

The Sun logo, Sun Microsystems, Sun Workstation, NFS, and TOPS are registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Sun, Sun-2, Sun-3, Sun-4, Sun386i, SPARCstation, SPARCserver, NeWS, NSE, OpenWindows, SPARC, SunInstall, SunLink, SunNet, SunOS, SunPro, and Sun-View are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T; OPEN LOOK is a trademark of AT&T.

All other products or services mentioned in this document are identified by the trademarks or service marks of their respective companies or organizations, and Sun Microsystems, Inc. disclaims any responsibility for specifying which marks are owned by which companies or organizations.

Legal notice to users: Yellow Pages is a registered trademark in the United Kingdom of British Telecommunications plc, and may also be a trademark of various telephone companies around the world. Sun will be revising future versions of software and documentation to remove references to Yellow Pages.

Copyright © 1988, 1990 Sun Microsystems, Inc. – Printed in U.S.A.

All rights reserved. No part of this work covered by copyright hereon may be reproduced in any form or by any means – graphic, electronic, or mechanical – including photocopying, recording, taping, or storage in an information retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the copyright owner.

Restricted rights legend: use, duplication, or disclosure by the U.S. government is subject to restrictions set forth in subparagraph (c)(1)(ii) of the Rights in Technical Data and Computer Software clause at DFARS 52.227-7013 and in similar clauses in the FAR and NASA FAR Supplement.

The Sun Graphical User Interface was developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. for its users and licensees. Sun acknowledges the pioneering efforts of Xerox in researching and developing the concept of visual or graphical user interfaces for the computer industry. Sun holds a non-exclusive license from Xerox to the Xerox Graphical User Interface, which license also covers Sun's licensees.

This product is protected by one or more of the following U.S. patents: 4,777,485 4,688,190 4,527,232 4,745,407 4,679,014 4,435,792 4,719,569 4,550,368 in addition to foreign patents and applications pending.

Special Characters

Topic

Where to Look

!	history substitution — csh logical negation operator — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 100 <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
!!	event designator	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 27
!\$	event designator	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 27
!*	argument designator	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 29
!n	event designator	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 28
!:n	argument designator	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 29
!=	— not equal to operator — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
!st r?	event designator	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 29
!^	argument designator	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 29
!~	globbing pattern mismatch operator — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
!adb	verb	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 96
!mail	command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 309
!n	event designator	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 27
!string	event designator	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 28
#!	invoke shell to process script	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 105
#	C shell comment symbol	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment</i> , 8
#	mail command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 309
\$	— variable substitution	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 102
\$#	— word count for variable	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 102
\$\$	— process number of shell	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
\$<	— read value from terminal — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
\$?	— variable set inquiry — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
\$adb	verb	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 96
.\$	(number of arguments) number register	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 89
%	job control, reference to current job — csh job to foreground/background — csh modular division operator — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 105 <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 111 <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
%%	in checkpoint filename	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 127, 164
%	in backup filename	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 127
&	bitwise AND operator — csh run command in background	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103 <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 99
&&	execute on success — csh logical AND operator — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 99 <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
\&	(zero-width non-printing) function	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 113
&	runs tool in the background	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 167
'	quote character	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 99
()	command grouping — csh group operators — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 99 <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
*	filename wild card, zero or more of any characters integer multiplication operator — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103 <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
*	(indicates executable)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 26
+	— integer addition operator — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103

,file, SCCS comma-file	
- — integer subtraction operator — csh	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 94
. (current directory)	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
.. (parent directory)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 14
. (dot) command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 14, 19, 21
. prefix, explained	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 504
/ — integer division operator — csh	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment</i> , 7
/ (indicates directory)	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
/ (pathname separator)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 26
/ (root directory)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 10
/ adb verb	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 10
/ dbx command	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 96
:\$ argument designator	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 26
* argument designator	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 29
^ argument designator	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 29
0 argument designator	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 29
: adb verb	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 96
: command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 106, 504
:g event modifier	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 30
: modifiers — history substitution — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 100
:p event modifier	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 30
:s/old/new/ event modifier	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 30
; — command separation	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 99
< input redirection symbol	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 75
less than operator — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
redirect standard input	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 101
<<	
bitwise shift left — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
parse and pass input to command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 101
<= — less than or equal to operator — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
<rasterfile.h>	<i>4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual</i> , 69
<stdio.h>	<i>4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual</i> , 69
= (indicates AF_UNIX socket)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 26
== — is equal to operator — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
~= — globbing pattern match operator — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
= adb verb	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 96
= mail command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 309
> output redirection symbol	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 74
greater than operator — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
redirect standard output	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 101
>! (overwrite file)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 75
>& redirect standard output and standard error	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 79; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 101
>= — greater than or equal to operator — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
>> append output	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 75
append standard output	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 101
bitwise shift right — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
>>& append standard output and standard error	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 79; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 101
> in Text Editor icon	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 76
> adb verb	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 96
? — filename wild card, any single characters	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
? adb verb	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 96
? mail command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 309
@ — arithmetic on variables — csh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 111
@ (indicates link)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 26
@ adb verb	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 96
[] — filename substitution, any character in list or range	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 103
[and]	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 73

- %(page-number) number register
 - ◆ keys
 - " quote character
 - \ escape character
 - \!* — alias substitution, include command-line arguments — *cs*h
 - \!* (alias argument designator)
 - \!n (alias argument designator)
 - \ (unpaddable space) function
 - ^
 - bitwise XOR operator — *cs*h
 - quick substitution — *cs*h
 - \^ (thin space) function
 - ^ and *stty*
 - _ in text
 - _toupper () — convert character to upper-case, System V
 - ` — command substitution
 - { } — filename substitution, successive strings in enclosed list
 - { and }
 - | pipe symbol
 - bitwise OR operator — *cs*h
 - pipe standard output
 - |& send diagnostic output through pipe
 - \| (thick space) function
 - ||
 - execute on failure — *cs*h
 - logical OR operator — *cs*h
 - | mail command
 - | with *get_selection* command
 - ~
 - filename substitution, home directory
 - one's complement operator — *cs*h
 - ~! — mail tilde escape
 - ~ (home directory)
 - ~. — mail tilde escape
 - ~: — mail tilde escape
 - ~< — mail tilde escape
 - ~? — mail tilde escape
 - ~ — mail tilde escape
 - ~| — mail tilde escape
 - \0 (digit-size space) function
 - 0 adb variable — last value printed
 - 0 error number
 - 1 adb variable — last offset
 - 1 error number
 - 1.80, SunView Update
 - 1/2-inch tape drive
 - tm* — tapemaster
 - xt* — Xylogics 472
 - 1/4-inch tape drive
 - ar* — Archive 1/4-inch Streaming Tape Drive
 - 10 error number
 - 10 Mb/s Sun Ethernet interface — *ie*
 - 11 error number
 - 12 error number
- Using nroff and troff*, 36, 99
 - SunView User's Guide*, 150
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 101
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 86
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 86
 - Using nroff and troff*, 112
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 103
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 101
 - Using nroff and troff*, 112
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 4
 - SunView User's Guide*, 95
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 929
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 103
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 103, 104
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 76
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 103
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 79; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
 - Using nroff and troff*, 112
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 103
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
 - SunView User's Guide*, 107
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 103
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 103
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 307
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 14, 19, 24
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 307
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 308
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 308
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 308
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 308
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 308
 - Using nroff and troff*, 110
 - Debugging Tools*, 96
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 691
 - Debugging Tools*, 96
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 690
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, xxvii
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1498
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1514
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1353
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 686
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1395 thru 1396
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 686
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 689

13 error number

- 13 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 686
- 14 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 687
- 15 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 689
- 16 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 686
- 17 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 687
- 18 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 691
- 19 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 688

- 2 adb variable — previous value of 1 *Debugging Tools*, 96
- 2 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 688
- 20 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 689
- 21 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 688
- 22 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 687
- 23 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 688
- 24-bit colormap *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 38
- 24-bit color test *Sundiag User's Guide*, 50
- 24-bit color use *SunView 1.80 Update*, 31
- 24 bit color *SunView 1.80 Update*, see *SunView 24 bit color*
- 24 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 688
- 25 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 689
- 26 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 691
- 27 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 687
- 28 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 689
- 29 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 690

- 3 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 690
- 3-byte integer
 - convert to and from long integer *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1037
- 30 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 690
- 31 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 688
- 32 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 690
- 33 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 687
- 34 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 690
- 35 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 691
- 36 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 687
- 37 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 686
- 38 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 689
- 39 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 687

- 4 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 687
- 4.2BSD networking *Network Programming*, 251
- 4.3BSD networking *Network Programming*, 252
- 40 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 688
- 41 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 690
- 42 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 689
- 43 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 690
- 44 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 690
- 450 SMD Disk driver — xy *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1515 thru 1516
- 451 SMD Disk driver — xy *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1515 thru 1516
- 45 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 690
- 46 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 690
- 472 1/2-inch tape drive — xt *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1514
- 47 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 686
- 48 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 686
- 49 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 686

- 5 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 687
- 50 error number *SunOS Reference Manual*, 688

- 51 error number
 52 error number
 53 error number
 54 error number
 55 error number
 56 error number
 57 error number
 58 error number
 58TE compatibility with SunOS 4.1
- 6 error number
 60 error number
 61 error number
 62 error number
 63 error number
 64 error number
 65 error number
 66 error number
 68 error number
 69 error number
- 7 error number
 7053 SMD Disk driver — *xd*
 70 error number
 71 error number
 72 error number
 73 error number
 74 error number
 75 error number
 76 error number
 77 error number
 78 error number
 79 error number
- 8 error number
 80386
 80 error number
 81 error number
 82 error number
 83 error number
 84 error number
 8530 SCC serial communications driver — *zs*
 85 error number
 86 error number
 87 error number
- 9 adb variable — count on last read
 9 error number
 90 error number
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 688
SunOS Reference Manual, 688
SunOS Reference Manual, 686
SunOS Reference Manual, 687
SunOS Reference Manual, 688
SunOS Reference Manual, 687
SunOS Reference Manual, 689
SunOS Reference Manual, 690
SunOS 4.1 Release Manual, see Index
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 689
SunOS Reference Manual, 691
SunOS Reference Manual, 686
SunOS Reference Manual, 688
SunOS Reference Manual, 688
SunOS Reference Manual, 687
SunOS Reference Manual, 687
SunOS Reference Manual, 689
SunOS Reference Manual, 691
SunOS Reference Manual, 687
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 686
SunOS Reference Manual, 1512 thru 1513
SunOS Reference Manual, 691
SunOS Reference Manual, 690
SunOS Reference Manual, 689
SunOS Reference Manual, 691
SunOS Reference Manual, 689
SunOS Reference Manual, 689
SunOS Reference Manual, 686
SunOS Reference Manual, 687
SunOS Reference Manual, 687
SunOS Reference Manual, 688
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 688
Writing Device Drivers, 17; *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, see Sun386i
SunOS Reference Manual, 689
SunOS Reference Manual, 690
SunOS Reference Manual, 688
SunOS Reference Manual, 686
SunOS Reference Manual, 690
SunOS Reference Manual, 1518 thru 1519
SunOS Reference Manual, 686
SunOS Reference Manual, 690
SunOS Reference Manual, 688
- Debugging Tools*, 96
SunOS Reference Manual, 686
SunOS Reference Manual, 689



Topic

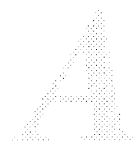
~A — mail tilde escape
 a.out
 a.out — assembler and link editor output
 a641 () — convert long integer to base-64 ASCII
 abbreviation
 AF_UNIX socket (=)
 current directory (.)
 directory (/)
 executable (*)
 home directory (~)
 multiple filename characters (*)
 parent directory (..)
 pathname separator (/)
 root directory (/)
 single filename character (?)
 table of basic
 abort () — generate fault
 aborting an operation
 abort printer — lpc
 .ab (abort) request
 abs () — integer absolute value
 absolute expressions
 absolute mode
 absolute pathname
 absolute value — abs ()
 accelerator
 alert button
 caret
 Close
 Copy
 Cut
 erase
 Find⇒
 Find Selection⇒
 for menu items
 Front, Back
 function key
 Include File
 introduction to
 keyboard
 Load File
 menu
 mouse button
 Move
 Move Caret to End
 Move Caret to Start
 Open
 Paste
 Resize
 Set Directory
 tutorial

Where to Look

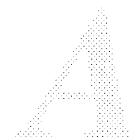
SunOS Reference Manual, 308
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 2
SunOS Reference Manual, 1524
SunOS Reference Manual, 902

SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 26
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 14
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 26
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 26
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 14, 19, 24
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 28
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 14, 19, 21
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 10
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 10
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 29
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 18
SunOS Reference Manual, 903
SunView User's Guide, 98
SunOS Reference Manual, 1980
Using nroff and troff, 134
SunOS Reference Manual, 904
Assembly Language Reference, 12 thru 13
System and Network Administration, 139
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 11, 22, 24
SunOS Reference Manual, 904
SunView User's Guide, 147 thru 155
SunView User's Guide, 81, 155
SunView User's Guide, 51, 150
SunView User's Guide, 121
SunView User's Guide, 133
SunView User's Guide, 133
SunView User's Guide, 150
SunView User's Guide, 140
SunView User's Guide, 48
SunView User's Guide, 31
SunView User's Guide, 149
SunView User's Guide, 147
SunView User's Guide, 128
SunView User's Guide, 27
SunView User's Guide, 150
SunView User's Guide, 128
SunView User's Guide, 147, 150, 153
SunView User's Guide, 51, 149
SunView User's Guide, 36, 122, 149
SunView User's Guide, 152
SunView User's Guide, 152
SunView User's Guide, 29, 121, 149
SunView User's Guide, 133
SunView User's Guide, 36, 122, 123, 149
SunView User's Guide, 129
SunView User's Guide, 27 thru 51

- acos () — trigonometric arccosine
- acosh () — inverse hyperbolic function
- accounting
 process accounting — acctprc
- action procedure for menu item
- actions
 in yacc
 in lex
- adb — debugger
 debug
- adb address mapping
- adb command
- adb commands
- adb expressions
- adbgen — generate adb script
- adb macros for debugging crash dumps
- adb scripts — adbggen
- adb variables
 0 — last value printed
 1 — last offset
 2 — previous value of 1
 9 — count on last read
 b — data segment base
 d — data segment size
 e — entry point
 m — magic number
 s — stack segment size
 t — text segment size
- adb verbs
 !
 \$
 /
 :
 =
 >
 ?
 @
 RETURN
- add_client — add NFS client
- add_client command
- add_services — add software
- add_services command
- addbib — create bibliography
- addch ()
- addexportent () function
- adding hardware to system
- adding modules, STREAMS
- adding suffix rules in make
- additional auto_sigbits
- additional paging/swapping devices, specify — swapon
- addmntent () — add a file system description file
 entry
- add password file entry — putpwent ()
- address
 binding
 convenient testing
 families
 finding physical
 kernel space
 mapping of
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1309
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1840
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 211
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 232
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 210 thru 214
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 16
- Debugging Tools*, 49
- Debugging Tools*, 102
- Writing Device Drivers*, 87; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 196
- Debugging Tools*, 96 thru 102
- Debugging Tools*, 94 thru 96
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1844
- SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1844
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- System and Network Administration*, 173 thru 178
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1846
- System and Network Administration*, 178 thru 185
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1848
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 21
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 272
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 971
- System and Network Administration*, 315 thru 344
- STREAMS Programming*, 76
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 136
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 39
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2121
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 998
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1104
- Network Programming*, 309
- Writing Device Drivers*, 64
- Network Programming*, 318
- Writing Device Drivers*, 64
- Writing Device Drivers*, 51
- Writing Device Drivers*, 62



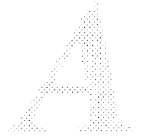
- mapping Sun-3
- mapping Sun-3x
- mapping Sun-4
- mapping Sun386i
- selection of virtual space terminology
- user space
- variable length
- virtual space warning
- virtual to physical mapping
- wildcard
- addressing categories
 - alterable
 - control
 - data
 - memory
- addressing modes
- address mapping in adb
- address resolution display and control — `arp`
- Address Resolution Protocol
- address space limit checking — `check4` command
- address space limiting — `set4` command
- address space of a process
- address space unlimited — `unset4` command
- add route `ioctl` — `SIOCADDRT`
- `addstr()`
- `adduser` — add new user account
- `adjacentscreens`
- `adjtime()` — adjust time
- `Adjust_is_pending_delete` default
- adjusting
 - center
 - flush left, ragged right
 - flush right, ragged left
 - justified
- adjusting a selection
- adjusting with MIDDLE mouse button
- `admin`, `sccs` subcommand
- administering
 - configuration information
 - electronic mail
 - networks
 - RFS
 - RFS domain
 - secure NFS
 - servers
 - workstations
- administering a system
 - basic tasks
 - developing procedures
 - files and databases
 - local vs. network
- administration
 - of RPC
- administrator's guide to security
- administrator awareness of security issues
- `.ad` (adjust) request
- `adv` — advertise RFS resources
- `adv` — advertise directory for remote RFS access
- advanced features, System V `curses`
- advanced operations, STREAMS
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 63, 66
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 63
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 63, 66
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 64
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 62
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 5
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 51
 - Network Programming*, 318
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 5
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 65
 - Network Programming*, 309
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 33 thru 35
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 33
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 33
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 33
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 33
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 30 thru 33
 - Debugging Tools*, 102
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1854
 - System and Network Administration*, see ARP under protocols
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2104
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2104
 - System Services Overview*, 3, 4
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2104
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1454
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 272
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1849
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 23
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 700
 - SunView User's Guide*, 163
 - Using nroff and troff*, 13
 - Using nroff and troff*, 17
 - Using nroff and troff*, 17
 - Using nroff and troff*, 17
 - Using nroff and troff*, 17
 - SunView User's Guide*, 16, 86, 96
 - SunView User's Guide*, 4
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 111, 112; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 460
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2122
 - System and Network Administration*, 635 thru 649
 - Network Programming*, 9
 - System and Network Administration*, 555 thru 610
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2067
 - System and Network Administration*, 426
 - Network Programming*, 8
 - System and Network Administration*, 169 thru 217
 - System and Network Administration*, 5
 - System and Network Administration*, 8
 - System and Network Administration*, 37 thru 49
 - System and Network Administration*, 37
 - Network Programming*, 38
 - System and Network Administration*, 149 thru 167
 - System and Network Administration*, 166
 - Using nroff and troff*, 17
 - System and Network Administration*, 574
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1852
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 313 thru 317
 - STREAMS Programming*, 46



- advanced selecting
- advanced topics, STREAMS
- adv command
- adventure — exploration game
- advertise table
- advise paging system — `vadvise()`
- advisory locks
- AF - address format
- `.af` (format of number register) request
- `\a` (leader character) function
- Again, in Text menu
 - ignores Undo
 - used with Find
- the Agent
 - notification of tiles
 - posting notification to tiles
 - removing a tile from SunView model
- `agt_create()` function
- `agt_enumerate()` function
- `agt_trap()`
- `agt_trap()` function
- `aint()` — convert to integral floating
- `aiocancel()` — cancel an asynchronous operation
- `aioread()` — initiate asynchronous read
- `aiowait()` — wait for completion of asynchronous I/O operation
- `aioread()` — initiate asynchronous write
- `alarm(3)`
- `alarm()` — schedule signal
- alarms with help
- alert
 - arrow
 - beeping
 - buttons
 - components of
 - controlling beeping
 - creation
 - described
 - example program
 - interface summary
 - messages and simple buttons
 - position of
 - table of attributes
 - table of functions
 - text message
 - types of buttons
 - uses of
 - use with blocking pop-ups
 - using trigger events
- alert attributes
 - `ALERT_BUTTON`
 - `ALERT_BUTTON_FONT`
 - `ALERT_BUTTON_NO`
 - `ALERT_BUTTON_YES`
 - `ALERT_MESSAGE_`
 - `ALERT_MESSAGE_FONT`
 - `ALERT_MESSAGE_STRINGS`
 - `ALERT_MESSAGE_STRINGS_ARRAY_PTR`
 - `ALERT_NO_BEEPING`
 - `ALERT_OPTIONAL`
- SunView User's Guide*, 95
- STREAMS Programming*, 132
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 47
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1719
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 47
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 877
- Network Programming*, 29
- Network Programming*, 281
- Using nroff and troff*, 103
- Using nroff and troff*, 60
- SunView User's Guide*, 130
- SunView User's Guide*, 130
- SunView User's Guide*, 131
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 13, 7
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 15
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 16
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 18
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 8
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1277
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1277
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 45
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1277
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1323
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 905
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 906
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 908
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 906
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 909
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 21 thru 25
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 185
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 186
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 187
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 186
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 186
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 193
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 188
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 185
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 359
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 286
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 188
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 187
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 286
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 288
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 186
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 189
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 186
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 40
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 192
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 286
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 286
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 286
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 190, 286
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 190, 286
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 188
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 286
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 286
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 286
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 193, 286
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 287

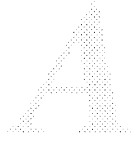
- ALERT_POSITION
- ALERT_TRIGGER
- alert functions
 - alert_prompt ()
 - possible status values
- alert window
 - accelerators
 - arrows
 - buttons
 - for Resize and Move
- alias
 - argument designators
 - escaping
 - making global
 - making permanent
 - remote
 - removing
 - seeing current aliases
 - substitution
- alias, using tty escape sequence
- alias command
 - seeing current aliases
- /etc/aliases file
 - overview
 - protecting
- aliases, escaping with `\command`
- aliases — sendmail aliases file
- alias mail command
- alias substitution — in C shell
- align_equals — textedit selection filter
- .align directive
- allnet mail variable
- alloca ()
- allocate a library structure
- allocate aligned memory
 - memalign ()
 - valloc ()
- allocate memory
 - calloc ()
 - malloc ()
- allocate on stack — alloca ()
- allow messages — mesg
- All Text, in Find and Replace frame
- All Text, in Find and Replace frame
- ALM testing — Sundiag
- alphasort () — sort directory
- ALRM
- alternates mail command
- alter process nice value — renice
- alwaysignore mail variable
- ambiguity
 - in lex
 - in yacc
- .am (append to a macro) request
- analyze — crash analyzer
- anint () — anint — convert to integral floating
- ansic — C language standard
- ANSI standard terminal emulation
- ANSI terminal emulation — console
- .a (post-line extra space) number register

- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 287
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 192, 287
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 288
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 187, 288
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 187
- SunView User's Guide*, 13, 80
- SunView User's Guide*, 81, 155
- SunView User's Guide*, 80
- SunView User's Guide*, 80
- SunView User's Guide*, 34
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 85 thru 88
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 86
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 87
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 87
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 87
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 108
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 88
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 87
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 85
- SunView User's Guide*, 70
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 85; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 106
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 87
- System and Network Administration*, 644
- System and Network Administration*, 41
- System and Network Administration*, 164
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 29
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1529
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 309
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 101
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 585
- Assembly Language Reference*, 27
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 314
- C Programmer's Guide*, 75; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1068
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1189
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1068
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 342
- SunView User's Guide*, 139
- SunView User's Guide*, 46
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 56
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1143
- Network Programming*, 99
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 309
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2058
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 314
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 214
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 240
- Using nroff and troff*, 92
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2035
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1323
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1794
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1374 thru 1378
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1374 thru 1379
- Using nroff and troff*, 44



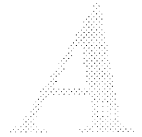
- append mail variable
- append to a
 - diversion
 - macro
 - string
- application
- application architecture — arch
- application gateway
- application layer
- application programming, STREAMS
- application programs and shared libraries
- apropos — locate commands by keyword
- ar — library maintenance
- arbitrary data types
- arc() — plot arc
- arch — display Sun architecture
- architecture
 - application
 - definition
 - kernel
 - table of kernel architectures
- architecture pair
- archive
 - ar — library maintenance
 - cpio — copy archive
 - process tape archives
 - read and write archive files
- archive file format — ar
- archive header
 - read for COFF file
- archives
 - copy file archives in and out
- archive tapes — tar
- tar
- archiving
 - and the dump command
 - planning a strategy
- ar — Archive 1/4-inch Streaming Tape Drive
- aread()
- ar — archive file format
- arg
- argc
- ... arg count
- Arg list too long
- ARGSUSED — lint control
- argument
 - definition
 - quotation marks
- argument designators
 - C shell
- argument list processing — in C shell
- argument lists, varying length — varargs()
- arguments to macros
- arguments to main in dbx
- argument too long
- argv variable
- arithmetic — drill in number facts
- arithmetic expressions with number registers
- ARP
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 314
 - Using nroff and troff*, 94
 - Using nroff and troff*, 92
 - Using nroff and troff*, 81
 - Network Programming*, 1
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 27
 - System and Network Administration*, 380
 - System and Network Administration*, 365
 - STREAMS Programming*, 37
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 24
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 25
 - Network Programming*, 69
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1091
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 27
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 3
 - System and Network Administration*, 25
 - System and Network Administration*, 57
 - System and Network Administration*, 25
 - System and Network Administration*, 3
 - System and Network Administration*, 25
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 25
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 89
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 628
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 401
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1532
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1038
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 405
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 562
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 38
- System and Network Administration*, 91
 - System and Network Administration*, 92
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1353
 - System Services Overview*, 34
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1532
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 72
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 9
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 11
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 11
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 178
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 72
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 93, 95
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 29
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 98
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1248
 - Using nroff and troff*, 89
 - Debugging Tools*, 47
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 19
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 9; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 111
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1720
 - Using nroff and troff*, 102
 - System and Network Administration*, 363

ARPANET	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 100; <i>Network Programming</i> , 338; <i>System and Network Administration</i> , 54
glossary definition	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 57
arp — address resolution display and control	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1854
arp ioctl	
SIOCDDARP — delete arp entry	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1354
SIOCGARP — get arp entry	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1354
SIOCSDARP — set arp entry	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1354
arp — Address Resolution Protocol	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1354 thru 1355
arrays, large in dbx	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 30, 46
arrow keys	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 71, 152
as	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 23; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 28
ASCII	
string to long integer — <code>strtol()</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1181
to integer — <code>atoi()</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1181
to long — <code>atol()</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1181
ASCII_DEVID	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 40
.ascii directive	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 22
ASCII dump file — <code>od</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 368
ASCII events	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 76
ascii — ASCII character set	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1795, 1808
ASCII string to double — <code>strtod()</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1180
ASCII to Ethernet address — <code>ether_aton()</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 966
ASCII to float — <code>atof()</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1180
.asciz directive	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 23
asctime() — date and time conversion	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 923
asin() — trigonometric arcsine	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1327
asinh() — inverse hyperbolic function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1309
askcc mail variable	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 314
asking for help, information needed	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting</i> , 3
asksub mail variable	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 314
.as (append to string) request	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 81
assembler	
and cpp	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 23
case distinction	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 3
comments	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 3
coprocessor instructions	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 15
delay slots	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 5
error messages	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 5
expressions	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 5
hardware instructions	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 8
#include files	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 23
instruction-set	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 7
invoking	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 23
labels	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 4
leaf procedure	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 17
lexical features	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 2
numbers	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 3
operators	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 5
optimization	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 21
options	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 23
pseudo-operations	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 19
register routines	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 17
special symbols	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 4
strings	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 3
symbol names	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 3
syntax	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 1
synthetic instructions	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 15
assembler directives	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 21 thru 28
.align	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 27
.ascii	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 22



.asciz	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 23
.bss	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 24
.byte	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 23
.comm	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 26
.data	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 24
.even	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 27
.globl	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 26
.lcomm	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 25
.long	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 23
.proc	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 28
.skip	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 25
.text	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 24
.word	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 23
assembler options	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 1 thru 2
-d2	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 2
-h	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 2
-j	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 2
-k	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 1
-L	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 2
-m68010	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 1
-m68020	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 1
-m68020	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 1
-o	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 1
-R	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 1
assembler output — a.out	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1524
assert () — program verification	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 910
assertion checking with ld's -assert option	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 5
assert mechanism	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 92
assign buffering to stream	
setbuf () — assign buffering	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1151
setbuffer () — assign buffering	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1151
setlinebuf () — assign buffering	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1151
setvbuf () — assign buffering	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1151
assign dbx command	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 20
assigning program numbers	<i>Network Programming</i> , 37
assignment statements	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 18 thru 19
assign to memory characters — memset ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1073
associativity in yacc	
%left	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 244
%nonassoc	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 244
%right	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 244
async_daemon ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 793
asynchronous	
tracing	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 89
asynchronous I/O	
aioread ()	<i>System Services Overview</i> , 34
aiowait ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 906
aiowrite ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 906
asynchronous notification	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 120
asynchronous operation	
cancel	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 905
asynchronous serial ports	
connecting devices to	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 320 thru 322
asynchronous signal notification	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 267
at — do job at specified time	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 30; <i>System and Network Administration</i> , 157
atan () — trigonometric arctangent	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1327
atan2 () — trigonometric arctangent	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1327
atanh () — inverse hyperbolic function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1309
ATbus Machines	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 17
at command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 90
atof ()	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 3

- atof() — ASCII to float
- atoi() — ASCII to integer
- atol() — ASCII to long
- atomic updates to semaphores
- atq command
- atrm command
- attach() routine
- attach shared memory, shmat()
 - ATTR_COL
 - ATTR_COLS
 - ATTR_LIST
 - ATTR_ROW
 - ATTR_ROWS
- attribute functions
 - attr_create_list()
- attribute lists
 - creating reusable lists
 - default attributes
 - maximum size
 - overview
 - utilities
- attribute ordering
 - for canvases
 - in text subwindow
- attributes
 - of a file
 - of a file system
- attributes of file fstat()
- attributes of file lstat()
- attributes of file stat()
- audio — telephone quality audio device
 - control panel — gaintool
 - play audio files — play
 - record audio file — record
- audio programming on SPARCstation
- audit — maintain audit trail
- audit_args() — produce text audit message
- audit_control file
 - sample
- audit_text() — produce text audit message
- audit_warn command
- auditd daemon
- audit — audit trail file
- audit() function
- auditing
 - audit file server
 - audit file system
 - audit flag
 - audit flags listing
 - audit records format summary
 - audit state change
 - audit trail administration
 - audit trail examination
 - audit value definition
 - C2 requirements
 - C2 security administration
 - changing security parameters
 - event class
 - immediate change
 - permanent change
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1180
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1181
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1181
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 68
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 91; SunOS Reference Manual, 32
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 91; SunOS Reference Manual, 33
- Writing Device Drivers, 55, 103
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 87
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 47, 147, 281
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 282
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 283
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 47, 147, 281
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 282
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 282
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 283
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 23, 283
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 22
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 281
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 48
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 62
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 120
- System Services Overview, 37
- System Services Overview, 37
- SunOS Reference Manual, 858
- SunOS Reference Manual, 858
- SunOS Reference Manual, 858
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1356; Sundiag User's Guide, 44
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1751
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1770
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1776
- SunOS 4.1 Release Manual, see Index
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1855; System and Network Administration, 617, 835
- SunOS Reference Manual, 911
- System and Network Administration, 630
- SunOS Reference Manual, 911
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1858
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1856
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1534, 1536, 1538
- SunOS Reference Manual, 701
- System and Network Administration, 616
- System and Network Administration, 622
- System and Network Administration, 618, 622
- System and Network Administration, 618
- System and Network Administration, 624
- System and Network Administration, 835 thru 852
- System and Network Administration, 617
- System and Network Administration, 611
- System and Network Administration, 633
- System and Network Administration, 618
- System and Network Administration, 831
- System and Network Administration, 611
- System and Network Administration, 631 thru 633
- System and Network Administration, 617
- System and Network Administration, 617
- System and Network Administration, 617



- process audit state
- superuser activities
- system audit value
- terminology
- user audit value
- vs. time and disk space
- auditon() function
- auditsvc() function
- audit trail
- auth_destroy() — client side authentication
- authdes_getucred() — secure RPC
- authdes_seccreate() — secure RPC
- authentication
 - and break-ins
 - DES
 - DES applications
 - and naming network entities
 - performance
 - RPC
 - UNIX
- authnone_create() — client side authentication
- authoritative data
- authunix_create() — client side authentication
- authunix_create_default()
- authunix_parms
- auto-incrementing number registers
- auto.home — automount map for home directories
- auto.vol — automount map for volumes
- Auto_indent default
- auto_sigbits
- autoboot procedures — boot
- autoconfiguration
 - and initialization
 - related declarations
 - Skeleton example
- Automatic Call Unit
- automatic hyphenation
- automatic mounting (automount)
- automatic network install
- automount
 - and symbolic links
 - debugging
 - and diskless clients
 - vs. mount
 - mount table
 - obtaining process ID
 - starting
 - synopsis
- automount command
- automounter
- automount maps
 - direct
 - indirect
 - master
 - modifying
 - and escapes with special characters
 - and environment variables
 - specifying subdirectories
 - and use of &
 - and use of *
- System and Network Administration, 617
- System and Network Administration, 832
- System and Network Administration, 616
- System and Network Administration, 616
- System and Network Administration, 616
- System and Network Administration, 832
- SunOS Reference Manual, 702
- SunOS Reference Manual, 703
- System and Network Administration, 633
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1124
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1148
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1148
- Network Programming, 16, 86, 310
- System and Network Administration, 434
- System and Network Administration, 429
- System and Network Administration, 433
- System and Network Administration, 432
- System and Network Administration, 435
- System and Network Administration, 429
- System and Network Administration, 429
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1124
- System and Network Administration, 514
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1124
- Network Programming, 87; SunOS Reference Manual, 1124
- Network Programming, 88
- Using nroff and troff, 101
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1539
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1540
- SunView User's Guide, 163
- SunView 1.80 Update, 39
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1864, 1963, 2057
- Writing Device Drivers, 49
- Writing Device Drivers, 37
- Writing Device Drivers, 45
- Writing Device Drivers, 101
- System and Network Administration, 651, 656
- Using nroff and troff, 20
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 43
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1337
- System and Network Administration, 439 thru 468
- System and Network Administration, 440, 463
- System and Network Administration, 461
- System and Network Administration, 439
- System and Network Administration, 439
- System and Network Administration, 460
- System and Network Administration, 460
- System and Network Administration, 457
- System and Network Administration, 439, 462
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 43; SunOS Reference Manual, 1859
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, see automount
- System and Network Administration, 440
- System and Network Administration, 442, 446 thru 451
- System and Network Administration, 442, 445 thru 446
- System and Network Administration, 441, 443 thru 444
- System and Network Administration, 460
- System and Network Administration, 454
- System and Network Administration, 455
- System and Network Administration, 451
- System and Network Administration, 452
- System and Network Administration, 453

- autoprint mail variable
- autopush, SunOS extension to STREAMS
- await ()
- awk — scan and process patterns
- awk command
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 314
 - STREAMS Programming*, 143
 - System Services Overview*, 34
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 34, 351
 - Editing Text Files*, 155 thru 167; *System Services Overview*, 73
 - Editing Text Files*, 155 thru 167
 - Editing Text Files*, 162
 - Editing Text Files*, 166
 - Editing Text Files*, 162
 - Editing Text Files*, 159
 - Editing Text Files*, 162
 - Editing Text Files*, 162
 - Editing Text Files*, 165
 - Editing Text Files*, 164
 - Editing Text Files*, 166
 - Editing Text Files*, 157
 - Editing Text Files*, 159
 - Editing Text Files*, 162
 - Editing Text Files*, 162
 - Editing Text Files*, 157
 - Editing Text Files*, 163
 - Editing Text Files*, 166
 - Editing Text Files*, 165
 - Editing Text Files*, 165
 - Editing Text Files*, 159
 - Editing Text Files*, 157
 - Editing Text Files*, 156
 - Editing Text Files*, 162
 - Editing Text Files*, 157
 - Editing Text Files*, 160
 - Editing Text Files*, 161
 - Editing Text Files*, 162
 - Editing Text Files*, 165
 - Editing Text Files*, 164
 - Editing Text Files*, 165
 - Editing Text Files*, 156
 - Editing Text Files*, 162
- awk programming
 - action statements
 - arrays
 - assignment statements
 - BEGIN and END sections
 - Boolean operators
 - built-in functions
 - concatenation of strings
 - control flow statements
 - displaying text
 - END and BEGIN sections
 - expressions
 - fields and records
 - field variables
 - flow of control statements
 - index () function
 - length () function
 - pattern specification
 - printing text
 - program structure
 - ranges for patterns
 - records and fields
 - regular expressions
 - relational operators
 - setting variables
 - sprintf () function
 - string concatenation
 - substr () function
 - usage on command line
 - variables
- awrite ()
 - System Services Overview*, 34

Topic

~b — mail tilde escape
 \b (bracket) function
 Back, in Frame menu
 Back accelerator
 backgammon — backgammon game
 background
 definition
 running processes in
 background, SunOS job control
 background, SunView
 customizing
 inverse video
 -background option in sunview command
 backing up file systems
 using dump command
 dump strategies
 on standalone system
 over the network
 procedures
 server files
 tape specifications
 backing up servers
 scheduling
 backquote substitution
 backslash — how to print it in troff
 Back Space key
 backspace magnetic tape files — mt
 backspace magnetic tape records — mt
 backup dumps — dump
 backup files
 backward, extending selection
 badb variable — data segment base
 Bad file number
 bad free block
 bad free count
 Bad termcap entry
 bang mail variable
 banner
 large banner
 make posters
 bappend ()
 bar — create tape archives
 bar, in scrollbar
 bar command
 bar — tape archive file format
 base frame
 basename
 basic
 capabilities, terminfo

Where to Look

SunOS Reference Manual, 308
Using nroff and troff, 117
SunView User's Guide, 30, 32, 125
SunView User's Guide, 149
SunOS Reference Manual, 1721

SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 88
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 88, 104
SunView User's Guide, 167

SunView User's Guide, 55
SunView User's Guide, 56
SunView User's Guide, 55
System and Network Administration, 58
System and Network Administration, 89 thru 92
System and Network Administration, 81
System and Network Administration, 80
System and Network Administration, 99
System and Network Administration, 92 thru 101
System and Network Administration, 80
System and Network Administration, 87 thru 89

System and Network Administration, 83
SunOS Reference Manual, 103
Using nroff and troff, 7
SunView User's Guide, 12, 164
SunOS Reference Manual, 348
SunOS Reference Manual, 348
SunOS Reference Manual, 1906
SunView User's Guide, 127
SunView User's Guide, 18
Debugging Tools, 96
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 28
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 19
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 19
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 28
SunOS Reference Manual, 314

SunOS Reference Manual, 1723
SunOS Reference Manual, 37
STREAMS Programming, 84
System and Network Administration, 92
SunView User's Guide, 42, 109
SunOS Reference Manual, 38
SunOS Reference Manual, 1541
SunView Programmer's Guide, 12
SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 10, 47; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 43

Programming Utilities and Libraries, 324

- basic specifications for yacc
- basic editing
- basic elements
- basic operations, STREAMS
- basic request
- basic scrolling
- batch command
- batching
- battlestar game
- baudrate ()
- bballs — black and white demo
- bbounce — black and white demo
- bc — calculator language
- bcd — convert to antique media
- bcmp () — compare byte strings
- bcmp ()
- bcopy ()
- bdemos — black and white demo
- bdevsw
 - definition
- bdraw — interactive graphics drawing
- .bd (boldface) request
- beginning new processes
- begin page
- bell
- bells and whistles, System V curses
- Berkeley Internet Name Domain service
- Bessel functions
 - j0 ()
 - j1 ()
 - jn ()
 - y0 ()
 - y1 ()
 - yn ()
- bg command
- bg command (C shell only)
- bibliographies and citations
- bibliography
 - addbib — create or extend
 - indxbib — make inverted index
 - lookbib — find bibliographic references
 - refer — insert literature references
 - roffbib — print literature references
 - sortbib — sort bibliographic database
- biff — mail notifier
- /bin directory
- binary file transmission
 - uudecode — decode binary file
 - uuencode — encode binary file
- binary I/O, buffered
 - fread () — read from stream
 - fwrite () — write to stream
- binary search of sorted table — bsearch ()
- binary tree routines
- BIND
- bind
 - address to a transport endpoint
- bind ()
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 230
 - SunView User's Guide*, 87
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 5 thru 9
 - STREAMS Programming*, 40
 - Using nroff and troff*, 6
 - SunView User's Guide*, 109
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 91
 - Network Programming*, 82
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1724
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 277
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1727
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1727
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 44
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1726
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 916
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 61
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 61; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 916
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1727
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 32
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 123
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1746
 - Using nroff and troff*, 50
 - System Services Overview*, 64
 - Using nroff and troff*, 35
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 27
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 307
 - System and Network Administration*, see BIND
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1304
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1304
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1304
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1304
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1304
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1304
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1304
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 106
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 89
 - Formatting Documents*, see refer program
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 21
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 242
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 286
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 436
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 442
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 521
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 46
 - System and Network Administration*, 20
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 633
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 633
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 981
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 981
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 913
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1236
 - System and Network Administration*, 514
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1191
 - Network Programming*, 311; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 704; *System Services Overview*, 49



- binding
 - and common data
 - and file dependencies
 - and linkage table updates at run-time
 - and uninitialized commons
 - and version numbers of shared libraries at run-time
 - glossary definition
 - mode options for libraries
 - NIS
 - of executable at run-time
 - PIC with non-PIC
 - semantics and shared libraries
- binding local names
- binding sockets
- bindresvport () — bind socket to privileged IP port
- binmail — version 7 mail
- /usr/etc/biod
- biod daemon
- bit-mapped display
- bitmap
- bit string functions
 - ffs ()
- bit string functions — ffs ()
- bj game
- bjump — black and white demo
- black and white demos
 - bbounce
 - bdemos
 - bjump
 - bphoto
- blank common
 - and adb
- blanket window
- blank lines
- Blink Owner** button, in **Find and Replace** frame
- Blink Owner** button, in **Find and Replace** frame
- Blink Owner** button, in **Find Marked Text** frame
- block
 - checking free blocks
 - fragments in
 - size
 - superblock
- block cursor
- Block device required
- block driver mechanisms
- blocked signals, release — sigpause ()
- blocking, process
- blocks, count, in file — sum
- block signals
- block size for tape — 512 bytes
- Block special file
- boards.pc — file for DOS windows
- boggle — boggle game
- boggetool — SunView game of boggle
- bold-face request
- bold font in frame header
- bool
- bool_t
- boolean
 - System and Network Administration*, 399
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 5
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 7
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 11
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 11
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 8
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 11
 - System and Network Administration*, 57
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 4
 - System and Network Administration*, 472
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 5
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 6
 - Network Programming*, 282
 - System Services Overview*, 49
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 912
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 47
 - System Services Overview*, 59
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2025
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 5
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 4
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 61
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 61
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 916
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1728
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1727
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1727
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1727
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1727
- Debugging Tools*, 51
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 31
 - Using nroff and troff*, 15
 - SunView User's Guide*, 139
 - SunView User's Guide*, 44
 - SunView User's Guide*, 141
- System and Network Administration*, 761
 - System and Network Administration*, 759
 - System and Network Administration*, 758
 - System and Network Administration*, 757
 - SunView User's Guide*, 81, 85
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 21, 28
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 3
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 845
 - STREAMS Programming*, 49
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 536
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 844
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1906
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 28
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1543
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1729
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1730
 - Using nroff and troff*, 50
 - SunView User's Guide*, 163
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 167
 - Network Programming*, 109
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 5

- /boot file
 - boot block
 - glossary definition
 - boot — system startup procedures
 - boot file
 - file: hosts
 - file: localhost
 - file: reverse hosts
 - file: root servers
 - for a forwarding server
 - for a primary and secondary server
 - for a primary server
 - for a secondary server
 - \$INCLUDE directive
 - type: cache
 - type: directory
 - type: forwarders
 - type: primary
 - type: secondary
 - type: slave
 - booting
 - aborting
 - from an alternate default device kernel
 - from alternative disk
 - automatic
 - b command
 - boot command syntax
 - boot file
 - and the /etc/bootparams file
 - changes in Release 4.1
 - from devices
 - and diskless machines
 - error messages during
 - and the fastboot command
 - and the fasthalt command
 - from tape
 - glossary definition
 - and the halt command
 - and the init daemon
 - installboot program
 - kernel
 - from a local disk
 - and the mount command
 - from an NFS-mounted partition
 - over the network
 - procedure for new clients
 - and the rc script
 - and rc.local
 - and the reboot command
 - and the rpc.mountd daemon
 - self-test procedure
 - and setuid
 - in single-user mode
 - syntax
 - TCP/IP
 - and the TFTP(Trivial File Transfer Protocol) procedure
 - troubleshooting problems with
 - vmunix
 - bootparamd daemon
 - bootparamd daemon
 - boot parameter database — bootparams
 - bootparam protocol — bootparam
- System and Network Administration*, 20
 - System and Network Administration*, 69
 - System and Network Administration*, 57
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1864, 1963
 - System and Network Administration*, 521
 - System and Network Administration*, 524
 - System and Network Administration*, 524
 - System and Network Administration*, 524
 - System and Network Administration*, 523
 - System and Network Administration*, 526
 - System and Network Administration*, 525
 - System and Network Administration*, 522
 - System and Network Administration*, 525
 - System and Network Administration*, 523
 - System and Network Administration*, 523
 - System and Network Administration*, 522
 - System and Network Administration*, 526
 - System and Network Administration*, 524
 - System and Network Administration*, 525
 - System and Network Administration*, 526
 - System and Network Administration*, 73
 - System and Network Administration*, 804
 - System and Network Administration*, 801
 - System and Network Administration*, 69 thru 73
 - System and Network Administration*, 69
 - System and Network Administration*, 74
 - System and Network Administration*, 69
 - System and Network Administration*, 71
 - System and Network Administration*, 67
 - System and Network Administration*, 73
 - System and Network Administration*, 436
 - System and Network Administration*, 805 thru 823
 - System and Network Administration*, 77
 - System and Network Administration*, 77
 - System and Network Administration*, 804
 - System and Network Administration*, 57
 - System and Network Administration*, 74, 76
 - System and Network Administration*, 75
 - System and Network Administration*, 69
 - System and Network Administration*, 12, 70
 - System and Network Administration*, 69
 - System and Network Administration*, 70
 - System and Network Administration*, 803
 - System and Network Administration*, 70
 - System and Network Administration*, 70
 - System and Network Administration*, 76
 - System and Network Administration*, 75
 - System and Network Administration*, 77
 - System and Network Administration*, 72
 - System and Network Administration*, 68
 - System and Network Administration*, 436
 - System and Network Administration*, 74, 436
 - System and Network Administration*, 74
 - System and Network Administration*, 371
 - System and Network Administration*, 70
 - System and Network Administration*, 436
 - System and Network Administration*, 70
 - System and Network Administration*, 71
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1867
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1547
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1330

- /usr/etc/bootparams
 - and booting
 - overview
- bootparams — boot parameter database
- bootservers— NIS bootservers file
- bootstrap procedures — boot
- bootstrap PROM monitor program — monitor
- both real and effective group ID, set — setgid()
- both real and effective user ID, set — setuid()
- bottom half of driver
- bouncedemo — bouncing square graphics demo
- boundary manager
- bounding box
- Bourne shell, sh
 - command substitution
 - evaluation
 - executing commands
 - fault handling
 - here documents
 - keyword parameters
 - metacharacters
 - parameter substitution
 - quoting
 - reserved words
 - script, debugging
 - scripts
 - test command, using with
 - variables
- Bourne shell commands
 - . command
 - : command
 - break command
 - case
 - case command
 - cd command
 - continue command
 - do
 - do command
 - done
 - done command
 - echo command
 - elif
 - elif command
 - else
 - else command
 - esac
 - esac command
 - eval command
 - exec command
 - exit command
 - export command
 - fi
 - fi command
 - for
 - for command
 - grouping
 - hash command
 - if
 - if command
 - in
 - login command
 - newgrp command
- System Services Overview, 60
- System and Network Administration, 71
- System and Network Administration, 46
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1547
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1548
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1864, 1963, 2057
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1998
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1158
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1158
- Writing Device Drivers, 51, 52
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1756
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 15
- SunView User's Guide, 32, 121
- SunOS Reference Manual, 498 thru 508; SunView System Programmer's Guide, 196
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 69
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 69 thru 72
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 76 thru 78
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 74 thru 76
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 60 thru 62
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 67
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 79
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 68
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 69 thru 72
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 80
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 66
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 53 thru 80
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 56
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 53 thru 55
- SunOS Reference Manual, 504
- SunOS Reference Manual, 504
- SunOS Reference Manual, 504
- SunOS Reference Manual, 504
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 58 thru 59
- SunOS Reference Manual, 499
- SunOS Reference Manual, 504
- SunOS Reference Manual, 504
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 58, 62
- SunOS Reference Manual, 499
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 58, 62
- SunOS Reference Manual, 499
- SunOS Reference Manual, 505
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 64
- SunOS Reference Manual, 499
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 62
- SunOS Reference Manual, 499
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 58
- SunOS Reference Manual, 499
- SunOS Reference Manual, 505
- SunOS Reference Manual, 505
- SunOS Reference Manual, 505
- SunOS Reference Manual, 505
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 62
- SunOS Reference Manual, 499
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 57 thru 58
- SunOS Reference Manual, 499
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 65
- SunOS Reference Manual, 505
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 62 thru 65
- SunOS Reference Manual, 499
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 58
- SunOS Reference Manual, 505
- SunOS Reference Manual, 505



- pwd command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 505
- read command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 505
- readonly command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 506
- return command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 506
- set command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 506
- shift *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
- shift command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 506
- test command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 506
- then *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
- then command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 499
- times command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 506
- trap *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 74 thru 76
- trap command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 506
- type command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 506
- umask command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 507
- unset command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 507
- until *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
- until command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 499
- wait command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 507
- while *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
- while command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 499
- Bourne shell functions
- Bourne shell parameters
 - export *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 67
 - readonly *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 67
- Bourne shell variables
 - CDPATH variable *SunOS Reference Manual*, 500 thru 501
 - HOME variable *SunOS Reference Manual*, 501
 - IFS variable *SunOS Reference Manual*, 501
 - MAILCHECK variable *SunOS Reference Manual*, 501
 - MAILPATH variable *SunOS Reference Manual*, 501
 - MAIL variable *SunOS Reference Manual*, 501
 - PATH variable *SunOS Reference Manual*, 501
 - PS1 variable *SunOS Reference Manual*, 501
 - PS2 variable *SunOS Reference Manual*, 501
 - SHELL variable *SunOS Reference Manual*, 501
- box () *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 273
- box lines *Using nroff and troff*, 121
- bphoto — black and white demo *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1727
- .bp (start new page) request *Using nroff and troff*, 35
- bracket drawing function *Using nroff and troff*, 117
- brackets, pattern matching *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
- brackets in text
 - inserting *SunView User's Guide*, 130, 142
 - removing *SunView User's Guide*, 142
- branch, C shell control flow *SunOS Reference Manual*, 104
- breach of security *System and Network Administration*, 167
- break command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 106, 504
- breakpoints in dbx *Debugging Tools*, 21 thru 22
- break request *Using nroff and troff*, 15, 16
- breaksw command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 106
- bridge *System and Network Administration*, 380
- bringing up a menu *SunView User's Guide*, 5, 113
- bringing up SunView *SunView User's Guide*, 1, 55
- brk () *System Services Overview*, 6
- brk () — set data segment break *SunOS Reference Manual*, 706
- broadcasting *Network Programming*, 311
- broadcast messages to all users on network — rwall *SunOS Reference Manual*, 452
- broadcast RPC *Network Programming*, 56, 81
- synopsis *Network Programming*, 82
- Broken pipe *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 11

brotcube — rotate a simple cube
 .br (break lines) request
 bsd — Berkeley 4.3 environment
 4.2BSD
 BSD and System V compatibility in 4.1
 bsearch () — binary search of a sorted table
 bss
 .bss directive
 bsuncube — display 3-D Sun logo
 bubble, in scrollbar
 buffer allocation priority, STREAMS
 buffered binary I/O
 fread () — read from stream
 fwrite () — write to stream
 buffered I/O library functions, introduction to
 buffered I/O package
 accessing files
 standard input and output
 buffering
 assign to stream — setbuf ()
 assign to stream — setbuffer ()
 assign to stream — setlinebuf ()
 assign to stream — setvbuf ()
 building
 a better shared library
 a data definition (.sa) file
 a kernel
 a multiplexor, STREAMS
 an entire project with make
 a shared library, simple case
 a shared object .so file
 libraries with make
 NIS database — ypinit
 PIC components
 programs — make
 random library — ranlib
 shared-library applications
 system configuration files — config
 build programs — make
 built-in m4 macros
 changequote
 define
 divert
 divnum
 dnl
 dumpdef
 errprint
 eval
 ifdef
 ifndef
 include
 incr
 index
 len
 mktemp
 sinclude
 substr
 syscmd
 translit
 undefine
 undivert
 bus, glossary definition

SunOS Reference Manual, 1732
Using nroff and troff, 16, 15
SunOS Reference Manual, 1797
Writing Device Drivers, 38
System Services Overview, 109
SunOS Reference Manual, 913
Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 19
Assembly Language Reference, 24
SunOS Reference Manual, 1733
SunView User's Guide, 42, 109
STREAMS Programming, 159

SunOS Reference Manual, 981
SunOS Reference Manual, 981
SunOS Reference Manual, 1171

C Programmer's Guide, 33 thru 40
C Programmer's Guide, 29 thru 30
Network Programming, 343
SunOS Reference Manual, 1151
SunOS Reference Manual, 1151
SunOS Reference Manual, 1151
SunOS Reference Manual, 1151

Programming Utilities and Libraries, 13 thru 15
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 13
Writing Device Drivers, 123
STREAMS Programming, 52
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 163
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 12
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 12
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 141
SunOS Reference Manual, 2157
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 9
SunOS Reference Manual, 375
SunOS Reference Manual, 427
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 2
SunOS Reference Manual, 1884
SunOS Reference Manual, 324 thru 338

Programming Utilities and Libraries, 196
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 194
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 199
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 199
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 201
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 201
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 201
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 198
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 196
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 199
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 198
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 197
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 200
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 200
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 199
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 198
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 200
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 199
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 200
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 196
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 199
System and Network Administration, 57



- Bus error
- button, choice
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 16
 - SunView User's Guide*, 140
 - SunView User's Guide*, 4
- button, mouse
- button, panel
 - in alert window
 - pushing
 - SunView User's Guide*, 14
 - SunView User's Guide*, 14, 44
- button image constructor
- button panel item
- buttons
 - control panel
 - Logfiles
 - Optfiles
 - Options
 - Print
 - Quit
 - Reset/Suspend/Resume
 - Schedule
 - shaded
 - Start/Stop
 - test options
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 9
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 10
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 14
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 12
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 10
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 10
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 10
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 11
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 9
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 9
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 19
- buttons subwindow in `dbxtool`
- buttons with menus
- buttontest — SunButtons demo program
- bwtwo — black and white frame buffer
- .byte directive
- byte order
- byte order, functions to convert between host and network
- byte string functions
 - `bcmp()`
 - `bcopy()`
 - `bzero()`
- byte swapping
- `bzero()` — zero byte strings
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 9
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 10
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 14
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 12
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 10
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 10
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 10
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 11
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 9
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 9
 - Sundiaq User's Guide*, 19
 - Debugging Tools*, 8
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 155
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1734
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1361
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 23
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 20
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 917
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 61
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 61; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 916
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 61; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 916
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 61; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 916
 - Network Programming*, 293
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 916

<i>Topic</i>	<i>Where to Look</i>
~c — mail tilde escape	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
C. — work file	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 678
C/A/T codes	
control	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 152
escape	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 152
file organization	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 151
flash	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 152, 152
C2conv — convert to C2 security	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1868; <i>System and Network Administration</i> , 618, 613
sample	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 620 thru 627
C2conv_input file	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 627
C2conv_script	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 627
.c2 (set no-break control character) request	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 124
C2 security requirements	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 829
auditing	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 831
auditing superuser activities	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 832
auditing vs. time and disk space	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 832
and discretionary access control	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 830
glossary	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 829
identification and authentication	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 831
and object reuse	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 830
and system architecture	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 833
and system integrity	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 834
C2unconv — convert from C2 security	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 634
cache I/O	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 77
caching-only server	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 526
cal — display calendar	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 49
calculator	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 142
calendar — reminder service	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 50
call-graph, display profile data — gprof	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 219
callback procs	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 16
callback style of programming	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 15
call dbx command	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 24
caller process	<i>Network Programming</i> , 2, 33
call graph profile — gprof	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 186 thru 188
calloc()	<i>C Programmer's Guide</i> , 73; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1067
callrpc()	<i>Network Programming</i> , 65, 67, 68, 75, 76, 78; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1125
campus area network	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 97
CAN	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 97
Can't fork to execute recovery	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting</i> , 28
can't log in	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting</i> , 7 thru 9
Can't make pipe for recovery	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting</i> , 28
can't mv directories across file systems	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting</i> , 22
can't open filename	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting</i> , 19
cancel	
asynchronous operation	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 905
canceling an operation	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 98
canceling a secondary selection	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 98
canceling a view	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 137

- cancel—cancel requests to a printer
- canfield — solitaire card game
- cannot open device
- canonical processing
- CANONPROC, STREAMS
- canvas
 - attribute order
 - automatic sizing
 - backing pixrect
 - canvas space vs. window space
 - color in canvases
 - coordinate system
 - default input mask
 - definition of
 - handling input
 - interface summary
 - model
 - monochrome in multiple plane groups
 - non-retained
 - pixwin
 - repainting
 - repaint procedure
 - resize procedure
 - retained
 - scrolling
 - table of attributes
 - table of functions and macros
 - tracking changes in size
 - writing your own event procedure
- canvas_demo — canvas subwindow demo
- canvas attributes
 - CANVAS_AUTO_CLEAR
 - CANVAS_AUTO_EXPAND
 - CANVAS_AUTO_SHRINK
 - CANVAS_FAST_MONO
 - CANVAS_FIXED_IMAGE
 - CANVAS_HEIGHT
 - CANVAS_MARGIN
 - CANVAS_PIXWIN
 - CANVAS_REPAINT_PROC
 - CANVAS_RESIZE_PROC
 - CANVAS_RETAINED
 - CANVAS_WIDTH
- canvas functions and macros
 - canvas_event()
 - canvas_pixwin()
 - canvas_window_event()
- capabilities, terminal, terminfo
- capitalize — textedit selection filter
- Capitalize⇒, in Text menu
- Caps Lock key
- CAPSMASK
- captainfo command
- caret
 - blinking triangle
 - display and moving
 - insertion point
 - move to end of document
 - move to start of document
 - show at top of window
- caret accelerators
- case command
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 288
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1735
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 18
 - STREAMS Programming*, 90
 - STREAMS Programming*, 25
 - SunView User's Guide*, 81, 175; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 53
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 62
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 62
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 59
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 63, 88
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 65
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 58
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 63
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 53
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 63
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 58
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 114
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 59
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 55, 58
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 59
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 59
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 59
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 59
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 57
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 290
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 63
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1786
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 59, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 62, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 62, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 60, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 58, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 58, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 58, 91, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 59, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 59, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 58, 62, 289
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 290
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 64, 88, 290
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 55, 58, 91, 290
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 63, 290
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 322
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 585
 - SunView User's Guide*, 142
 - SunView User's Guide*, 154
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86, 87
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1869
 - SunView User's Guide*, 11, 85, 87; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 45, 74
 - SunView User's Guide*, 87
 - SunView User's Guide*, 43
 - SunView User's Guide*, 87
 - SunView User's Guide*, 138
 - SunView User's Guide*, 137
 - SunView User's Guide*, 137
 - SunView User's Guide*, 150
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 106, 499

- case command in Bourne shell
- cat — concatenate files
- cat: input *filename* is output
- cat: No such file or directory
- CATCHALL
- catch dbx command
- catch FPE in dbx
- catclose — close a message catalog
- cat command
- and redirection
 - show invisible characters with `-v`
- categories in Defaults Editor
- Category** cycle item, in Defaults Editor
- catgets — read a program message
- C/A/T interpreter — `pti`
- catman — create cat files for manual pages
- catopen — open a message catalog
- cb — format filter for C source files
- cballs — color demo
- cbc_crypt ()
- cbirt () — cube root function
- cc — C compiler
- ccat — extract files compressed with `compact`
- C compiler
- .cc (set control character) request
- cd — change directory
- CD-ROM
- block and character data access
 - data and file access
 - disc specifications
 - High Sierra file system support
 - shared network access to CD-ROM
 - SunCD driver
 - SunCD software
- cdc, sccs subcommand
- cd command
- and the `cdpath` variable
 - and the `home` variable
- cd command, used in SunView
- C debugger
- cdevsw
- definition
- cd mail command
- cdpath variable
- cdplayer — CD-ROM audio demo program
- cdraw — color demo
- control operations — `cdromio`
- cdromio — CDROM control operations
- cdtest*
- ceil () — ceiling — convert to integral floating
- Center_string_items default
- centered tabs
- .ce (center lines) request
- cfgetispeed () — get input baud rate
- cfgetospeed () — get output baud rate
- cflow — generate C flow graph
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 58 thru 59
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 51
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 17
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 17
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 45
- Debugging Tools*, 22
- Debugging Tools*, 47
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 919
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 29, 34; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 17; *Editing Text Files*, 144
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 81
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 78
- SunView User's Guide*, 160
- SunView User's Guide*, 158
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 918
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 383
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1871; *System and Network Administration*, 16
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 919
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 53
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
- System Services Overview*, 69
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1326
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 54
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 370
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 54
- Using nroff and troff*, 124
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 60
- SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
- SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
- SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
- SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
- SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
- SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
- SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 101; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 463
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 18; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 17; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 106, 504
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 12
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 35
- SunView User's Guide*, 1
- SunView User's Guide*, 180
- Writing Device Drivers*, 32, 126; *STREAMS Programming*, 75, 140
- Writing Device Drivers*, 123
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 12; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 111, 501
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1736
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740, 1746
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1362
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1362
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 46
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1323
- SunView User's Guide*, 162
- Using nroff and troff*, 56
- Using nroff and troff*, 24, 23 thru 24
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1227
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1227
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 61

- cfree() *C Programmer's Guide*, 74; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
- cfsetispeed() — set input baud rate *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1227
- cfsetospeed() — set output baud rate *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1227
- \c (continuation line) function *Using nroff and troff*, 16
- CG8 Sudiag test *Sudiag User's Guide*, 50
- cgeight — 24-bit color memory frame buffer *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1367
- cgfour — Sun-3 color memory frame buffer *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1368
- cgnine — low-end graphics accelerator with color memory frame buffer *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1369
- cgsix — accelerated 8-bit color frame buffer *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1370
- cgthree — 8-bit color memory frame buffer *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1371
- cgtwo — color graphics interface *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1372
- change
- audit characteristics *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1855
 - blocked signals *SunOS Reference Manual*, 847
 - current working directory *SunOS Reference Manual*, 707
 - data segment size — sbrk() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 706
 - delta commentary *SunOS Reference Manual*, 463
 - directory *SunOS Reference Manual*, 60
 - file access times — utime() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1245
 - file access times — utimes() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 876
 - file mode — chmod() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 708
 - file name — rename() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 819
 - group ID of user — newgrp *SunOS Reference Manual*, 356
 - group ownership of file — chgrp *SunOS Reference Manual*, 64
 - login password — passwd *SunOS Reference Manual*, 398
 - login password in NIS — yppasswd *SunOS Reference Manual*, 678
 - mode of file *SunOS Reference Manual*, 66
 - name of file or directory — mv *SunOS Reference Manual*, 350
 - owner and group of file — chown() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 710
 - owner of file — chown *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1875
 - permissions of file *SunOS Reference Manual*, 66
 - priority of command — nice *SunOS Reference Manual*, 357
 - process nice value — renice *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2058
 - RFS host password *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2068
 - root directory — chroot() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 712
 - working directory *SunOS Reference Manual*, 60
- change_login — screen blanking and login *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1873
- change bars *Using nroff and troff*, 121
- Change Line Wrap⇒, in Text menu *SunView User's Guide*, 47, 138
- change mapping protections — mprotect() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 783
- change position of a trap *Using nroff and troff*, 96
- changequote built-in m4 macro *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 196
- Changes in Release 4.1 *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 2
- change translation table entry ioctl — KIOCSKEY *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
- changing a user's group ID *System and Network Administration*, 135
- changing command modes *SunView User's Guide*, 79
- changing defaults *SunView User's Guide*, 161
- changing direction with Shift key *SunView User's Guide*, 77
- changing directories *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 18
- changing file ownership *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 42
- changing file permissions *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 40
- changing keyboard focus *SunView User's Guide*, 66
- changing NIS password *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 9
- changing password *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 2
- changing passwords *Network Programming*, 26
- changing security parameters *System and Network Administration*, 631
- audit file *System and Network Administration*, 632
 - file permission modes *System and Network Administration*, 140
 - owner and group *System and Network Administration*, 142

- ATTR_ROW
 - ATTR_ROWS
 - chargefee — accounting shell procedure
 - chat script
 - chdir ()
 - chdir command
 - chdir mail command
 - check
 - UUCP directories and Permissions file
 - CHECK () function
 - check4 command
 - check buffer state ioctl —
 - GPIO_GET_GBUFFER_STATE
 - check directory — dcheck
 - checkeq — check eqn constructs
 - check file system — fsck
 - check heap
 - malloc_verify ()
 - check heap — malloc_verify ()
 - check in, then check out file for editing, sccs
 - deledit
 - checking, dependency, in make
 - check marks
 - checknr — check nroff/troff files
 - Checkpoint_frequency default
 - checkpoint file
 - Check Printer Queue, in SunView menu
 - check quota consistency — quotacheck
 - check quotas — quotacheck
 - check spelling — spell
 - chess — chess game
 - chess game
 - chesstool — SunView chess game
 - chesstool command
 - chfn command
 - chgrp — change group ID of file
 - child process
 - child process control using the Notifier
 - child processes
 - debugging with dbx
 - ching — book of changes
 - chkey — create or change encryption key
 - chmod — change mode
 - chmod ()
 - chmod: can't access filename
 - chmod: can't change filename
 - chmod: invalid mode
 - chmod command
 - security
 - choice button
 - choice panel item
 - choosing
 - test options
 - what to test
 - choosing a menu item
 - chown — change owner
 - chown ()
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 47, 147, 281
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 282
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1841
 - System and Network Administration*, 660
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 707; *System Services Overview*, 35
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 106
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2145
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1288
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2104
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1392
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1897
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 180
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1932
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 75
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1069
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 119, 115
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 19
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 63
 - SunView User's Guide*, 164
 - SunView User's Guide*, 127
 - SunView User's Guide*, 116
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2051
 - System and Network Administration*, 122
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 522
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1737
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 11
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1738
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 9
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 157
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 64; *System and Network Administration*, 142
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 15
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 262
 - Debugging Tools*, 33
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1739
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 65; *System and Network Administration*, 427, 479
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 66; *System and Network Administration*, 137, 140
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 708; *System Services Overview*, 38, 64
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 17
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 18
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 18
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 40; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 17
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 2
 - SunView User's Guide*, 140
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 145, 157 thru 163
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 19
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 19
 - SunView User's Guide*, 8
 - System and Network Administration*, 141, 146
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 710; *System Services Overview*, 38, 64, 75

- chown command
 security
- .ch (change position of a trap) request
- chroot — change root directory for a command
- chroot () — change root directory
- chrtbl — generate character classification table
- circle () — plot circle
- circumflex character, to specify control keys for stty
- citations and bibliographies
- ckpacct — accounting shell procedure
- C language tools
- C language tools, lint — check C programs
- classes of windows
- clean
 UUCP spool directory clean-up
- clean print queue — lpc
- clean UUCP spool area — uuclean
- clear — clear screen
- clear ()
- clear_colormap — make console text visible
- clear_functions — reset SunView selection service
- clear byte strings
 bzero ()
- clear command button in dbxtool
- clear dbx command
- clearerr () — clear error on stream
- clear inode — clri
- clearok ()
- C library functions, introduction to
- C library routines
- click — control keyboard click
- Click-to-Type keyboard focus
- Click_to_Type default
- clicking
- clicking to select text
- CLIENT
- client
 administering
 dataless
 dataless vs. diskless
 diskless
 file systems
 (NFS) and the fstab file
 and mounting
 NFS
 (NFS) setting up and maintaining
 synchronizing time with server
 types
- client/server model
- client command
- client handle, used by rpcgen
- client handle, used by win_register ()
- client handle used by the Notifier
- client machines
- clients and servers
- Clipboard
 finding contents of
 showing contents of
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 42; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1875
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 2
- Using nroff and troff*, 96
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1876
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 712; *System Services Overview*, 35, 75
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1877
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1091
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 4
- Formatting Documents*, see refer program
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1841
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 169 thru 180
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 12
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2148
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1980
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2147
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 68
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 273
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 69
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 70
- C Programmer's Guide*, 61
- Debugging Tools*, 11
- Debugging Tools*, 21
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 974
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1881
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 273
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 887
- System Services Overview*, 66
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 71
- SunView User's Guide*, 66
- SunView User's Guide*, 163
- SunView User's Guide*, 15
- SunView User's Guide*, 95
- Network Programming*, 76
- System and Network Administration*, 52
- System and Network Administration*, 4, 58
- System and Network Administration*, 18
- System and Network Administration*, 4, 58
- System and Network Administration*, 18
- System and Network Administration*, 406
- System and Network Administration*, 399
- System and Network Administration*, 398
- System and Network Administration*, 405
- System and Network Administration*, 425
- System and Network Administration*, 54
- Network Programming*, 294
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1880
- Network Programming*, 46
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 13
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 261
- Network Programming*, 1
- Network Programming*, 21
- SunView User's Guide*, 18, 88, 133
- SunView User's Guide*, 140
- SunView User's Guide*, 140

- Clip Lines, in Text menu
- clipping
- clipping in a pixwin
- clipping long lines
- clip pixrect
- clnt_broadcast ()
- clnt_call ()
- clnt_control ()
- clnt_create ()
- clnt_create_vers () — creation of CLIENT handles
- clnt_destroy ()
- clnt_freeres () — client side calls
- clnt_geterr () — client side calls
- clnt_pcreateerror () — creation of CLIENT handles
- clnt_perrno () — client side calls
- clnt_perror () — client side calls
- clnt_spcreateerror () — creation of CLIENT handles
- clnt_sperrno () — client side calls
- clnt_spperror () — client side calls
- clntraw_create () — creation of CLIENT handles
- clnttcp_create ()
- clntudp_bufcreate () — creation of CLIENT handles
- clntudp_create ()
- Clock
- clock () — report CPU time used
- clock command, used in SunView
- clone, STREAMS device driver
- clone open, STREAMS
- cloning, STREAMS
- close ()
 - transport endpoint
- close ()
- close () routine
- close(2)
- Close, in Frame menu
- close database — close ()
- closedir () — close directory stream
- close directory stream — closedir ()
- closelog () — close system log file
- closepl () — close plot device
- close stream — fclose ()
- closing STREAMS
- closing a menu
- closing a service, STREAMS
- closing a stream, STREAMS
- clri — clear inode
- clrtoebot ()
- clrtoeol ()
- cluster command
- cmd
- cmd mail variable
- Cmd Modes⇒ menu, in Text menu
- cmdtool — shell or program with SunView text facility
- cmdtool command
- SunView User's Guide*, 50, 138
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 8
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 100
- SunView User's Guide*, 138
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 24
- Network Programming*, 82; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1125
- Network Programming*, 76; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1125
- Network Programming*, 56; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1128
- Network Programming*, 55; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1128
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1128
- Network Programming*, 76; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1128
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1125
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1125
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1128
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1128
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1125
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1125
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1128
- Network Programming*, 76; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1128
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1128
- Network Programming*, 74; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1128
- SunView User's Guide*, 182; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 72
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 920
- SunView User's Guide*, 168, 182
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1373
- STREAMS Programming*, 50
- STREAMS Programming*, 104
- C Programmer's Guide*, 66
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1193
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 714, 953; *System Services Overview*, 27
- Writing Device Drivers*, 103
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 71
- SunView User's Guide*, 121
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 953
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 957
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 957
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1184
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1091
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 973
- STREAMS Programming*, 111
- SunView User's Guide*, 6
- STREAMS Programming*, 67
- STREAMS Programming*, 76
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1881
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 273
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 273
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 74
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 60, 72, 84
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 314
- SunView User's Guide*, 144
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 75
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 72

- cmdtool command, used in SunView
 - cmp — compare files
 - cmp command
 - code
 - self-modifying
 - code coverage — tcov
 - code coverage tool — tcov
 - code examples
 - code flow graph — cflow
 - code formatter
 - cb — C source format filter
 - vgrind — troff preprocessor for listings
 - indent — format C source
 - COFF, Sun386i executable file format
 - read archive header
 - coherence
 - col — filter reverse paper motions
 - colcrt — document previewer
 - colldef — convert collation sequence source
 - definition
 - color
 - advanced colormap manipulation example program
 - animation
 - background color of pixwin
 - color during fullscreen access
 - colormap
 - colormap access
 - colormap segment
 - cursors and menus
 - default colormap segment
 - determining if display is color
 - example programs
 - fast color change
 - foreground color of pixwin
 - FRAME_BACKGROUND_COLOR
 - FRAME_FOREGROUND_COLOR
 - FRAME_INHERIT_COLORS
 - grayscale compatibility
 - hardware double-buffering
 - in canvases
 - introduction
 - one colormap segment per window
 - screen foreground and background colors
 - showcolor
 - software double-buffering
 - software double-buffering example program
 - table of color functions
 - using color
 - color demo
 - cballs
 - cdraw
 - cphoto
 - cpipes
 - cshowmap
 - csnow
 - csuncube
 - csunlogo
 - cvlsi
 - coloredit — edit icons
 - colored panel items
 - color graphics interface
- SunView User's Guide*, 168, 169
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 78
 - Editing Text Files*, 169
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 19 thru 20
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 188 thru 191
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 569
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, see example programs
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 61
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 53
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 645
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 238
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1549
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1038
 - System Services Overview*, 6
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 79
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 81
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1882
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 101
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 404
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 110, 409
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 103
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 107
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 101
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 106
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 102
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 107
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 103
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 108
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 404
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 102
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 103
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 103
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 103
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 108
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 111
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 65
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 101
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 104
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 36
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 104
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 108, 110
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 409
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 331
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 107
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 82
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 26

- cgeight — 24-bit color memory frame buffer
 - cgfour — Sun-3 color memory frame buffer
 - cgnine — color memory frame buffer
 - cgsix — accelerated 8-bit color frame buffer
 - cgthree — 8-bit color memory frame buffer
 - cgtwo — color graphics interface
 - color look-up table
 - colormap
 - CG9
 - segment
 - segments
 - shared
 - colormap, 24-bit
 - color test — Sundiag
 - colrm — remove columns from file
 - columns
 - print in multiple — pr
 - remove from file
 - remove from file — colrm
 - comb — combine deltas
 - comb, sccs subcommand
 - combine SCCS deltas
 - comm — display common lines
 - command
 - alias
 - alias cp 'cp -i' for preventing accidental deletion
 - alias mv 'mv -i' for preventing accidental deletion
 - alias rm 'rm -i' for preventing accidental deletion
 - and command-line editing
 - argument
 - argument as standard input
 - at
 - atq
 - atrm
 - automount
 - batch
 - bg (C shell only)
 - cat
 - cd
 - change priority of — nice
 - chesstool
 - chfn
 - chmod
 - chown
 - clock
 - cmdtool
 - cp
 - date
 - dbxtool
 - defaultsedit
 - dependency checking in make
 - describe — whatis
 - df
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1367
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1368
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1369
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1370
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1371
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1372
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 30
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 29
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 29
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 10
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 9
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 10
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 38
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 50
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 83
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 414
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 126
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 83
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 465
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 104
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 465
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 84
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 85
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 4
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 4
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 4
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 81
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 72
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 75
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 90
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 91
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 91
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 43
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 91
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 89
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 29, 34, 81; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 17
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 35; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 18; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 17; *SunView User's Guide*, 1
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 357
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 9
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 157
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 40; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 17
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 42
 - SunView User's Guide*, 168, 182
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 72; *SunView User's Guide*, 168, 169
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 30, 31; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 18
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 76; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 18; *SunView User's Guide*, 182
 - SunView User's Guide*, 168, 180
 - SunView User's Guide*, 168
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 125
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 660
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 24; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 16, 18

diff
 dirs (C shell only)
 du
 emacs
 execution in C shell
 fg (C shell only)
 file
 filters
 find
 finger
 fmt
 fontedit
 from
 generic error messages
 get_selection
 gftool
 grep
 grouping in the C shell — ()
 groups
 head
 history
 iconedit
 indent
 inquiry, in C shell
 jobs
 kill
 ln
 locate — whereis
 lockscreen
 lpq
 lpr
 lprm
 ls
 ls -a
 ls -F
 ls -l
 ls -ld
 ls -lg
 mailtool
 make
 make -n
 man
 man -k
 :map (vi)
 mkdir
 more
 mount
 mount (RFS)
 mv
 nroff
 passwd
 perfmeter
 ping
 SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 12; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 19
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 23
 SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 24; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 16
 SunView User's Guide, 152
 SunOS Reference Manual, 105
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 89
 SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 11; SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 26
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 76
 SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 29; SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 10
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 107
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 78; SunView User's Guide, 138, 141
 SunView User's Guide, 168, 177
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 155
 SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 11 thru 16
 SunView User's Guide, 107
 SunView User's Guide, 168, 171
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 77, 78, 85, 91 thru 95; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 19; SunView User's Guide, 144
 SunOS Reference Manual, 99
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 42
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 77; SunView User's Guide, 90
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 81
 SunView User's Guide, 81, 168, 175
 SunView User's Guide, 142, 160
 SunOS Reference Manual, 104
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 88
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 85; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 19
 SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 20
 SunOS Reference Manual, 661
 SunView User's Guide, 168
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 36
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 35, 36; SunView User's Guide, 49
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 36
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 25 thru 28, 43; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 20
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 25
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 26
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 27, 37, 38, 42
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 28
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 42
 SunView User's Guide, 168
 SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 18; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 21
 SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 21
 SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 21
 SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 19
 SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 32
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 23; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 21
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 29, 77; SunView User's Guide, 145
 SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 39; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 21
 SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 50
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 33; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 22
 SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 23
 SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 1, 2
 SunView User's Guide, 168, 181
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 106

pipes and pipelines	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 76</i>
popd (C shell only)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 23</i>
pr	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 78</i>
printenv	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 21; SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 36</i>
process options in scripts — getopt	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 213</i>
ps	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 83</i>
ps -au	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 6</i>
pushd (C shell only)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 23</i>
pwd	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 19; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 22</i>
rcp	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 32, 33</i>
reset	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 6</i>
return stream to remote — rcmd()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1111</i>
return stream to remote — rexec()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1120</i>
rev	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 78</i>
rlogin	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 101; SunView User's Guide, 106</i>
rm	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 34; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 23</i>
rm -i	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 34</i>
rm -ir	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 25</i>
rm -r	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 24</i>
rmdir	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 24; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 23</i>
rmntstat	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 51</i>
rsh	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 108</i>
run immune to hangup — nohup	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 362</i>
running in background	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 88</i>
running later with at	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 90, 91</i>
running with find	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 11</i>
rup	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 106</i>
rusers	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 107</i>
sccs	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 13 thru 18</i>
screendump	<i>SunView User's Guide, 55</i>
sed	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 78</i>
set	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 7; SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 31</i>
setenv	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 21; SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 35</i>
set noclobber for preventing accidental deletion	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 4, 17</i>
:set (vi)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 31</i>
shelltool	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 72; SunView User's Guide, 168, 170</i>
showmount	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 45</i>
sort	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 78</i>
source	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 74</i>
spell	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 78</i>
standard input	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 74</i>
standard output	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 74</i>
stty	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 3; SunView User's Guide, 160</i>
su	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 6</i>
substitution	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 103</i>
sunview	<i>SunView User's Guide, 55</i>
swin	<i>SunView User's Guide, 67</i>
sync	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 4</i>
tail	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 77</i>
tar	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 25</i>
textedit	<i>SunView User's Guide, 168, 173</i>
toolplaces	<i>SunView User's Guide, 117</i>
troff	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 23</i>
tset	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 24</i>
umask	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 41</i>

- umount
 - unadv
 - unalias
 - unset
 - uptime
 - users
 - w
 - wc
 - what is
 - where is
 - who
 - whoami
 - command-line editing
 - command argument
 - definition
 - command buttons in dbxtool
 - clear
 - cont
 - down
 - next
 - print
 - print *
 - run
 - step
 - stop at
 - stop in
 - up
 - where
 - command execution in Bourne shell
 - command execution on another machine
 - command line
 - analysis of
 - continuing
 - editing
 - command line arguments
 - argc
 - argv
 - command line editing
 - command modes
 - command names cross-reference
 - Command not found.
 - command option
 - definition
 - command prompt
 - command repetition
 - commands
 - Bourne shell
 - comm — display common lines
 - help_open — open help_viewer file
 - help_viewer — get help_viewer
 - logintool — graphic login interface
 - organizer
 - commands, introduction
 - commands in adb
 - command substitution
 - command substitution in Bourne shell
 - command subwindow in dbxtool
 - commands with shell escapes
 - Command Tool
 - Command Tool, remote login to
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 42, 51; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 21
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 50
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 88
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 7
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 106
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 107
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 107
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 76
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 9
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 9
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 6; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 107
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 7
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 81
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 72
 - Debugging Tools*, 10
 - Debugging Tools*, 11
 - Debugging Tools*, 11
 - Debugging Tools*, 11
 - Debugging Tools*, 10
 - Debugging Tools*, 10
 - Debugging Tools*, 10
 - Debugging Tools*, 10
 - Debugging Tools*, 11
 - Debugging Tools*, 10
 - Debugging Tools*, 10
 - Debugging Tools*, 11
 - Debugging Tools*, 11
 - Debugging Tools*, 11
 - Debugging Tools*, 11
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 76 thru 78
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 108
 - SunView User's Guide*, 78
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 72
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 81
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 9 thru 10
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 9
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 9
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 27
 - SunView User's Guide*, 79
 - SunView User's Guide*, 168
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 1
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 7
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 27; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 82
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 499, 504, 508
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 84
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 229
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 230
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1979
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 393
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 3
 - Debugging Tools*, 96 thru 102
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 81
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 69
 - Debugging Tools*, 8
 - System Services Overview*, 73
 - SunView User's Guide*, 169
 - SunView User's Guide*, 117

- command window
 - comm command
 - .comm directive
 - commented-out lines in startup files
 - comment field
 - comments, and makefiles
 - comments in m4
 - comments in troff source files
 - comment symbol # in the C shell
 - COMMON
 - common causes
 - mistyped command or argument
 - wrong directory
 - wrong user's account
 - common data, and binding with PIC
 - communication
 - System V IPC
 - communication, System V IPC
 - communications
 - cu — connect to remote system
 - domains for mail routing
 - enroll — enroll for secret mail
 - mail — send and receive mail
 - msg — permit or deny messages
 - talk — talk to another user
 - telnet — TELNET interface
 - tip — connect to remote system
 - uuclean — clean UUCP spool area
 - uucp — system to system copy
 - uudecode — decode binary file
 - uuencode — encode binary file
 - uulog — UUCP log
 - uuname — UUCP list of names
 - uusend — send file to remote host
 - uux — system to system command execution
 - write — write to another user
 - xget — receive secret mail
 - xsend — send secret mail
 - communications controller status
 - communications domains
 - compact — compress files
 - compare
 - byte strings — bcmp ()
 - files
 - files differentially
 - files side-by-side
 - memory characters — memcmp ()
 - strings — strcmp ()
 - strings — strncmp ()
 - three-way differential — diff3
 - versions of SCCS file — sccsdiff
 - compare byte strings
 - bcmp ()
 - compare strings
 - strcmp ()
 - strncmp ()
 - compare versions, sccs sccsdiff
 - comparing files with diff
 - comparison of text handling
 - compatibility
 - unbundled products
- SunView User's Guide*, 78
 - Editing Text Files*, 176
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 26
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 8
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 18
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 20
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 196
 - Using nroff and troff*, 7
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 8
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 19

 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 2
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 2
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 2
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 5

 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, see IPC

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 123
 - System and Network Administration*, 637
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 671
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 306 thru 317
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 342
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 561
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 573
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 591
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2147
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 630
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 633
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 633
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 630
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 630
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 634
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 639
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 667
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 671
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 671
 - System and Network Administration*, 391
 - Network Programming*, 278
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 370

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 916
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 78
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 153
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 488
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1073
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 156
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 479

 - C Programmer's Guide*, 61

 - C Programmer's Guide*, 59
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 59
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 101
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 12
 - SunView User's Guide*, 106

 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index

Compatibility category, in Defaults Editor

compatible and incompatible versions of shared library

compiler-compiler, yacc

compile regular expression — `re_comp()`

compiler generator

compiler generators

lex lexical generator

yacc — parser generator

compiler preprocessors

cpp — C preprocessor

compilers

cc — C compiler

rpcgen — generate RPC protocols, C header files

compiling

a terminfo program

System V curses programs

the terminal description, terminfo

compiling alternate library variants in make

compiling C programs

compiling pixrect programs

compiling SunView programs

complex compilations and make

compound commands in Bourne shell

compress — compress files

compute bounding box of text string

compute location of characters in text string

computer architecture

computer viruses

computer worms

compute width and height of text string

computing environments

comsat — biff server

concatenate files — `cat`

concatenate strings

`strcat()``strcat()``strncat()``strncat()`

concealed newlines

conditional macro definitions in make

conditional page break

conditional processing of input

conditional request

`.el``.ie``.if``.ig``/usr/etc/config` — configuration-build utility

default specifications

config command

configuration

autoconfiguration

`conf.c`

config file

configuration makefile

device installation

dual address-space devices

example

file

GENERIC file

SunView User's Guide, 160*Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 8*Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 227 thru 263*SunOS Reference Manual*, 1114*SunOS Reference Manual*, 371*Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 203 thru 226; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 266*SunOS Reference Manual*, 674*SunOS Reference Manual*, 91*SunOS Reference Manual*, 54*SunOS Reference Manual*, 444*Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 318*Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 295*Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 326*Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 148*C Programmer's Guide*, 1 thru 8*4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 7*SunView Programmer's Guide*, 21*Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 142*SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 65*SunOS Reference Manual*, 85*4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 57, 112*4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 57, 112*Writing Device Drivers*, 9*System and Network Administration*, 153*System and Network Administration*, 153*4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 57, 112*Network Programming*, 5*SunOS Reference Manual*, 1883*SunOS Reference Manual*, 51*SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175*C Programmer's Guide*, 60*SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175*C Programmer's Guide*, 60*Using nroff and troff*, 8*Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 146*Using nroff and troff*, 36*Using nroff and troff*, 127*Using nroff and troff*, 129*Using nroff and troff*, 129*Using nroff and troff*, 127*Using nroff and troff*, 130*System and Network Administration*, 220, 693 thru 700*System and Network Administration*, 696*Writing Device Drivers*, 124; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1884*Writing Device Drivers*, 123, 124*Writing Device Drivers*, 124*Writing Device Drivers*, 125*Writing Device Drivers*, 125*Writing Device Drivers*, 124*Writing Device Drivers*, 124*Writing Device Drivers*, 128*Writing Device Drivers*, 125*Writing Device Drivers*, 125*Writing Device Drivers*, 16

- MAKEDEV shell script
- mknod command
- configuration file, system log daemon — syslogd
- configuration files, build — config
- configure
 - administer configuration information
 - a system
 - network listener server
 - query file system related limits and options
 - system variables
 - undo system configuration
- configure network interface parameters — ifconfig
- configuring kernel
- configuring System V IPC facilities
- confirmation
 - FRAME_NO_CONFIRM
- conflicts in yacc
 - disambiguating rules
 - precedence
 - “reduce/reduce” conflicts
 - shift/reduce conflicts
- confused terminal
- confused window
- congestion control
- connect
 - establish a connection with another transport user
 - receive confirmation from connect request
- connect ()
- connected peer, get name of
- connecting to sockets
- connection
 - accept on socket — accept ()
 - errors
 - establishment
 - listen for on socket — listen ()
- connectionless
 - servers
 - sockets
- Connection refused.
- Connection timed out.
- connectors — test
- connect to remote system
 - cu
 - tip
- consistency control
- Console buffer size default
- console — console driver/terminal emulator
- Console frame
- console I/O ioctl, TIOCCONS
- console window — Sundiag
- constant character space width mode request
- constants
 - decimal
 - floating-point
 - hexadecimal
 - numeric
 - octal
 - string
- Constrained, in Frame menu
- Writing Device Drivers, 127
- Writing Device Drivers, 128
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1651
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1884
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2122
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2122
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2028
- SunOS Reference Manual, 798
- SunOS Reference Manual, 868
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2123
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1954
- System and Network Administration, 693 thru 700
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 54
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 354
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 241
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 241
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 244
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 241
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 241
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 6
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 6
- Network Programming, 343
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1194
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1209
- Network Programming, 275; SunOS Reference Manual, 715; System Services Overview, 50
- SunOS Reference Manual, 747
- System Services Overview, 49
- SunOS Reference Manual, 695
- Network Programming, 284
- Network Programming, 283
- SunOS Reference Manual, 769
- Network Programming, 299
- Network Programming, 286
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 31
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 31
- Sundiag User's Guide, 59
- SunOS Reference Manual, 123
- SunOS Reference Manual, 591
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 115
- SunView User's Guide, 164
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1374 thru 1379
- SunView User's Guide, 3, 172
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1374
- Sundiag User's Guide, 20
- Using nroff and troff, 46
- Assembly Language Reference, 7 thru 8
- Assembly Language Reference, 7
- Assembly Language Reference, 8
- Assembly Language Reference, 7
- Assembly Language Reference, 7
- Assembly Language Reference, 7
- Assembly Language Reference, 8
- SunView User's Guide, 33

- cont
- cont () — continue line
- cont command button in dbxtool
- cont dbx command
- contents of a directory, listing
- context registers
- continuation lines
- Continue, in Tty menu
- continue command
- continuously underline request
- control
 - editing access to source files, SCCS
 - message queue, msgctl ()
 - message queue structure
 - place a file under SCCS
 - semaphore, semctl ()
 - semaphore set
 - shared memory segment, shmctl ()
- control blocks
- control character setting
- control code
- control devices — ioctl ()
- control entries
 - \$INCLUDE
 - \$ORIGIN
- control flow — in C shell
- control flow in Bourne shell
 - case
 - do
 - done
 - elif
 - else
 - esac
 - fi
 - for
 - if
 - in
 - shift
 - then
 - trap
 - until
 - while
- control functions
 - flushok
 - idlok
- Control key
- control keys
 - Ctrl-D
 - table
- controller
 - disk controller device abbreviations
 - Ethernet controller device abbreviations
 - glossary definition
 - graphics controller device abbreviations
 - tape controller device abbreviations
- controllers
- control line printer — lpc
- control lines in troff
- controlling processes
 - fork ()
 - wait ()
- Debugging Tools*, 3
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1091
- Debugging Tools*, 11
- Debugging Tools*, 22
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 25 thru 28
- Writing Device Drivers*, 65
- Using nroff and troff*, 8, 16
- SunView User's Guide*, 145
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 106, 504
- Using nroff and troff*, 25
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 60
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 58
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 72
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 68
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 84
- Network Programming*, 341
- Using nroff and troff*, 124
- Using nroff and troff*, 152
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 763
- System and Network Administration*, 528
- System and Network Administration*, 528
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 104
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 58 thru 59
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 58, 62
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 58, 62
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 64
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 58
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 57 thru 58
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62 thru 65
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 58
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 74 thru 76
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 274
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 274
- SunView User's Guide*, 77, 98, 148
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 8
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 3
- System and Network Administration*, 91, 318
- System and Network Administration*, 319
- System and Network Administration*, 58
- System and Network Administration*, 319
- System and Network Administration*, 86 thru 89, 318
- Writing Device Drivers*, 39
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1980 thru 1981
- Using nroff and troff*, 6
- C Programmer's Guide*, 15
- C Programmer's Guide*, 15

- controlling terminal
 - control magnetic tape — `mt`
 - control operations
 - control panel
 - Control panel, in Defaults Editor
 - control resource consumption — `vlimit()`
 - control structure in Notifier-based programs
 - control structures
 - examine
 - control system log
 - close system log — `closelog()`
 - set log priority mask — `setlogmask()`
 - start system log — `openlog()`
 - write to system log — `syslog()`
 - control terminal, hangup — `vhangup()`
 - convert
 - between long integer and 3-byte integer
 - functions to between host and network byte order
 - host to network long — `htonl()`
 - host to network short — `htons()`
 - network to host long — `ntohl()`
 - network to host short — `ntohs()`
 - spaces to tabs — `unexpand`
 - tabs to spaces — `expand`
 - convert 680X0 pixrect to Sun386i pixrect
 - convert 8-bit rasterfile to 1-bit rasterfile—
`rasfilter8to1`
 - convert and copy files
 - convert base-64 ASCII to long integer — 164a
 - convert character
 - `toascii()`
 - to ASCII — `toascii()`
 - `tolower()`
 - to lower-case, System V — `_tolower()`
 - to lower-case — `tolower()`
 - `toupper()`
 - to upper-case, System V — `_toupper()`
 - to upper-case — `toupper()`
 - convert foreign font files — `vswap`
 - converting existing programs to use the Notifier
 - converting programs to SunView
 - attribute-value interface
 - cursors
 - equivalent SunWindows routines
 - gfx subwindow-based
 - gfx subwindow-based examples
 - icons
 - input events
 - menus
 - new objects
 - non-window based programs
 - panels
 - prompts
 - signals
 - SunWindows-based
 - typedefs
 - windows
 - write a prompt... read a reply*
 - converting the terminal description, `captainfo`, `term-
info`
 - convert long integer to base-64 ASCII — 164a
- System Services Overview*, 19
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - System Services Overview*, 33
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 9, 19
 - SunView User's Guide*, 158
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1250
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 17
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1889
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1184
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1184
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1184
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1184
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 879
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1037
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 917
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 917
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 917
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 917
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 917
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 186
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 186
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 111
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 428
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 144
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 902
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 58
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 928
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 58
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 929
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 928
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 58
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 929
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 928
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 651
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 277
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 434
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 436
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 440
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 441
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 416
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 436
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 437
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 437
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 435
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 433
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 438
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 439
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 439
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 433
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 434
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 438
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 200
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 328
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 902

- convert numbers to strings
 - econvert *SunOS Reference Manual*, 963
 - fconvert *SunOS Reference Manual*, 963
 - fprintf() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1096
 - gconvert *SunOS Reference Manual*, 963
 - printf() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1096
 - seconvert *SunOS Reference Manual*, 963
 - sfconvert() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 963
 - sgconvert() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 963
 - sprintf() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1096
- convert strings to numbers
 - atof() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1180
 - atoi() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1181
 - atol() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1181
 - sscanf() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1144
 - strtod() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1180
 - strtol() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1181
- convert time and date
 - asctime() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
 - ctime() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
 - dysize() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
 - gmtime() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
 - localtime() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
 - strftime() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 924
 - strptime() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 925
 - timegm() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 926
 - timelocal() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 926
 - tzset() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 926
 - tzsetwall() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 926
- convert units — units *SunOS Reference Manual*, 621
- conv mail variable *SunOS Reference Manual*, 314
- coord type for Rects *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 167
- coordinate system *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 4
- copied vs. shared program text *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
- coprocessor instructions *Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 15
- copy
 - archives *SunOS Reference Manual*, 89
 - byte strings — bcopy() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 916
 - file archives in and out *SunOS Reference Manual*, 405
 - files *SunOS Reference Manual*, 87
 - files from remote machine — rcp *SunOS Reference Manual*, 430
 - memory character fields — memcpy() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1073
 - memory character strings — memcpy() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1073
 - standard output to many files — tee *SunOS Reference Manual*, 570
 - strings — strcpy() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - strings — strncpy() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
- Copy, in Text menu *SunView User's Guide*, 133
- Copy, secondary *SunView User's Guide*, 98, 103
- copy-on-write and shared libraries *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 9
- copy_home— fetch default startup files for new home directories *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1888
- Copy mail command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
- Copy function-key processing *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82
- copying
 - and pasting text *SunView User's Guide*, 90
 - a selection *SunView User's Guide*, 90
 - between windows *SunView User's Guide*, 93
- copying descriptors *System Services Overview*, 27
- copying files and directories
 - different machines *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 30 thru 33
 - same machine *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 32
 - same machine *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 30

- copying file systems
 - different machines
 - same machine
 - copying text
 - copy mail command
 - copy mode
 - copysign () function
 - copy byte strings
 - bcopy ()
 - strcpy ()
 - strncpy ()
 - Copy then Paste, in Text menu
 - Copy then Paste, in Tty menu
 - core
 - core dumped
 - core dumped.
 - core file

 - core image
 - core image, get of process — gcore
 - Core limit reached.
 - cos () — trigonometric cosine
 - cosh () — hyperbolic cosine
 - count blocks in file — sum
 - counting file descriptors
 - counting open descriptors
 - count lines, words, characters in file — wc
 - count lines, words, characters with wc
 - cp — copy files
 - cp: cannot copy file to itself.
 - cp: cannot create filename
 - cp: cannot open filename
 - cp_disabled trap
 - cp_exception trap
 - cp command
 - r
 - cphoto — color demo
 - cpio — copy archives
 - cpio — cpio archive format
 - cpipes — color demo
 - cpp — C preprocessor
 - C programming language
 - cflow — code flow graph
 - cpp — C preprocessor
 - ctags — create tags file
 - cxref — cross reference C program
 - indent — format C source
 - lint — C program verifier
 - mkstr — create C error messages
 - tcov — code coverage tool
 - vgrind — make formatted listings
 - xstr — extract strings from C code
 - CPU PROM monitor
 - program — monitor
 - warning
 - CPU state
 - craps game
 - crash — crash information
-
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 33
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 31
 - SunView User's Guide*, 89, 102, 103
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
 - Using nroff and troff*, 92
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1314

 - C Programmer's Guide*, 61
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - SunView User's Guide*, 134
 - SunView User's Guide*, 145
 - Debugging Tools*, 3
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 16
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 23
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 4; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1554
 - System and Network Administration*, 708
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 212
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 23
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1309
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 536
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 38; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 51
 - System Services Overview*, 27
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 658
 - Editing Text Files*, 153
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 87
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 18
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 18
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 18
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 15
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 15
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 30; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 18
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 31
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 89; *System and Network Administration*, 92
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1556
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 91

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 61
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 91
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 117
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 128
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 238
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 269
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 344
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 569
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 645
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 672
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 61 thru 77
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1998
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 76
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 65
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1741
 - System and Network Administration*, 707 thru 711

- crash, restarting the system
- crash analyzer — analyze
- crash dumps
- crashes
- crash — examine system images
- panic — crash information
- crbreak
- creat ()
- create, sccs subcommand
 - an SCCS history file
 - bibliography — addbib
 - cat files for manual pages — catman
 - delta — delta
 - directory — mkdir
 - error log — dmesg
 - fifo — mknod
 - file — open ()
 - file system — mkfs
 - font width table — vwidth
 - hash table — hcreate ()
 - interprocess communication channel — pipe ()
 - interprocess communication endpoint — socket ()
 - mail aliases database — newaliases
 - named pipe — mknod
 - new file system — newfs
 - NIS database — ypinit
 - NIS ndbm file — makedbm
 - pair of connected sockets — socketpair ()
 - permuted index — ptx
 - prototype file system — mkproto
 - random library — ranlib
 - reports, sccs prs
 - SCCS data bases
 - SCCS delta — delta
 - script of terminal session — script
 - session and set process group ID
 - special file
 - special file — mknod
 - symbolic link — symlink ()
 - system configuration files — config
 - system log entry — logger
 - system log entry — old-syslog
 - tags file
 - unique file name — mktemp ()
- create, sccs subcommand
- create directory
- create memory pixrect
- create memory pixrect from an image
- create new process
- create pixrect
- create secondary pixrect
- create static memory pixrect
- creating
 - devices
 - directories
 - files
 - processes
 - sockets
- creating a delta
- creating a mount point
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 5
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2035
- System and Network Administration*, 187
- System and Network Administration*, 186 thru 190
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1889
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2037
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 276
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 717; *System Services Overview*, 63
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 94; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1235
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93, 94
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 21
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1871
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 466
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 343
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1903
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1993
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 794
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1991
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 653
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1023
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 800
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 855
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2021
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1993
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2022
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2157
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1985
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 857
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 424
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1994
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 427
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 102
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 460
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 466
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 487
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 835
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 776
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1993
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 864
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1884
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 281
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 388
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 117
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1074
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 774
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 63, 115
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 64, 115
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 729
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 25, 111
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 26, 111
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 65, 115
- System Services Overview*, 36
- System Services Overview*, 35
- System Services Overview*, 36
- System Services Overview*, 16
- System Services Overview*, 48
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 96
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 39

- creating custom tests
- creating files
- creating new directories
- creating number registers
- creating processes
 - execl()
 - execv()
- cribbage — cribbage card game
- critical sections
- crmode() macro, compatibility
- cron
 - protecting
- cron — clock daemon
- crontab — editor
 - overview
 - using with ypxfr
- crontab command
- crontab — periodic jobs table
- crontabs file
- Cross-device link
- cross reference C program — cxref
- crt0: no /usr/lib/ld.so
- crt0() module and shared libraries
- crt mail variable
- crypt — encrypt
- crypt — encryption
- crypt command
- cs, C shell
- cs, name of C shell
- C shell
 - [and]
 - { and }
 - alias substitution
 - and alias substitution
 - and Bourne shell scripts
 - and command-line editing
 - and command repetition
 - and command substitution
 - and .cshrc file
 - and filters
 - and history substitution
 - and kernel
 - and long command line
 - and processes
 - appending to file
 - argument designators
 - argument list processing
 - arguments
 - arguments list — argv variable
 - backgrounding commands
 - brackets, pattern matching
 - branch
 - cmdtool command
 - command execution
 - command inquiry
 - command line
 - commands
 - command substitution
 - conditional execution — &&
 - conditional execution — ||
 - .cshrc file
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 56
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 34
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 23
- Using nroff and troff*, 99
- C Programmer's Guide*, 13
- C Programmer's Guide*, 13
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1743
- Writing Device Drivers*, 52
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 276
- System and Network Administration*, 37, 164, 653
- System and Network Administration*, 164
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1894
- System and Network Administration*, 192
- System and Network Administration*, 37
- System and Network Administration*, 487
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 96
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1557
- System and Network Administration*, 164
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 20
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 128
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 15
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 10
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 314
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 97; *System and Network Administration*, 142, 152
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 921; *System Services Overview*, 70
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 3
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 98; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 196
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 7
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 196
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 101
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 85
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 105
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 81
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 82
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 81
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74, 81, 83, 87
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 76
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 81
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 71
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 83
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 75
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 29
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 98
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 72
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 111
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 88
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 104
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 72
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 105
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 104
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 72
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 106 thru 111
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 103
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 98

- definition
 - `dirs` command
 - environment variables
 - escape character, quotes and comments
 - event designators
 - expressions
 - file inquiries
 - filename completion
 - filename substitution
 - `history` command
 - history mechanism
 - history substitution
 - `history` variable
 - I/O redirection
 - job control

 - lexical structure
 - `.login` file
 - `.logout` file
 - loop
 - matching filenames
 - `noclobber` variable
 - operators
 - options
 - overriding `noclobber`
 - parentheses — command grouping
 - `path` variable
 - pattern matching, braces
 - pattern matching, ranges
 - patterns and filename substitution
 - pipeline
 - pipes and pipelines
 - `popd` command
 - predefined variables
 - `prompt` variable
 - `pushd` command
 - quick substitution
 - redirecting standard error
 - redirecting standard input
 - redirecting standard output
 - redirecting standard output with backquotes
 - scripts
 - separating commands
 - separating standard error from standard output
 - `shelltool` command
 - signal handling
 - `source` command
 - special characters
 - standard error
 - standard input
 - standard output
 - starting
 - stopped jobs warning
 - string, pattern matching
 - variable substitution
 - wild card characters
 - word designators

 - C shell commands
 - `%` — job to foreground/background
 - `:` — null command
 - `@` — arithmetic on variables
 - `alias` — shell macros
 - `bg` — job to background
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 71
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 23
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 35
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 27
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 103
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 104
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 103
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 81
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 27
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 100
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 81
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 101
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 88; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 105; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 196
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 98
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 98
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 104
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 103
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 75
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 9
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 76
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 23
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 35
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 83
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 23
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 101
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 79
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 75
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 80
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 27, 45 thru 51
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 79
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 72
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 105
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 37 thru 43
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 79
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 72
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 89
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 31; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 102
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 29

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 111
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 106
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 111
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 106
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 106

<code>break</code> — exit loop	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 106
<code>breaksw</code> — exit switch	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 106
<code>case</code> — selector in switch	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 106
<code>cd</code> — change directory	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 106
<code>chdir</code> — change directory	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 106
<code>continue</code> — cycle loop	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 106
<code>default</code> — catchall in switch	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 106
<code>dirs</code> — print directory stack	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 106
<code>echo</code> — echo arguments	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 106
<code>else</code> — alternative commands	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
<code>end</code> — end loop	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
<code>endif</code> — end conditional	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
<code>endsw</code> — end switch	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 110
<code>eval</code> — re-evaluate shell data	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 106
<code>exec</code> — execute command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 106
<code>exit</code> — exit shell	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
<code>fg</code> — job to foreground	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
<code>foreach</code> — loop on list of names	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
<code>glob</code> — filename expand wordlist	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
<code>goto</code> — command transfer	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
<code>hashstat</code> — display hashing statistics	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
<code>history</code> — display history list	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
<code>if</code> — conditional statement	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
<code>jobs</code> — display job list	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
<code>kill</code> — kill jobs and processes	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 108
<code>limit</code> — alter resource limitations	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 108
<code>login</code> — login new user	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 108
<code>logout</code> — end session	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 108
<code>nice</code> — run low priority process	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 108
<code>nohup</code> — run command immune to hangups	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 108
<code>notify</code> — request immediate notification	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 108
<code>onintr</code> — handle interrupts in scripts	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 109
<code>popd</code> — pop shell directory stack	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 109
<code>pushd</code> — push shell directory stack	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 109
<code>rehash</code> — recompute command hash table	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 109
<code>repeat</code> — execute command repeatedly	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 109
<code>set</code> — change value of shell variable	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 109
<code>setenv</code> — set or display variables in environment	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 109
<code>shift</code> — shift argument list	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 109
<code>source</code> — read commands from file	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 109
<code>stop</code> — halt job or process	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 110
<code>suspend</code> — suspend shell	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 110
<code>switch</code> — multi-way branch	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 110
<code>time</code> — time command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 110
<code>umask</code> — change/display file creation mask	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 110
<code>unalias</code> — remove aliases	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 110
<code>unhash</code> — discard hash table	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 110
<code>unlimit</code> — remove resource limitations	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 110
<code>unset</code> — discard shell variables	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 110
<code>unsetenv</code> — remove environment variables	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 110
<code>wait</code> — wait for background process	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 110
C shell metacharacters	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 99
C shell setup file, <code>.cshrc</code>	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment</i> , 7
C shell variables	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 111 thru 113
<code>argv</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 111
<code>cdpath</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 111
<code>cwd</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 111
<code>echo</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 111
<code>fignore</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 111
<code>filec</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 111
<code>hardpaths</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 111
<code>histchars</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 111
<code>history</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 111

- home *SunOS Reference Manual*, 111
- ignoreeof *SunOS Reference Manual*, 111
- mail *SunOS Reference Manual*, 112
- nobeeep *SunOS Reference Manual*, 112
- noclobber *SunOS Reference Manual*, 112
- noglob *SunOS Reference Manual*, 112
- nonomatch *SunOS Reference Manual*, 112
- notify *SunOS Reference Manual*, 112
- path *SunOS Reference Manual*, 112
- prompt *SunOS Reference Manual*, 112
- savehist *SunOS Reference Manual*, 112
- shell *SunOS Reference Manual*, 112
- status *SunOS Reference Manual*, 112
- time *SunOS Reference Manual*, 112
- verbose *SunOS Reference Manual*, 113
- cshowmap — color demo *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
- .cshrc file *System and Network Administration*, 154
- .cshrc C shell setup file. *SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 7
- .cshrc file *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74, 81, 83, 87, 108; *SunView User's Guide*, 70; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 98
- csnow — color demo *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
- csplit — split file into sections *SunOS Reference Manual*, 115
- .cs (set constant character space width mode) request *Using nroff and troff*, 46
- csuncube — color demo *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
- csunlogo — color demo *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1740
- ctags — create tags file *SunOS Reference Manual*, 117
- ctermid() — generate filename for terminal *SunOS Reference Manual*, 922
- ctime() — date and time conversion *SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
- ct (character type) number register *Using nroff and troff*, 117
- ctrace — display program trace *SunOS Reference Manual*, 119
- CTRLMASK *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86, 87
- cu — telephone connection to a remote system *System and Network Administration*, 157
- cube *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1732
- rotate *SunOS Reference Manual*, 123
- cu — connect to remote system *Using nroff and troff*, 25
- .cu (continuously underline) request *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 32
- current directory *SunOS Reference Manual*, 707
- change *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 19
- finding out what is *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1022
- get pathname — getwd() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 161
- current domain, set or display name — domainname *SunOS Reference Manual*, 740
- current host, get identifier of — gethostid() *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 267
- current screen *SunOS Reference Manual*, 988
- current working directory — getcwd() *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 289 thru 340
- curses library *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 313 thru 317
- and terminfo database *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 292
- System V curses advanced features *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 307
- System V curses and terminfo related *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 328 thru 340
- System V curses bells and whistles *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 293
- System V curses example programs *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 305
- System V curses functions *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 308
- System V curses I/O control *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 290
- System V curses input options *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 305
- System V curses library overview *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 308
- System V curses output attributes *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 290
- System V curses program requirements *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 305
- System V curses screen initialization functions *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 293
- System V curses terminal I/O *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 294
- System V curses windows and pads *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 297
- curses functions, System V *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 310 thru 313
- curses library routines *SunOS Reference Manual*, 931

cutting and pasting text
cutting text
cv_broadcast ()
cv_create () function
cv_destroy () function
cv_enumerate () function
cv_notify ()
cv_send () function
cv_wait ()
cv_waiters () function
cvlsi — color demo
cwd variable
cxref — cross reference C program
cycle item
cycle panel item
cycling, in Defaults Editor
cylinder groups

SunView User's Guide, 91
SunView User's Guide, 89
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 41; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1279
SunOS Reference Manual, 1279
SunOS Reference Manual, 1279
SunOS Reference Manual, 1279
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 41; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1279
SunOS Reference Manual, 1279
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 41; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1279
SunOS Reference Manual, 1279
SunOS Reference Manual, 1740
SunOS Reference Manual, 111
SunOS Reference Manual, 128
SunView User's Guide, 43, 158
SunView Programmer's Guide, 161
SunView User's Guide, 160
System and Network Administration, 758



Topic**Where to Look**

-d C shell file inquiry — directory
 \d (move down) function
 D. — data file
 -d2 option
 d adb variable — data segment size
 daemon
 glossary definition
 lockd lock
 RFS
 rpc.mountd
 showfh daemon run on NFS servers
 TFS
 ypupdated daemon
 daemon, definition of
 daemons
 biod daemon
 bootparamd
 cron
 in.fingerd
 in.ftpd
 in.named
 in.rlogind
 in.rwhod
 in.telnetd
 in.tftpd
 inetd
 keyserv
 lpd
 named
 network file system
 nfsd
 nfsd daemon
 portmap
 pwdauthd
 RARPd
 rpc.mountd
 rfudaemon
 routed
 rpc.mountd
 rquotad — remote quota server
 rwhod
 sprayd — spray server
 statd status
 syslogd
 uucico
 uuxqt
 uusched
 ypbind
 yppasswdd
 ypserv
 rpc.yupdated

SunOS Reference Manual, 104, 308
Using nroff and troff, 107
System and Network Administration, 678
Assembly Language Reference, 2
Debugging Tools, 96
System and Network Administration, 12
System and Network Administration, 58
System and Network Administration, 160
SunOS Reference Manual, 2073
System and Network Administration, 414
SunOS Reference Manual, 2108
SunOS Reference Manual, 2127
System and Network Administration, 427
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 98, 108
System Services Overview, 58
SunOS Reference Manual, 2025
System and Network Administration, 71
System and Network Administration, 37, 164
System and Network Administration, 366, 379
System and Network Administration, 365
System and Network Administration, 513, 518
System and Network Administration, 366
System and Network Administration, 379
System and Network Administration, 365
System and Network Administration, 365
System and Network Administration, 366
System and Network Administration, 427, 432
System and Network Administration, 12, 346, 358
System and Network Administration, 365
SunOS Reference Manual, 793
System and Network Administration, 398, 400, 413, 422
SunOS Reference Manual, 2025
System and Network Administration, 505
System and Network Administration, 833
System and Network Administration, 71
System and Network Administration, 398
System and Network Administration, 609
System and Network Administration, 381, 392
System and Network Administration, 413, 415
SunOS Reference Manual, 2086
System and Network Administration, 392
SunOS Reference Manual, 2113
System and Network Administration, 160
System and Network Administration, 193
System and Network Administration, 653
System and Network Administration, 653
System and Network Administration, 654
System and Network Administration, 419, 470, 472, 473
System and Network Administration, 628
System and Network Administration, 470, 472, 507
System and Network Administration, 470, 479

. da (append to a diversion) request

- . da (append to a diversion) request
 - DARPA Internet host table, get from host — `gettable`
 - data
 - authoritative
 - authoritative vs. cached
 - common
 - initialized
 - interface description file for shared libraries
 - data, routing multiplexed, STREAMS
 - data1
 - database browsing
 - database functions — `dbm()`
 - `close()`
 - `dbm_init()`
 - `delete()`
 - `fetch()`
 - `firstkey()`
 - `nextkey()`
 - `store()`
 - database functions — `ndbm()`
 - `dbm_clearerr()`
 - `dbm_close()`
 - `dbm_delete()`
 - `dbm_err()`
 - `dbm_error()`
 - `dbm_fetch()`
 - `dbm_firstkey()`
 - `dbm_nextkey()`
 - `dbm_open()`
 - `dbm_store()`
 - database library
 - `-ldb` option to `cc`
 - `ndbm()`
 - database operator — `join`
 - data ciphering processor test
 - . data directive
 - Data Encryption Standard — `des`
 - data file
 - `boards.pc` — file for DOS windows
 - datafile
 - `help_viewer` — help viewer file format
 - `help` — get help
 - datagram
 - glossary definition
 - Internet domain
 - receiving a STREAMS datagram
 - sending a STREAMS datagram
 - socket
 - UNIX domain
 - vs streams
 - datagram service interface, STREAMS
 - data keywords
 - dataless client
 - administering
 - files for administering
 - glossary definition
 - data link layer
 - data loss and `vi`
 - data representation
 - Sun-3
- Using nroff and troff, 94*
SunOS Reference Manual, 1942
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 19*
System and Network Administration, 526
System and Network Administration, 514
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 5
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 5
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 12
STREAMS Programming, 58
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 19*
System and Network Administration, 548
- SunOS Reference Manual, 953*
SunOS Reference Manual, 953
SunOS Reference Manual, 953
SunOS Reference Manual, 953
SunOS Reference Manual, 953
SunOS Reference Manual, 953
SunOS Reference Manual, 953
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1082*
SunOS Reference Manual, 1082
SunOS Reference Manual, 1082
SunOS Reference Manual, 1082
SunOS Reference Manual, 1082
SunOS Reference Manual, 1082
SunOS Reference Manual, 1082
SunOS Reference Manual, 1082
SunOS Reference Manual, 1082
- SunOS Reference Manual, 953*
SunOS Reference Manual, 1082
- SunOS Reference Manual, 252*
Sundiag User's Guide, 41
- Assembly Language Reference, 24*
SunOS Reference Manual, 150
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1543*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1588*
SunOS Reference Manual, 1586
- System and Network Administration, 364*
System and Network Administration, 58
Network Programming, 263, 264
STREAMS Programming, 68
STREAMS Programming, 67
Network Programming, 281
Network Programming, 260
Network Programming, 278
STREAMS Programming, 62
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 113, 102*
System and Network Administration, 4, 18
System and Network Administration, 6
System and Network Administration, 42
System and Network Administration, 58
- System and Network Administration, 363*
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 25 thru 28
- C Programmer's Guide, 77 thru 82*

- Sun-4
- data segment size, change — `sbrk()`
 - data structures
 - STREAMS
 - kernel
 - data transfer
 - data types — types
 - `caddr_t`
 - object handles
 - opaque
 - date and time
 - formatting conventions for locale
 - `get — time()`
 - `get — gettimeofday()`
 - `get — ftime()`
 - `set — settimeofday()`
 - date and time conversion
 - `asctime()`
 - `ctime()`
 - `dysize()`
 - `gmtime()`
 - `localtime()`
 - `strftime()`
 - `strptime()`
 - `timegm()`
 - `timelocal()`
 - `tzset()`
 - `tzsetwall()`
 - date command
 - date command, used in SunView
 - DB, initialize dial box— `dbconfig`
 - `dbm()`
 - `dbm_clearerr()` — clear `ndbm()` database error condition
 - `dbm_close()` — close `ndbm()` routine
 - `dbm_delete()` — remove data from `ndbm()` database
 - `dbm_err()` — `ndbm()` database routine
 - `dbm_error()` — return `ndbm()` database error condition
 - `dbm_fetch()` — fetch `ndbm()` database data
 - `dbm_firstkey()` — access `ndbm()` database
 - `dbm_nextkey()` — access `ndbm()` database
 - `dbm_open()` — open `ndbm()` database
 - `dbm_store()` — add data to `ndbm()` database
 - `dbminit()` — open database
 - dbx
 - arguments to main
 - call a function
 - catch FPE
 - commands
 - debugging child processes
 - exception location
 - large arrays
 - print in hex
 - Dbx (debug) Tool
 - dbx and FORTRAN
 - dbx commands
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 77 thru 82
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 706
 - STREAMS Programming*, 170
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 38
 - Network Programming*, 285
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1698; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 294
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 22
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 22
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 22
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1055
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1231
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 760
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1231
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 760
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 924
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 925
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 926
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 926
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 926
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 926
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 76; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 18; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 129
 - SunView User's Guide*, 182
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1896
 - Network Programming*, 23, 25
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1082
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1082
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1082
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1082
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1082
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1082
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1082
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1082
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 953
 - Debugging Tools*, 3; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 131; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 194, 196
 - Debugging Tools*, 47
 - Debugging Tools*, 42
 - Debugging Tools*, 47
 - Debugging Tools*, 40
 - Debugging Tools*, 33
 - Debugging Tools*, 47
 - Debugging Tools*, 30, 46
 - Debugging Tools*, 48
 - SunView User's Guide*, 180
 - Debugging Tools*, 40

/	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 26
assign	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 20
call	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 24
catch	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 22
clear	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 21
cont	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 22
dbxenv	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 29
delete all	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 21
detach	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 30
display	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 20
dump	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 20
help	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 28
ignore	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 22
kill	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 30
modules	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 30
next	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 24
nexti	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 25
print	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 19
quit	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 29
rerun	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 22
run	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 22
set	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 20
set81	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 20
setenv	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 30
sh	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 28
source	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 28
status	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 21
step	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 24
stop	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 21
stop at	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 21
stopi	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 25
stop if	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 21
stop in	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 21
trace	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 22
tracei	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 25
undisplay	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 20
whatis	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 20
when at	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 21
when in	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 21
whereis	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 20
which	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 20
alias	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 28
cd	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 25
debug	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 29
delete	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 21
down	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 19
edit	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 24
file	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 24
func	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 24
list	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 24
pwd	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 25
stepi	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 25
up	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 19
use	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 25
where	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 19
dbxenv dbx command	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 29
dbx FPA support	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 35
.dbxinit	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 8
dbx machine-level commands	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 25 thru 27
dbx miscellaneous commands	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 29 thru 30
dbxtool	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 3
debugging child processes	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 33
upper case	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 45

- dbxtool — debugger
- dbxtool command, used in SunView
- dbxtool command buttons
 - clear
 - cont
 - down
 - next
 - print
 - print *
 - run
 - step
 - stop at
 - stop in
 - up
 - where
- dbxtool options
- dbxtool subwindows
 - buttons
 - command
 - display
 - source
 - status
- dc and -dp ld options: shared libraries
- dc — desk calculator
- dcheck — directory consistency check
- dd — convert and copy
- DEAD mail variable
- debugging
 - and automount
 - and UUCP
 - using crash on kernel images
 - dbx and child processes
 - disabling locking
 - DNS
 - extensions
 - fullscreendebug
 - named daemon
 - parameters
 - peripheral add-ons
 - pixwindebug
 - pointer
 - record
 - sendmail
 - server problems
 - structure
 - techniques
 - tips for programmers
 - upper case
 - win_grabiodebug
 - win_lockdatadebug
- debugging Bourne shell script
- debugging memory management
 - malloc_debug()
 - malloc_verify()
- debugging support — assert()
 - ptrace()
- debugging with rpcgen
- debug mail variable
- debug network — ping
- debug tools
 - adb — debugger
 - adbgen — generate adb script
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 140
- SunView User's Guide*, 168, 180
- Debugging Tools*, 10
- Debugging Tools*, 11
- Debugging Tools*, 11
- Debugging Tools*, 11
- Debugging Tools*, 10
- Debugging Tools*, 10
- Debugging Tools*, 10
- Debugging Tools*, 10
- Debugging Tools*, 10
- Debugging Tools*, 11
- Debugging Tools*, 10
- Debugging Tools*, 10
- Debugging Tools*, 11
- Debugging Tools*, 11
- Debugging Tools*, 11
- Debugging Tools*, 8
- Debugging Tools*, 8
- Debugging Tools*, 8
- Debugging Tools*, 8
- Debugging Tools*, 8
- Debugging Tools*, 8
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 5
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 142; *System Services Overview*, 73
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1897
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 144
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 314
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 194
- System and Network Administration*, 464 thru 468
- System and Network Administration*, 683
- System and Network Administration*, 707 thru 711
- Debugging Tools*, 33
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 194
- System and Network Administration*, 549
- Debugging Tools*, 42
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 194
- System and Network Administration*, 548
- Debugging Tools*, 45
- System and Network Administration*, 322
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 194
- Debugging Tools*, 44
- Debugging Tools*, 42, 44
- System and Network Administration*, 728
- System and Network Administration*, 416 thru 418
- Debugging Tools*, 42
- Writing Device Drivers*, 85
- Debugging Tools*,
- Debugging Tools*, 45
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 194
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 194
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 66
- C Programmer's Guide*, 75 thru 76; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1066 thru 1070
- C Programmer's Guide*, 75; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1069
- C Programmer's Guide*, 75; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1069
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 910; *System Services Overview*, 44
- System Services Overview*, 44
- Network Programming*, 51
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 314
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2039
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 16
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1844

- ctrace — display program trace *SunOS Reference Manual*, 119
- dbx — source debugger *SunOS Reference Manual*, 131
- dbxtool — debugger *SunOS Reference Manual*, 140
- kadb — kernel debugger *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1971
- decimal_to_double() — decimal record to double-precision floating *SunOS Reference Manual*, 955
- decimal_to_extended() — decimal record to extended-precision floating *SunOS Reference Manual*, 955
- decimal_to_single() — decimal record to single-precision floating *SunOS Reference Manual*, 955
- decimal constants *Assembly Language Reference*, 7
- decimal dump file — od *SunOS Reference Manual*, 368
- decimal record from double-precision floating — double_to_decimal() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 975
- decimal record from single-precision floating — single_to_decimal() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 975
- decimal record to double-precision floating — decimal_to_double() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 955
- decimal record to extended-precision floating — decimal_to_extended() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 955
- decimal record to extended-precision floating — extended_to_decimal() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 975
- decimal record to single-precision floating — decimal_to_single() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 955
- decode binary file — uudecode *SunOS Reference Manual*, 633
- decode files
 - crypt *SunOS Reference Manual*, 97
 - des — Data Encryption Standard *SunOS Reference Manual*, 150
- crypt — decrypt *SunOS Reference Manual*, 97
- decryptsessionkey() — decrypt session key *System and Network Administration*, 432
- default, in Defaults Editor *SunView User's Guide*, 159
- Default_Selection default *SunView User's Guide*, 162
- default colormap segment *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 103
- default command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 106
- default directory in Text Editor *SunView User's Guide*, 22
- default makefile *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 118
- default permissions *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 41
- defaults
 - creating .d files *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 121
 - default value *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 125
 - directory *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 122
 - distinguished names *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 122
 - enumerated option *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 124
 - Error_Action *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 124
 - error handling *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 126, 132
 - example *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 132
 - example program *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 125
 - master and private defaults databases *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 136
 - Maximum_Errors *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 122
 - option names *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 133
 - option values *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 123
 - Private_Directory *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 124
 - Private_only *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 122
 - private options *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 123
 - private options *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 122
 - Test_Mode *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 133
 - Testmode *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 122
- defaults, update kernel from — input_from_defaults *SunOS Reference Manual*, 246
- <sunwindow/defaults.h> *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 121
- defaults_from_input — update defaults from kernel

DEFAULTS_UNDEFINED

Defaults category, in Defaults Editor

defaults database

defaultsedit — changing SunView default settings

defaultsedit command

defaultsedit command, used in SunView

Defaults Editor

Adjust_is_pending_delete

Auto_indent

Category cycle item

Checkpoint_frequency

Click_to_Type

Control panel

cycling through categories

Defaults panel

Edit_back_char

Edit Item button

Icon_gravity

Input/Left_Handed

interesting defaults

left-handed keyboard use

Menu/Center_string_items

Menu/Default_Selection

Menu/Font

Menu/Initial_Selection

Menu/Stay_up

Message panel**Quit** button

quitting

Reset button**Save** button

Scratch_window

scratch window

Scrollbar/Vertical_bar_placement

starting

SunView/Font

Text/Font

Text/Insert_makes_caret_visible

Text/Multi_click_space

Text/Multi_click_timeout

Tty/Text_wraparound_size

when changes take effect

.defaults file

defaults functions

defaults_exists()

defaults_get()

defaults_get_boolean()

defaults_get_character()

defaults_get_child()

defaults_get_default()

defaults_get_enum()

defaults_get_integer()

defaults_get_integer_check()

defaults_get_sibling()

defaults_get_string()

defaults_reread()

defaults_set_character()

defaults_set_enumeration()

defaults_set_integer()

defaults_set_string

SunOS Reference Manual, 246*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 125*SunView User's Guide*, 160*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 121*SunOS Reference Manual*, 146*SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 168*SunView User's Guide*, 168*SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 168; *SunView User's Guide*, 157 thru 165, 174*SunView User's Guide*, 163*SunView User's Guide*, 163*SunView User's Guide*, 158*SunView User's Guide*, 164*SunView User's Guide*, 163*SunView User's Guide*, 158*SunView User's Guide*, 160*SunView User's Guide*, 159*SunView User's Guide*, 164*SunView User's Guide*, 159, 164*SunView User's Guide*, 163*SunView User's Guide*, 162*SunView User's Guide*, 162*SunView User's Guide*, 62*SunView User's Guide*, 162*SunView User's Guide*, 162*SunView User's Guide*, 162*SunView User's Guide*, 162*SunView User's Guide*, 163*SunView User's Guide*, 159*SunView User's Guide*, 159*SunView User's Guide*, 157*SunView User's Guide*, 159*SunView User's Guide*, 159*SunView User's Guide*, 164*SunView User's Guide*, 159*SunView User's Guide*, 163*SunView User's Guide*, 157*SunView User's Guide*, 162*SunView User's Guide*, 162*SunView User's Guide*, 164*SunView User's Guide*, 95*SunView User's Guide*, 95*SunView User's Guide*, 164*SunView User's Guide*, 161*SunView User's Guide*, 158*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 133*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 126*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 127, 133*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 127, 133*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 133*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 134*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 128, 134*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 126, 134*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 127, 134*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 134*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 126, 134*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 134*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 134*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 135*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 135*SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 135

- defaults_special_mode() *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 135
- defaults_write_all() *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 135
- defaults_write_changed() *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 135
- defaults_write_differences() *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 135
- defaults in menus *SunView User's Guide*, 114
- Defaults panel, in Defaults Editor *SunView User's Guide*, 159
- .DEFAULT — special target in make *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 122
- default system font *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 33
- Defense Data Network *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 100
- deferred resolution of text symbols *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
- DEFINE_ICON_FROM_IMAGE() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 32, 242
- define built-in m4 macro *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 194
- define statements *Network Programming*, 53
- defining troff objects
 - macros *Using nroff and troff*, 85
 - number registers *Using nroff and troff*, 99
 - strings *Using nroff and troff*, 80
- defining macros in make *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 125
- definition of lex source *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 216 thru 217
- definition of "stream" in STREAMS context *STREAMS Programming*, 38
- definitions assertion for ld *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 5
- delayed execution
 - add job to queue — at *SunOS Reference Manual*, 30
 - display queue — atq *SunOS Reference Manual*, 32
 - remove jobs from queue — atrm *SunOS Reference Manual*, 33
- delayed macro references in make *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 135
- delay slots *Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 5
- delch() *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 273
- delelit, sccs subcommand *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98
- delete
 - columns from file *SunOS Reference Manual*, 126
 - columns from file — colrm *SunOS Reference Manual*, 83
 - directory — rmdir() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 821
 - directory — rmdir command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 441
 - directory entry — unlink() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 872
 - file — rm *SunOS Reference Manual*, 441
 - filename affixes — basename *SunOS Reference Manual*, 43
 - m/c address ioctl — SIOCDELMULTI *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1398
 - nroff, troff, tbl and eqn constructs — deroff *SunOS Reference Manual*, 149
 - pending changes, sccs unedit *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98
 - print jobs — lprm *SunOS Reference Manual*, 294
 - repeated lines — uniq *SunOS Reference Manual*, 620
- delete() — delete datum and key *SunOS Reference Manual*, 953
- delete all dbx command *Debugging Tools*, 21
- delete arp entry ioctl — SIOCDELRP *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1354
- delete datum and key — delete() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 953
- deleted data or files *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 3
- delete delayed execution jobs — atrm *SunOS Reference Manual*, 33
- delete descriptor *SunOS Reference Manual*, 714
- deleted text and vi *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 25
- Delete key *SunView User's Guide*, 12, 88, 164
- deleteln() *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 274
- delete mail command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
- delete route ioctl — SIOCDELRT *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1454
- delete word terminal function *SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 3
- deleting and pasting back *SunView User's Guide*, 88
- deleting line breaks *SunView User's Guide*, 88
- deleting log files *Sundiag User's Guide*, 11
- deleting number registers *Using nroff and troff*, 105

- deleting text
- delimiters
 finding with "Find Marked Text"
 matching with "Match Delimiter"
- delta
 change commentary
 check in a file under SCCS
 combine
 combining
 creating
 creating a new release
 display commentary, `sccs prt`
 display entire history
 excluding from working copy
 fix commentary
 ID: SID
 make SCCS delta — `delta`
 remove
 remove — `rmDEL`
 update commentary, `sccs cdc`
 vs. version
- `delta`, `sccs` subcommand
- `delwin()`
- demonstration
 SunCore graphics package
- demos
`bouncedemo` — bouncing square graphics demo
`canvas_demo` — canvas subwindow demo
`cursor_demo` — cursor attributes demo
`flight` — graphics processor demo
`framedemo` — graphics demo
`graphics_demos`
 graphics processor
 introduction
`jumpdemo` — graphics demo
`rotobj` — graphics processor demo
`spheresdemo` — graphics demo
 SunView demos
- demount file system — `umount`
- demount file system — `umount()`
- deny messages — `msg`
- dependencies, and `make`
- dependency
 checking in `make`
 checking in `make`
 file
- `.de` (define macro) request
- `deroff` — remove `troff` constructs
- DES
 authentication
- `des_crypt` library
- `des_setparity()`
- `des` command
- describe a command: `what is`
- describe command — `what is`
- descriptions, terminal, `terminfo`
- descriptors
`close()`
 copying
 counting
 delete
- SunView User's Guide*, 14, 88, 104
- SunView User's Guide*, 140
- SunView User's Guide*, 141
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 463
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 96, 94
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 465
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 104
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 96
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 107
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 101
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 102
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 104
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 103
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 95
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 466
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 103
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 477
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 101
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 95
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 96, 94
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 278
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1785
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1756
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1786
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1786
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1755
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1756
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1756
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1755
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1717
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1756
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1755
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1756
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1756
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1786
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2006
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 873
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 342
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 19
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 115
- PAGE MAJOR
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 115
- Using nroff and troff*, 85
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 149
- System and Network Administration*, 143
- System and Network Administration*, 429
- System Services Overview*, 69
- System Services Overview*, 69
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 4; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 150
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 9
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 660
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 321
- C Programmer's Guide*, 63; *System Services Overview*, 26
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 714; *System Services Overview*, 27
- System Services Overview*, 27
- System Services Overview*, 27
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 714

- dopt () *System Services Overview, 28*
- dup () *SunOS Reference Manual, 719; System Services Overview, 27*
- dup2 () *SunOS Reference Manual, 719; System Services Overview, 27*
- duplicating *System Services Overview, 27*
- fcntl () *SunOS Reference Manual, 724*
- flock () *SunOS Reference Manual, 728*
- getdtablesize () *SunOS Reference Manual, 737; System Services Overview, 26*
- lockf () *SunOS Reference Manual, 1060*
- reference table *System Services Overview, 26*
- removing *System Services Overview, 27*
- select () *SunOS Reference Manual, 822; System Services Overview, 28*
- setting options *System Services Overview, 28*
- synchronous multiplexing *System Services Overview, 28*
- type *System Services Overview, 27*
- des — DES encryption chip interface *SunOS Reference Manual, 1381*
- DES encryption
 - cbc_crypt () *SunOS Reference Manual, 956*
 - des_setparity () *SunOS Reference Manual, 956*
- DESIOCBLOCK — process block *SunOS Reference Manual, 1381*
- DESIOCFBLOCK — process quickly *SunOS Reference Manual, 1381*
- desk calculator *SunOS Reference Manual, 142*
- desktop *SunView System Programmer's Guide, 35, 5, 9, — also see screen*
 - accessing the root fd *SunView System Programmer's Guide, 38*
 - foreground and background colors *SunView System Programmer's Guide, 36*
 - frame buffer *SunView System Programmer's Guide, 36*
 - keyboard *SunView System Programmer's Guide, 36*
 - locking *SunView System Programmer's Guide, 10*
 - mouse *SunView System Programmer's Guide, 36*
 - root window *SunView System Programmer's Guide, 36*
 - screen *SunView System Programmer's Guide, 36*
- DESTROY_CHECKING *SunView Programmer's Guide, 274; SunView System Programmer's Guide, 62, 67*
- DESTROY_CLEANUP *SunView Programmer's Guide, 274*
- DESTROY_PROCESS_DEATH *SunView Programmer's Guide, 274; SunView System Programmer's Guide, 62*
- destroy hash table — `hdestroy()` *SunOS Reference Manual, 1023*
- destroying windows *SunView Programmer's Guide, 354*
 - FRAME_NO_CONFIRM *SunView 1.80 Update, 42*
- destroying window without returning to notifier *SunView User's Guide, 137*
- Destroy View, in Text menu *SunView Programmer's Guide, 274*
- destruction of objects *Debugging Tools, 30*
- detach dbx command *Programming Utilities and Libraries, 87*
- detach shared memory, `shmdt()` *Programming Utilities and Libraries, 281 thru 282*
- detail functions *Programming Utilities and Libraries, 281*
 - `_putchar()` *Programming Utilities and Libraries, 281*
 - `gettmode()` *Programming Utilities and Libraries, 281*
 - `mvcur()` *Programming Utilities and Libraries, 281*
 - `resetty()` *Programming Utilities and Libraries, 281*
 - `savetty()` *Programming Utilities and Libraries, 281*
 - `scroll()` *Programming Utilities and Libraries, 281*
 - `setterm()` *Programming Utilities and Libraries, 282*
 - `tstp` *Programming Utilities and Libraries, 282*
- /dev directory *System and Network Administration, 20, 155*
- /dev/null
 - what is *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 9*
- /dev directory *Writing Device Drivers, 32*
- development facilities, STREAMS *STREAMS Programming, 39*
- device *System and Network Administration, 58*
 - adding *System and Network Administration, 323*
 - as special files *Writing Device Drivers, 32*
 - block devices *Writing Device Drivers, 32*
 - character devices *Writing Device Drivers, 32*
 - classes *Writing Device Drivers, 32*

- connecting to asynchronous serial ports
- devices and controllers
- independence
- initial checkout
- installation
- major numbers
- major types
- memory-mapped installation
- minor numbers
- names
- number macros
- numbers
- peculiarities
- preassigned devices
- removal
- slave vrs free devices
- testing
- virtual-memory
- warnings
- what is
- device abbreviation
- disk controller
- Ethernet controller
- graphics controller
- miscellaneous boards
- printer
- tape controller
- terminal multiplexor
- device controls — `ioctl()`
- device driver
 - adding
 - and adding boards
 - glossary definition
 - pseudo-device
- Device Drivers
 - introduction
 - kernel space
 - regular drivers
 - types of devices
- device nodes
- device resolution
- devices
 - creating
 - paging, specify — `swapon`
 - structured
 - swapping, specify — `swapon`
 - unstructured
- devices, introduction to
- device security
- device transfer speed
- device transmission protocols
- `devinfo` — print out system device information
- `devnm` command
- `/dev/zero`
- `df` — report free disk space
- `df` command
- diagnostics
 - `gxtest` — graphics board diagnostics
 - `imemtest` — memory diagnostic system
- System and Network Administration*, 320 thru 322
- Writing Device Drivers*, 38
- Writing Device Drivers*, 1
- Writing Device Drivers*, 75
- Writing Device Drivers*, 128
- Writing Device Drivers*, 32
- Writing Device Drivers*, 2
- Writing Device Drivers*, 78
- Writing Device Drivers*, 32
- Writing Device Drivers*, 32
- Writing Device Drivers*, 60
- Writing Device Drivers*, 32
- Writing Device Drivers*, 20
- Writing Device Drivers*, 36
- System Services Overview*, 37
- Writing Device Drivers*, 39
- Writing Device Drivers*, 62
- Writing Device Drivers*, 80
- Writing Device Drivers*, 20
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 9
- System and Network Administration*, 18
- System and Network Administration*, 91, 318
- System and Network Administration*, 319
- System and Network Administration*, 319
- System and Network Administration*, 319
- System and Network Administration*, 319
- System and Network Administration*, 86 thru 89, 318
- System and Network Administration*, 318
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 763
- System and Network Administration*, 12
- System and Network Administration*, 694
- System and Network Administration*, 315 thru 320
- System and Network Administration*, 58
- System and Network Administration*, 62
- Writing Device Drivers*, 1
- Writing Device Drivers*, 51
- Writing Device Drivers*, 7
- Writing Device Drivers*, 2
- System and Network Administration*, 20
- Using nroff and troff*, 8
- System Services Overview*, 43; *System and Network Administration*, 656 thru 660, 693
- System Services Overview*, 36
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2121
- System Services Overview*, 43
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2121
- System Services Overview*, 43
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1349
- System and Network Administration*, 155
- System and Network Administration*, 665
- System and Network Administration*, 660
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1898
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1899
- System Services Overview*, 10
- System and Network Administration*, 119
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 24; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 18; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 152
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1946
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1956
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2118

- diagnostics — sundiag
- diagram of function keys
- dial-code abbreviations
- dial box — SunDials
- Dialcodes file
- Dialers
- dialtest — SunDials demo program
- diamond (◆) keys
- dictionary word search
- diff
- diff3 command
- diff command

- diffmk — add change marks to documents
- diffs, sccs subcommand
- diffs and the -c option for diff
- dircmp — compare directories
- direct assignment
- direction of XDR operations
- directives
 - .align
 - .ascii
 - .asciz
 - .bss
 - .byte
 - .comm
 - .data
 - .even
 - .globl
 - .lcomm
 - .long
 - .proc
 - .skip
 - .text
 - .word
- directories
 - disk usage
- directories and set group ID
- Directory
- directory
 - . (current)
 - .. (parent)
 - ~ (home)
 - above and below
 - advertise for RFS access
 - change current
 - change name of — mv
 - change root — chroot ()
 - change working
 - changing
 - check consistency — dcheck
 - check UUCP directories and Permissions file
 - child
 - copying
 - creating
 - current
 - definition
 - delete — rmdir command
 - delete — rmdir ()
 - differential compare
 - display name of working — pwd
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 1 thru 63
- SunView User's Guide*, 62
- System and Network Administration*, 668
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1380
- System and Network Administration*, 668
- System and Network Administration*, 660 thru 663
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1745
- SunView User's Guide*, 150
- Editing Text Files*, 153
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 97
- Editing Text Files*, 175; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 156
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 12; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 19; *Editing Text Files*, 170; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 153
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 158
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 97
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 97
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 159
- Assembly Language Reference*, 18 thru 19
- Network Programming*, 120
- Assembly Language Reference*, 21 thru 28
- Assembly Language Reference*, 27
- Assembly Language Reference*, 22
- Assembly Language Reference*, 23
- Assembly Language Reference*, 24
- Assembly Language Reference*, 23
- Assembly Language Reference*, 26
- Assembly Language Reference*, 24
- Assembly Language Reference*, 27
- Assembly Language Reference*, 26
- Assembly Language Reference*, 25
- Assembly Language Reference*, 23
- Assembly Language Reference*, 28
- Assembly Language Reference*, 25
- Assembly Language Reference*, 24
- Assembly Language Reference*, 23

- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 24
- System and Network Administration*, 147
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 28

- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 14
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 14, 21
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 14
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 11
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1852
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 707
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 350
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 712
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 60
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 18
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1897
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2145
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 11
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 30 thru 33
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 23
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 19, 32
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 9
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 441
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 821
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 153
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 425

- erase — `rmdir()`
 get entries
 home
 information on (`ls -ld`)
 list contents of — `ls`
 listing contents
 make — `mkdir`
 make link to — `ln`
 move — `mv`
 moving to and from
 moving to home
 parent
 remove — `rmdir` command
 remove — `rmdir()`
 removing (empty)
 removing (non-empty)
 removing safely (non-empty)
 rename — `mv`
 scan
 starting SunView from
`/usr/include/images`
`/usr/lib/fonts/fixedwidthfonts`
 UUCP spool directory clean-up
 vs. files
 working
- directory, setting
 Directory not empty.
 directory operations
 `closedir()`
 `opendir()`
 `readdir()`
 `rewinddir()`
 `seekdir()`
 `telldir()`
- direct scrolling
 .di (divert text) request
 dir — directory format
 dirs command
 disable — disable print queue
 transport endpoint
 disableNumLock — disable the NumLock key
 Disable Page Mode, in Tty menu
 disable print queue — `lpc`
 disable Quit confirmation
 FRAME_NO_CONFIRM
 disable quotas — `quotaoff`
 Disable Scrolling, in Text menu
 disambiguating rules in `yacc`
 discard mail command
 dis command
 disconnect
 host from RFS environment
 retrieve information from
 discovering a problem, steps to take
 Disc quota exceeded.
 discretionary access control
 disk
 access profiler
 boot block
 control operations — `dkio`
 cylinder groups
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 821
SunOS Reference Manual, 732, 734
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 14, 19, 24
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 28
SunOS Reference Manual, 297
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 25
SunOS Reference Manual, 343, 344, 774
SunOS Reference Manual, 273
SunOS Reference Manual, 350
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 18
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 18
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 11, 21
SunOS Reference Manual, 441
SunOS Reference Manual, 821
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 24
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 24
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 25
SunOS Reference Manual, 350
SunOS Reference Manual, 1143
SunView User's Guide, 55
SunView User's Guide, 120, 175
SunView User's Guide, 162, 177
SunOS Reference Manual, 2148
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 9
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 19, 32
SunView User's Guide, 22, 128
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 23
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 957
SunOS Reference Manual, 957
SunOS Reference Manual, 957
SunOS Reference Manual, 957
SunOS Reference Manual, 957
SunOS Reference Manual, 957
SunOS Reference Manual, 957
SunView User's Guide, 42, 110
Using nroff and troff, 94
SunOS Reference Manual, 1559
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 23; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 106
System and Network Administration, 355
SunOS Reference Manual, 1222
SunOS Reference Manual, 178
SunView User's Guide, 145
SunOS Reference Manual, 1980
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 33, 354
System and Network Administration, 122
SunView User's Guide, 144
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 241
SunOS Reference Manual, 310
SunOS Reference Manual, 160
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2071
SunOS Reference Manual, 1211
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 3
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 15
System and Network Administration, 135
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1939
System and Network Administration, 57
SunOS Reference Manual, 1382
System and Network Administration, 758

- dkinfo — geometry information
 - head
 - inode
 - label
 - maintenance
 - partition
 - platter
 - sector
 - dkctl — special disk operations
 - superblock
 - track
- disk, managing space
- disk driver
 - fd — Sun floppy
 - xd — Xylogics
- diskette, eject with — eject
- diskless client
 - administering
 - and automount
 - files for administering
 - glossary definition
- disk out of space and vi
- disk quota and vi
- disk quotas
 - edquota — edit user quotas
 - quotacheck — check quota consistency
 - quotaoff — turn file system quotas off
 - quotaon — turn file system quotas on
 - repquota — summarize quotas
 - rquotad — remote quota server
- disk quotas for file systems
 - edquota command
 - quotacheck command
 - quotaoff command
 - quotaon command
 - repquota command
- disk quotas — quotactl()
- disk testing — Sundiag
- disk usage
 - percentage used
 - specific directories
- diskusg — generate disk accounting data by user
- dismantling a multiplexor, STREAMS
- dismissing a menu
- dispatching events
 - calling the Notifier explicitly
 - calling the Notifier implicitly
- display
 - architecture of current Sun host — arch
 - batching
 - call-graph profile data — gprof
 - canvases and gfxsw's in multiple plane groups
 - current domain name — domainname
 - current host identifier
 - current host name
 - date
 - date and time
 - delayed execution queue — atq
 - determining if in color
 - disk usage
 - disk usage and limits — quota
 - dynamic dependencies — ldd
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1902
 - System and Network Administration*, 59
 - System and Network Administration*, 59
 - System and Network Administration*, 60
 - System and Network Administration*, 249 thru 313
 - System and Network Administration*, 61
 - System and Network Administration*, 61
 - System and Network Administration*, 62
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1901
 - System and Network Administration*, 62
 - System and Network Administration*, 63
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 23
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1387
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1512 thru 1513, 1515 thru 1516
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 177
 - System and Network Administration*, 4, 18
 - System and Network Administration*, 5
 - System and Network Administration*, 439
 - System and Network Administration*, 37
 - System and Network Administration*, 58
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 27
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 27
 - System Services Overview*, 43
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1910
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2051
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2052
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2052
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2059
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2086
 - System and Network Administration*, 120 thru 124
 - System and Network Administration*, 122
 - System and Network Administration*, 122
 - System and Network Administration*, 122
 - System and Network Administration*, 122
 - System and Network Administration*, 122
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 810
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 44
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 24
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 24
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1900
 - STREAMS Programming*, 57
 - SunView User's Guide*, 6
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 277
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 277
 - Debugging Tools*, 3
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 27
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 98
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 219
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 114
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 161
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 232
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 233
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 129
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 129
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 32
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 108
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 167
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 426
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 264

- effective user name — `whoami`
 enable plane
 error log
 file by screenfuls — `more`
 file names — `ls`
 file system quotas — `repquota`
 first lines of file
 free space in file system
 group membership
 identifier of current host
 last commands — `lastcomm`
 last part of file — `tail`
 locking
 locking and batching interaction
 login name — `logname`
 name list of object file or library — `nm`
 name of current host
 overlay plane
 page size — `pagesize`
 plane group
 printer queue — `lpq`
 processor of current Sun host
 process status — `ps`
 program profile — `prof`
 program trace — `ctrace`
 SCCS file editing status — `sact`
 selected lines from file — `sed`
 software double-buffering
 speed
 status of network hosts — `rup`
 system up time — `uptime`
 the terminal description, `infocmp`, `terminfo`
 time and date
 time in window
 user and group IDs — `id`
 users on system — `users`
 waiting mail — `prmail`
 working directory name — `pwd`
- Display⇒ menu, in Text menu
 Display⇒ menu, in Text Menu
 - Change Line Wrap⇒
 - Clip Lines
 - Move Caret to End
 - Move Caret to Start
 - Show Caret at Top
 - Wrap at Character
 - Wrap at Word
- display data in `dbx`
 display `dbx` command
 display editor — `vi`
 display editor `vi`
 display first *n* lines of a file (head command)
 displaying invisible characters with `cat -v`
 displaying the caret
 displaying the domain advertise table
 display status of local hosts — `ruptime`
 display subwindow in `dbxtool`
 distribution of input in a window
 diversions
 diversion traps
 divert built-in `m4` macro
 divert text
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 665
SunView Programmer's Guide, 113
Sundiag User's Guide, 10
SunOS Reference Manual, 345
SunOS Reference Manual, 297
SunOS Reference Manual, 2059
SunOS Reference Manual, 228
SunOS Reference Manual, 152
SunOS Reference Manual, 227
SunOS Reference Manual, 232
SunOS Reference Manual, 257
SunOS Reference Manual, 560
SunView Programmer's Guide, 97; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 10
SunView Programmer's Guide, 100
SunOS Reference Manual, 284
SunOS Reference Manual, 361
SunOS Reference Manual, 233
SunView Programmer's Guide, 113
SunOS Reference Manual, 397
SunView Programmer's Guide, 113
SunOS Reference Manual, 289
SunOS Reference Manual, 304
SunOS Reference Manual, 420
SunOS Reference Manual, 418
SunOS Reference Manual, 119
SunOS Reference Manual, 478
SunOS Reference Manual, 490
SunView Programmer's Guide, 108
SunView Programmer's Guide, 96
SunOS Reference Manual, 449
SunOS Reference Manual, 626
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 327
SunOS Reference Manual, 129
SunOS Reference Manual, 72
SunOS Reference Manual, 237
SunOS Reference Manual, 627
SunOS Reference Manual, 382
SunOS Reference Manual, 425
SunView User's Guide, 134 thru 138
- SunView User's Guide*, 47
SunView User's Guide, 50
SunView User's Guide, 43
SunView User's Guide, 43
SunView User's Guide, 43
SunView User's Guide, 48
SunView User's Guide, 49
Debugging Tools, 19 thru 20
Debugging Tools, 20
SunOS Reference Manual, 648
Editing Text Files, 5 thru 54
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 77
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 78
SunView User's Guide, 43
SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 49
SunOS Reference Manual, 450
Debugging Tools, 8
SunView Programmer's Guide, 80
Using nroff and troff, 93, 94
Using nroff and troff, 94, 96
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 199
Using nroff and troff, 94

- divnum built-in m4 macro
- dkctl — special disk operations
SunOS Reference Manual, 1901
- dkinfo — disk geometry information
SunOS Reference Manual, 1902
- DKIOCGGEO — get disk geometry
SunOS Reference Manual, 1383
- DKIOCGPART — get disk partition info
SunOS Reference Manual, 1383
- DKIOCINFO — get disk info
SunOS Reference Manual, 1383
- DKIOCSGEO — set disk geometry
SunOS Reference Manual, 1383
- DKIOCSPART — set disk partition info
SunOS Reference Manual, 1383
- DKIOCCHK — disk write check
SunOS Reference Manual, 1383
- dkio — disk control operations
SunOS Reference Manual, 1382
- dlclose ()
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 11
- dlclose () — unload a shared object
SunOS Reference Manual, 960
- dlerror ()
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 11
- dlerror () — dynamic linking error string
SunOS Reference Manual, 960
- dl (width of last finished diversion) number register
Using nroff and troff, 93
- dlopen ()
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 11
- dlopen () — dynamically load a shared object
SunOS Reference Manual, 960
- dlsym ()
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 11
- dlsym () — dynamically lookup a symbol
SunOS Reference Manual, 960
- DMA
 devices
 Multibus
 Skeleton Board DVMA
 VMEbus
Writing Device Drivers, 25, 112
Writing Device Drivers, 112
Writing Device Drivers, 113
Writing Device Drivers, 112
- dmesg command — See system messages
Writing Device Drivers, 89; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1903
- dn_comp () — Internet name server routines
SunOS Reference Manual, 1118
- dn_expand () — Internet name server routines
SunOS Reference Manual, 1118
- dname — print RFS domain and network names
SunOS Reference Manual, 1904
- dn1 built-in m4 macro
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 201
- dn (height of last finished diversion) number register
Using nroff and troff, 93
- DNS
 administering
 and adding a cache-only server
 bibliography
 caching-only servers
 client-only vs. server/client
 debugging
 forwarding servers
 and name space
 and NIS
 running without Internet
 sample
 server files
 setting up
 special characters
System and Network Administration, 513, 58, 365
System and Network Administration, 513 thru 554
System and Network Administration, 545
System and Network Administration, 553
System and Network Administration, 520
System and Network Administration, 519
System and Network Administration, 549
System and Network Administration, 520
System and Network Administration, 517
System and Network Administration, 499
System and Network Administration, 545
System and Network Administration, 536
System and Network Administration, 520
System and Network Administration, 547
System and Network Administration, 527
- DNS servers
 master server
 slave server
System and Network Administration, 519
System and Network Administration, 520
- .d (vertical place in current diversion) number register
Using nroff and troff, 94
- do command
SunOS Reference Manual, 499
- do command in Bourne shell
SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 58, 62
- document
 emptying
 including a file
 saving
SunView User's Guide, 9
SunView User's Guide, 129
SunView User's Guide, 39
SunView User's Guide, 21
- documentation
 outline of this document
 pixrect vs. application vs. system manuals
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 3
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 1
- document formatting
Formatting Documents, see document production
- document production
Formatting Documents, 1 thru 21

- addbib — create bibliography
 bibliographies and citations
 changing fonts
 checknr — check nroff/troff files
 col — filter reverse paper motions
 colcrt command
 deroff — delete troff, tbl and eqn constructs
 diffmk — add change marks
 display breakout
 displaying documents
 entering text
 eqn — set mathematical equations
 eqnchar — special characters for equations
 eqn program
 equation formatting
 fmt — simple formatter
 font changes
 footnotes
 formatters
 indxbib — make inverted index
 jargon for typesetting
 keeping text on one page
 list of items
 lookbib — find bibliographic references
 macro packages
 -man — macros to format manual pages
 -man macros
 mathematical equations
 -me — macro package
 -me macros
 -ms — macro package
 -ms macros
 multiple columns
 nroff — document formatter
 nroff program
 number registers
 outline of items
 paragraph types
 preprocessors
 printing documents
 pti — (old) troff interpreter
 ptx — generate permuted index
 quick reference
 refer — insert literature references
 refer program
 roffbib — print bibliographic database
 sample paragraphs
 section headers
 soelim — eliminate .so's from nroff input
 sortbib — sort bibliographic database
 spell — check spelling
 tables inside documents
 tbl — table formatter
 tbl program
 technical memorandum
 text formatters
 troff — typeset documents
 troff program
 typesetting jargon
 typing in text
 vfontinfo — examine font files
 vtroff — format document for raster printer
 SunOS Reference Manual, 21
 Formatting Documents, 93 thru 105
 Formatting Documents, 11
 SunOS Reference Manual, 63
 SunOS Reference Manual, 79
 SunOS Reference Manual, 81
 SunOS Reference Manual, 149
 SunOS Reference Manual, 158
 Formatting Documents, 14
 Formatting Documents, 9
 Formatting Documents, 4
 SunOS Reference Manual, 180
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1798
 Formatting Documents, 129 thru 155
 Formatting Documents, 19, 129 thru 155
 SunOS Reference Manual, 198
 Formatting Documents, 11
 Formatting Documents, 14
 Formatting Documents, 1; Using nroff and troff, 1 thru 11
 SunOS Reference Manual, 242
 Formatting Documents, 3
 Formatting Documents, 15
 Formatting Documents, 12
 SunOS Reference Manual, 286
 Formatting Documents, 2
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1813
 Formatting Documents, 53 thru 60
 Formatting Documents, 19, 129 thru 155
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1816
 Formatting Documents, 61 thru 92
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1818
 Formatting Documents, 23 thru 51
 Formatting Documents, 15
 SunOS Reference Manual, 364
 Using nroff and troff, 1 thru 11
 Formatting Documents, 21
 Formatting Documents, 13
 Formatting Documents, 5
 Formatting Documents, 2
 Formatting Documents, 9
 SunOS Reference Manual, 383
 SunOS Reference Manual, 424
 Formatting Documents, 8
 SunOS Reference Manual, 436
 Formatting Documents, 93 thru 105
 SunOS Reference Manual, 442
 Formatting Documents, 7
 Formatting Documents, 11
 SunOS Reference Manual, 517
 SunOS Reference Manual, 521
 SunOS Reference Manual, 522
 Formatting Documents, 17, 107 thru 128
 SunOS Reference Manual, 566
 Formatting Documents, 107 thru 128
 Formatting Documents, 10
 Formatting Documents, 1; Using nroff and troff, 1 thru 11
 SunOS Reference Manual, 608
 Using nroff and troff, 1 thru 11
 Formatting Documents, 3
 Formatting Documents, 4
 SunOS Reference Manual, 644
 SunOS Reference Manual, 652

- vwidth — make font width table
- dodisk — accounting shell procedure
- ... does not exist
- domain
- get name of current — `getdomainname()`
 - in RFS
 - mail routing
 - primary and secondary domain name service
 - print RFS domain and network names
 - RFS domain administration
 - set name of current — `setdomainname()`
- domain administrator
- domain advertise table
- domainname command
- domainname — set/display domain name
- Domain Name Service
- domain name system, resolver
- domains and protocols
- domain server
- in RFS
- domain tables
- removing resources from
- Don't know how to make *target*
- Done** button, in **Find and Replace** frame
- Done** button, in **Find Marked Text** frame
- done command
- done command in Bourne shell
- Don't know how to make *'target'*
- dopt ()
- dorfs — initialize RFS
- dorfs — start and stop RFS automatically
- dos — window for IBM PC/AT applications
- dos2unix — convert text file from DOS format to ISO format
- DOS and SunOS drivers
- DOS windows
- `boards.pc` — file for DOS windows
- dot mail variable
- dot* prefix, explained
- double-clicking
- `double_to_decimal()` — decimal record from double-precision floating
- double buffering
- CG9 true color
- down, take printer — `lpc`
- down command button in `dbxtool`
- `dp` mail command
- `drand48()` — generate uniformly distributed random numbers
- draw graph
- drawing in `troff`
- boxes
 - brackets
 - horizontal lines
 - vertical lines
- draw multiple points
- draw textured or solid lines with width
- draw textured or solid polylines with width
- draw textured polygon
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 653
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1841
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 20
- System and Network Administration*, see network
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 736
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 47
- System and Network Administration*, 637
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1635
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1904
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2067
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 736
- System and Network Administration*, 516, 550
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 47, 49
- Network Programming*, 23, 24; *System and Network Administration*, 370, 484
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 161
- System and Network Administration*, see DNS
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1118
- Network Programming*, 258
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 47
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 50
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 21
- SunView User's Guide*, 139
- SunView User's Guide*, 141
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 499
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 58, 62
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 122
- System Services Overview*, 28
- System and Network Administration*, 567
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1905
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 162
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 166
- Writing Device Drivers*, 19
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1543
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 315
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 7
- SunView User's Guide*, 15, 95
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 975
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 30
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 48
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1980
- Debugging Tools*, 11
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 961
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 221
- Using nroff and troff*, 121
- Using nroff and troff*, 117
- Using nroff and troff*, 119
- Using nroff and troff*, 119, 120
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 37
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 34, 118
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 36
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 31, 118

- draw vector
- driver
- driver for SCSI disk devices
 - kernel interaction
 - kernel interface
 - overview
 - source code
 - STREAMS close
 - STREAMS declarations
 - STREAMS development facilities
 - STREAMS environment
 - STREAMS flow control
 - STREAMS flush handling
 - STREAMS interrupt
 - STREAMS ioctl
 - STREAMS module programming
 - STREAMS open
 - STREAMS processing procedures
 - STREAMS programming
 - user processes
- driver example
- driver listing
- color graphics driver
 - skeleton driver
 - Sky floating-point driver
 - Sun386i parallel port driver
 - Versatec interface driver
- driver routines
- `xxattach()`
 - `xxclose()`
 - `xxintr()`
 - `xxioctl()`
 - `xxminphys()`
 - `xxmmap()`
 - `xxopen()`
 - `xxpoll()`
 - `xxprobe()`
 - `xxread()`
 - `xxselect()`
 - `xxstrategy()`
 - `xxwrite()`
- drum — paging device
- `.ds` (define string) request
- `dt` mail command
- `.dt` (set a diversion trap) request
- `du` — display disk blocks
- dual address-space devices
- `du` command
- dump — incremental file system dump
- full
 - full, to 1/2 inch tape
 - full, to 1/4 inch tape
 - incremental
 - incremental, to 1/2 inch tape
 - incremental, to 1/4 inch tape
 - syntax
 - and tape specs
 - vs. `tar`
 - `/usr`, backing up to 1/2 inch tape
- dump — dump file system
- dumpdates file
- determining when files were dumped
- 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 31, 118
- System and Network Administration*, see device driver
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1456
- Writing Device Drivers*, 31
- Writing Device Drivers*, 46
- Writing Device Drivers*, 49
- Writing Device Drivers*, 126
- STREAMS Programming*, 103
- STREAMS Programming*, 96
- STREAMS Programming*, 72
- STREAMS Programming*, 80
- STREAMS Programming*, 95
- STREAMS Programming*, 100
- STREAMS Programming*, 100
- STREAMS Programming*, 101
- STREAMS Programming*, 71
- STREAMS Programming*, 98
- STREAMS Programming*, 99
- STREAMS Programming*, 96
- Writing Device Drivers*, 31
- Writing Device Drivers*, 97
- Writing Device Drivers*, 188
- Writing Device Drivers*, 180
- Writing Device Drivers*, 205
- Writing Device Drivers*, 225
- Writing Device Drivers*, 213
- Writing Device Drivers*, 141
- Writing Device Drivers*, 142, 147
- Writing Device Drivers*, 142
- Writing Device Drivers*, 142
- Writing Device Drivers*, 144
- Writing Device Drivers*, 145
- Writing Device Drivers*, 145
- Writing Device Drivers*, 146
- Writing Device Drivers*, 147
- Writing Device Drivers*, 147
- Writing Device Drivers*, 148
- Writing Device Drivers*, 148
- Writing Device Drivers*, 149
- Writing Device Drivers*, 149
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1384
- Using nroff and troff*, 80
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
- Using nroff and troff*, 96
- System and Network Administration*, 116
- Writing Device Drivers*, 128
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 24; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 167
- System and Network Administration*, 58, 79, 91, 101
- System and Network Administration*, 81
- System and Network Administration*, 93 thru 95
- System and Network Administration*, 96 thru 98
- System and Network Administration*, 81
- System and Network Administration*, 95
- System and Network Administration*, 98
- System and Network Administration*, 89
- System and Network Administration*, 87, 88
- System and Network Administration*, 79
- System and Network Administration*, 94
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1906
- System and Network Administration*, 101

- overview
- dump dbx command
- dumpdef built-in m4 macro
- dump — incremental dump format
- dump frame buffer image — screendump
- dumpfs — dump file system information
- dumping to the printer
- dumpkeys
 - keyboard table descriptions
- dumpkeys command
- dup ()
- dup(2)
- dup2 ()
- duplicate descriptor
- duplicating descriptors
- DVMA
 - DVMA hardware
 - DVMA space
 - DVMA variable
 - no user-level DVMA
 - rmalloc ()
 - Sun Main Bus DVMA
- dynamic binding option for ld: -Bdynamic
- link editing
- dynamic macros
 - and implicit rules in make
 - and modifiers in make
- dy (day of month) number register
- dysize () — date and time conversion
- System and Network Administration*, 44
- Debugging Tools*, 20
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 201
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1561
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 483
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1909
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 10
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1597
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 278
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 719; *System Services Overview*, 27
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 71
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 719; *System Services Overview*, 27
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 719
- System Services Overview*, 27
- Writing Device Drivers*, 25
- Writing Device Drivers*, 26
- Writing Device Drivers*, 27
- Writing Device Drivers*, 28
- Writing Device Drivers*, 28
- Writing Device Drivers*, 27
- Writing Device Drivers*, 25
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 4, 10
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 134
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 135
- Using nroff and troff*, 99
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 923

Topic

-e C shell file inquiry — file exists
 eachresult ()
 e adb variable — entry point
 ecb_crypt ()
 echo
 echo variable — csh
 echo ()
 echo checking
 echo — echo arguments
 echo mail command
 econvert () — convert number to ASCII
 .ec (set escape character) request
 edata () — end of program data
 ed — line editor
 ed editor
 \$ for end of line
 & for remembered text
 * to match repeated expressions
 . to match any character
 ; command separator
 [...] for character classes
 \ to escape magic
 ^ for beginning of line
 address arithmetic
 all lines in file
 appending text
 changing lines of text
 command format
 command summary
 copying lines
 current line and dot
 cutting and pasting
 deleting lines
 dot and current line number
 editing scripts
 edit new file
 error messages
 field rearrangement
 find current filename
 global commands
 inserting text
 interrupting actions
 joining lines
 line addressing
 listing lines in buffer
 magic characters
 marking lines
 metacharacters
 moving lines
 newline substitution
 printing lines in buffer

Where to Look

SunOS Reference Manual, 104, 308
Network Programming, 82
Debugging Tools, 96
System Services Overview, 69

SunOS Reference Manual, 111
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 276
System and Network Administration, 662
SunOS Reference Manual, 168, 505
SunOS Reference Manual, 310
SunOS Reference Manual, 963
Using nroff and troff, 123
SunOS Reference Manual, 965
SunOS Reference Manual, 169
Editing Text Files, 83 thru 128; *System Services Overview*, 73
Editing Text Files, 114
Editing Text Files, 97
Editing Text Files, 116
Editing Text Files, 111
Editing Text Files, 106
Editing Text Files, 119
Editing Text Files, 112
Editing Text Files, 116
Editing Text Files, 102
Editing Text Files, 108
Editing Text Files, 84
Editing Text Files, 99
Editing Text Files, 100
Editing Text Files, 127
Editing Text Files, 124
Editing Text Files, 92
Editing Text Files, 120
Editing Text Files, 93
Editing Text Files, 105
Editing Text Files, 125
Editing Text Files, 86
Editing Text Files, 85
Editing Text Files, 123
Editing Text Files, 88
Editing Text Files, 108
Editing Text Files, 99
Editing Text Files, 108
Editing Text Files, 123
Editing Text Files, 100
Editing Text Files, 91
Editing Text Files, 111
Editing Text Files, 124
Editing Text Files, 111
Editing Text Files, 120
Editing Text Files, 122
Editing Text Files, 89

- quit from
 - read text from file
 - rearranging fields in a line
 - repeating searches
 - running system commands from
 - searching for strings
 - shell escape
 - special characters
 - starting
 - substituting text
 - summary of commands
 - tool creation
 - transferring lines
 - undoing changes
 - write file
- edit**
- check out a file for editing from SCCS
 - fonts — `fontedit`
 - icons — `coloredit`
 - icons — `iconedit`
 - password file — `vipw`
 - SunView defaults — `defaultsedit`
 - user quotas — `edquota`
- Edit**⇒ menu, in Text menu
- Edit**⇒ menu, in Text Menu
- Cut
 - Paste
 - Show Clipboard
 - Undo Last Edit
- Edit_back_char** default
- edit**, `sccs` subcommand
- edit** — line editor
- (**edited**) in frame header
- edit** editor
- editheaders** mail variable
- editing**
- basic
 - controlling access to source files, SCCS
 - enabling in command window
 - linking executables
 - shortcuts
 - undoing
- editing, can't write out changes
- editing defaults
- editing encrypted files
- editing panel text item
- editing sessions, nested
- editing text
- ed** — line editor
 - edit** — line editor
 - ed** line editor
 - ex** — line editor
 - ex** line editor
 - sed** — stream editor
 - sed** stream editor
 - vi** display editor
- Edit Item** button
- Edit Item** button, in Defaults Editor
- edit** mail command
- editor**
- Defaults Editor
 - Editing Text Files*, 86
 - Editing Text Files*, 88
 - Editing Text Files*, 123
 - Editing Text Files*, 104
 - Editing Text Files*, 125
 - Editing Text Files*, 100
 - Editing Text Files*, 125
 - Editing Text Files*, 111
 - Editing Text Files*, 83
 - Editing Text Files*, 94
 - Editing Text Files*, 127
 - Editing Text Files*, 125
 - Editing Text Files*, 124
 - Editing Text Files*, 98
 - Editing Text Files*, 85
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 96
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 200
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 82
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 234
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2153
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 146
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1910
 - SunView User's Guide*, 130 thru 134
- SunView User's Guide*, 19
 - SunView User's Guide*, 19
 - SunView User's Guide*, 18
 - SunView User's Guide*, 23
 - SunView User's Guide*, 164
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 96, 94, 104, 107
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 184
 - SunView User's Guide*, 22
 - System Services Overview*, 73
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 315
- SunView User's Guide*, 87
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93
 - SunView User's Guide*, 144
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
 - SunView User's Guide*, 100
 - SunView User's Guide*, 23, 94
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 27
 - SunView User's Guide*, 164
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 4
 - SunView User's Guide*, 80
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 25
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 169
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 184
 - Editing Text Files*, 83 thru 128
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 184
 - Editing Text Files*, 57 thru 79
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 490
 - Editing Text Files*, 129 thru 142
 - Editing Text Files*, 5 thru 54
 - SunView User's Guide*, 164
 - SunView User's Guide*, 159
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
 - SunView User's Guide*, 173
 - SunView User's Guide*, 174

- Font Editor
- Icon Editor
- Text Editor
- EDITOR mail variable
- Editors⇒ menu, in SunView menu
- edit window
- edquota — edit user quotas
- edquota — set disk quotas
- EEPROM display and load program — `eeeprom`
- effective group ID
 - `get` — `getegid()`
 - `set` — `setregid()`
- effective group ID, set — `setegid()`
- effective user ID
 - `get`
 - `set` — `setreuid()`
- effective user ID, set — `seteuid()`
- EGP
- `egrep` — pattern scanner
- `eject` — eject floppy diskette
- electronic mail
- `elif` command
- `elif` command in Bourne shell
- eliminate `#ifdef`'s from C input — `unifdef`
- eliminate `.so`'s from `nroff` input — `soelim`
- `.el` (else conditional) request
- `else` command
- `else` command in Bourne shell
- `else` mail command
- `emacs` command, used in SunView
- Embolden_Labels default
- Empty Document, in Text menu
- `.em` (set the end-of-processing trap) request
- emulate Tektronix 4014 — `tektool`
- `enable` — enable print queue
- Enable Editing, in Text menu
- `enablenumlock` — enable the NumLock key
- Enable Page Mode, in Tty menu
- enable planes
 - CG4
 - CG8
 - CG9
 - comparison of
- enable print queue — `lpc`
- enable quotas — `quotaon`
- Enable Scrolling, in Text menu
- encode binary file — `uuencode`
- encode files
 - `crypt`
 - `des` — Data Encryption Standard
- `encrypt()` — encryption
- encrypted mail
 - enroll for — `enroll`
 - receive — `enroll`
 - send — `xsend`
- encrypting files
 - U.S. encryption kit
- encryption
 - `cbc_crypt()`
- SunView User's Guide*, 177
- SunView User's Guide*, 175
- SunView User's Guide*, 8, 173
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 315
- SunView User's Guide*, 116, 173 thru 178
- SunView User's Guide*, 9
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1910
- System and Network Administration*, 122
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1911
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 738
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 833
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1158
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 762
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 834
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1158
- System and Network Administration*, 59
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 223
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 177
- System and Network Administration*, see mail, sendmail
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 499
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 64
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 619
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 517
- Using nroff and troff*, 129
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 107, 499
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
- SunView User's Guide*, 152
- SunView User's Guide*, 163
- SunView User's Guide*, 13, 129
- Using nroff and troff*, 97
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 571
- System and Network Administration*, 355
- SunView User's Guide*, 144
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 178
- SunView User's Guide*, 68, 145
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 43
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 43
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 43
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 43
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1980
- System and Network Administration*, 122
- SunView User's Guide*, 144
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 633
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 97
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 150
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 921; *System Services Overview*, 70
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 671
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 671
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 671
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 3
- SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
- System and Network Administration*, 142, see also `crypt` command
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 956

- crypt ()
- DES
- des_setparity ()
- encrypt ()
- performance
- public key
- setkey ()
- encryption chip — des
- encryption key, change, chkey command
- encryption key, generate — makekey
- encryption routines
- encryptsessionkey () — encrypt session
- end-of-file
- end-of-file terminal function
- end-of-processing traps
- end-of-sentence
- endac () function
- end command
- endexportent () function
- endfsent () — get file system descriptor file entry
- endgraent () function
- endgrent () — get group file entry
- endhostent () — get network host entry
- endif C shell command
- endif mail command
- endif statement, C shell
- End key
- end () — end of program
- end locations in program
- endmntent () — close a file system description file
- endnetent () — get network entry
- endnetgrent () — get network group entry
- endpoint
 - establish transport endpoint
- endprotoent () — get protocol entry
- endpwaent () function
- endpwent () — get password file entry
- endrpcent () — get RPC entry
- endservent () — get service entry
- endsw command
- endttyent () — close ttytab file
- endusershell () — function
- endwin ()
- enhancements to make
- enquire stream status
 - clearerr () — clear error on stream
 - feof () — enquire EOF on stream
 - ferror () — inquire error on stream
 - fileno () — get stream descriptor number
- enroll — enroll for secret mail
- entry points, and binding with PIC
- enum clnt_stat (in RPC programming)
- enumerated values
 - retrieving
- env — obtain or alter environment variables
- environ () — execute file
- environ — user environment
- environment
 - display variables — printenv
- SunOS Reference Manual, 921
- System and Network Administration, 143
- SunOS Reference Manual, 956
- SunOS Reference Manual, 921
- System and Network Administration, 435
- System and Network Administration, 431
- SunOS Reference Manual, 921
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1381
- SunOS Reference Manual, 65
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1987
- System Services Overview, 69
- System and Network Administration, 432
- Using nroff and troff, 15
- Using nroff and troff, 97
- Using nroff and troff, 14
- SunOS Reference Manual, 985
- SunOS Reference Manual, 107
- SunOS Reference Manual, 971
- SunOS Reference Manual, 991
- SunOS Reference Manual, 992
- SunOS Reference Manual, 993
- SunOS Reference Manual, 995
- SunOS Reference Manual, 107
- SunOS Reference Manual, 311
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 25
- SunView User's Guide, 152
- SunOS Reference Manual, 965
- SunOS Reference Manual, 965
- SunOS Reference Manual, 998
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1000
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1001
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1204
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1005
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1007
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1009
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1011
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1013
- SunOS Reference Manual, 110
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1019
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1021
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 278
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 341
- SunOS Reference Manual, 974
- SunOS Reference Manual, 974
- SunOS Reference Manual, 974
- SunOS Reference Manual, 974
- SunOS Reference Manual, 671
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 5
- Network Programming, 68
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 128
- SunOS Reference Manual, 179
- SunOS Reference Manual, 968
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1564
- SunOS Reference Manual, 417

- get value — `getenv()`
- set value — `putenv()`
- SunView application usage
- `tset` — set terminal characteristics for window usage
- environment defined
- environment switching
- environment variables
 - `getenv()`
 - environment variables — in C shell
 - environment variables in C shell
 - environment variables in `mail`
 - EOF
 - `.eo` (set escape off) request
 - `eqn` — remove constructs — `deroff`
 - `eqnchar` — special characters for equations
 - `eqn` — mathematical typesetting
 - `eqn` program
 - accent marks
 - adjusting the spacing
 - big brackets
 - bracketing expressions
 - defining prepackaged strings
 - diacritical marks
 - displaying finished equations
 - `.EQ/ .EN` pairs
 - escaping `eqn`'s formatting
 - examples
 - font changes
 - fractions
 - Greek letters
 - grouping parts of an equation
 - in-line equations
 - integrals
 - keywords and precedence
 - lining up two equations
 - mark and lineup
 - matrices with `matrix`
 - over and under expressions
 - piles with `pile`
 - point size changes
 - precedence and keywords
 - printing finished equations
 - quoted text
 - separating equations from text
 - spaces in the input
 - spaces in the output
 - square roots
 - subscripts and superscripts
 - summations
 - superscripts and subscripts
 - symbols and special names
 - text with in-line equations
 - troubleshooting
 - tuning the spacing
 - equation formatting in documents
 - `erand48()` — generate uniformly distributed random numbers
 - `erase`
 - directory — `rmdir()`
 - directory — `rmdir` command
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 989
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1103
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 32
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 611
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 31
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 1
 - Using `nroff` and `troff`, 135
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 21; *C Programmer's Guide*, 10 thru 12
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 11
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 111
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 35
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 313 thru 316, see also `mail` environment variables
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 30, 31
 - Using `nroff` and `troff`, 123
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 149
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1798
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 180
 - Formatting Documents*, 129 thru 155
 - Formatting Documents*, 140
 - Formatting Documents*, 147
 - Formatting Documents*, 142
 - Formatting Documents*, 142
 - Formatting Documents*, 145
 - Formatting Documents*, 140
 - Formatting Documents*, 130
 - Formatting Documents*, 130
 - Formatting Documents*, 141
 - Formatting Documents*, 152
 - Formatting Documents*, 139
 - Formatting Documents*, 136
 - Formatting Documents*, 133
 - Formatting Documents*, 135
 - Formatting Documents*, 145
 - Formatting Documents*, 138
 - Formatting Documents*, 148
 - Formatting Documents*, 142
 - Formatting Documents*, 142
 - Formatting Documents*, 144
 - Formatting Documents*, 136
 - Formatting Documents*, 143
 - Formatting Documents*, 139
 - Formatting Documents*, 148
 - Formatting Documents*, 130
 - Formatting Documents*, 141
 - Formatting Documents*, 130
 - Formatting Documents*, 132
 - Formatting Documents*, 133
 - Formatting Documents*, 137
 - Formatting Documents*, 134
 - Formatting Documents*, 138
 - Formatting Documents*, 134
 - Formatting Documents*, 133
 - Formatting Documents*, 145
 - Formatting Documents*, 147
 - Formatting Documents*, 147
 - Formatting Documents*, see `eqn` program
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 961
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 274
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 821
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 441

- directory entry — unlink ()
 - file — rm
 - erase () — start new plot frame
 - erase accelerators
 - erasechar
 - erase magnetic tape — mt
 - erase terminal function
 - erasing text
 - erf () — error functions
 - erfc () — error functions
 - errno — system error messages
 - error
 - describe error during call to transport function
 - logging
 - numbers
 - recovery
 - returns
 - signals
 - WIN ioctl errors
 - Error action*
 - Error Codes
 - error — analyze error messages
 - error logging, STREAMS
 - error messages
 - from monitor and boot program
 - error messages, STREAMS
 - error messages in ed editor
 - error messages in ex editor
 - error processing in low level input-output
 - errors
 - interpreting SCCS messages
 - errprint built-in m4 macro
 - esac command
 - esac command in Bourne shell
 - escape character
 - escape character, quotes and comments, C shell
 - escape code for C/A/T
 - escaped NEWLINE, and make
 - escape mail variable
 - escape sequence
 - escape sequences in .ttyswrc
 - escaping an alias
 - with ""
 - with \
 - Esc key
 - /etc directory
 - /etc/aliases file
 - mail aliases
 - /etc/ethers
 - /etc/exports
 - /etc/group
 - /etc/hosts
 - /etc/hosts.equiv
 - /etc/hosts file
 - /etc/mount
 - /etc/netgroup
 - /etc/networks
 - /etc/passwd
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 872
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 441
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1091
 - SunView User's Guide*, 150
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 278
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 3
 - SunView User's Guide*, 12, 13, 88
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1305
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1305
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1089
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1196
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 92
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 141
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 91
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 91
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 91
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 33, 194
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 126
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 37
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 182
 - STREAMS Programming*, 32
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 5; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1089; *Sundiag User's Guide*, 10
 - System and Network Administration*, 805 thru 823
 - STREAMS Programming*, 141
 - Editing Text Files*, 85
 - Editing Text Files*, 60
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 68
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 111
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 201
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 499
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 58
 - Using nroff and troff*, 123
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
 - Using nroff and troff*, 152
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 118
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 315
 - SunView User's Guide*, 69
 - SunView User's Guide*, 69
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 87
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 87
 - SunView User's Guide*, 129
 - System and Network Administration*, 20
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 164
 - Network Programming*, 25
 - Network Programming*, 8
 - Network Programming*, 25
 - Network Programming*, 25, 26
 - System and Network Administration*, 428
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 37
 - Network Programming*, 6
 - Network Programming*, 25
 - Network Programming*, 25
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 5; *Network Programming*, 25, 26; *System Services Overview*, 67

- /etc/protocols
- /etc/security/passwd.adjunct
- /etc/services
- /etc/fstab file
 - in RFS
- /etc/hosts.equiv file
- etext () — end of program text
- ether
- etherd — Ethernet statistics server daemon
- etherfind — find packets on the Ethernet
- Ethernet
 - and TCP/IP
 - backing up file systems over
 - find packets — etherfind
 - glossary definition
 - and the ifconfig command
 - and repeaters
 - statistics server daemon — etherd
 - thin wire
- Ethernet address mapping
- Ethernet address to ASCII — ether_ntoa ()
- Ethernet address to hostname — ether_ntohost ()
- Ethernet controller
 - ie — Sun Ethernet interface
 - le — 10 Mb/s LANCE Ethernet interface
- Ethernet Sundiag test
- ethers database
 - overview
- ethers file — Ethernet addresses
- Euclidean distance function — hypot ()
- eval built-in m4 macro
- eval command
- evaluate expressions
- evaluation in Bourne shell
- .even directive
- event
 - ASCII event codes
 - canvas space vs. window space
 - client
 - client event_func ()
 - definition of
 - delivery
 - dispatching
 - function key event codes
 - handlers
 - interposition
 - keyboard focus event codes
 - META event codes
 - mouse button event codes
 - mouse motion event codes
 - ordering
 - panel space vs. window space
 - posting
 - posting client events
 - posting destroy
 - reading events explicitly
 - relationship to Notifier
 - repaint and resize event codes
 - retrieving event handler
 - shift key event codes
 - timeout
- Network Programming, 25
- System and Network Administration, 831
- Network Programming, 25
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 51
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 38
- SunOS Reference Manual, 965
- Network Programming, 67
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1914
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1915
- System and Network Administration, 54
- System and Network Administration, 363
- System and Network Administration, 99
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1915
- System and Network Administration, 59
- System and Network Administration, 388
- System and Network Administration, 380
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1914
- System and Network Administration, 54
- SunOS Reference Manual, 966
- SunOS Reference Manual, 966
- SunOS Reference Manual, 966
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1395 thru 1396
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1413 thru 1414
- Sundiag User's Guide, 42
- System and Network Administration, 373
- System and Network Administration, 48
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1565
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1310
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 198
- SunOS Reference Manual, 106, 505
- SunOS Reference Manual, 187
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 69 thru 72
- Assembly Language Reference, 27
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 76
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 63, 88
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 52, 63
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 53
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 70
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 52, 60
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 51, 52, 65, 68
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 78
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 51
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 53
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 78
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 76
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 76
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 76
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 51, 63
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 181
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 52, 53, 59
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 59
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 62
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 87
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 15
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 77
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 54
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 79
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 268

using an event with alerts	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 192
window entry and window exit event codes	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 77
event_func ()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 16, 53
event codes	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 301, 72
BUT ()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 76
KBD_DONE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 78
KBD_REQUEST	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 78
KBD_USE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 78
KEY_LEFT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 78
KEY_RIGHT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 78
KEY_TOP	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 78
LOC_DRAG	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 63, 76
LOC_MOVE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 76
LOC_RGNENTER	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 77
LOC_RGNEXIT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 77
LOC_STILL	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 76
LOC_TRAJECTORY	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 76
LOC_WINENTER	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 77
LOC_WINEXIT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 77
MS_LEFT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 76
MS_MIDDLE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 76
MS_RIGHT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 76
PANEL_EVENT_CANCEL	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 178
PANEL_EVENT_DRAG_IN	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 178
PANEL_EVENT_MOVE_IN	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 178
SCROLL_ENTER	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 174
SCROLL_EXIT	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 174
SCROLL_REQUEST	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 70; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 175
SHIFT_CAPSLOCK	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 79
SHIFT_CTRL	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 79
SHIFT_LEFT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 79
SHIFT_LOCK	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 79
SHIFT_META	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 79
SHIFT_RIGHT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 79
WIN_REPAINT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 63, 77
WIN_RESIZE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 63, 77, 273
WIN_STOP	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 78
event descriptors	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 304
WIN_ASCII_EVENTS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 63, 80, 304
WIN_IN_TRANSIT_EVENTS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 80, 304
WIN_MOUSE_BUTTONS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 80, 304
WIN_NO_EVENTS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 80, 304
WIN_UP_ASCII_EVENTS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 80, 304
WIN_UP_EVENTS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 80, 304
event designators	
C shell	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 27
event designators, in history substitution	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 27
event handling	
at the Notifier level	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 262
in canvases	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 63
in panels	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 177
event modifiers	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 30
event procedure	
form of	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 71
writing your own for a canvas	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 63
writing your own for a panel item	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 179
event state retrieval macros	
event_action ()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 86
event_ctrl_is_down ()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 86
event_is_ascii ()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 86
event_is_button ()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 86
event_is_down ()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 86
event_is_key_left ()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 86

- `event_is_key_right()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86
- `event_is_key_top()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86
- `event_is_meta()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86
- `event_is_up()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86
- `event_meta_is_down()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86
- `event_shift_is_down()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86
- `event_shiftmask()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86
- `event_time()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86
- `event_x()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86
- `event_y()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86
- event state setting macros
 - `event_set_down()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 87
 - `event_set_id()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 87
 - `event_set_shiftmask()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 87
 - `event_set_time()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 87
 - `event_set_up()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 87
 - `event_set_x()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 87
 - `event_set_y()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 87
- event stream
 - `.ev` (switch environment) request *Using nroff and troff*, 135
 - `EWOULDBLOCK` *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - `ex` — line editor *Editing Text Files*, 57 thru 79; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 184
- examine
 - blocked signals *SunOS Reference Manual*, 847
 - system images *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1889
- example
 - configuration *Writing Device Drivers*, 125
 - driver *Writing Device Drivers*, 97
 - driver, STREAMS *STREAMS Programming*, 104
 - mapping without drivers *Writing Device Drivers*, 81, 84
 - `mmap()` *Writing Device Drivers*, 78
 - of STREAMS multiplexing *STREAMS Programming*, 115
 - of STREAMS multiplexor configuration *STREAMS Programming*, 120
 - of `lex` *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 218 thru 221
 - PTE calculations *Writing Device Drivers*, 72
 - ramdisk pseudodevice *Writing Device Drivers*, 133
 - testing with `make` *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 159
- EXAMPLEPROG *Network Programming*, 99
- example programs *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 359
 - `animatecolor` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 110, 409
 - `bounce` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 416
 - `coloredit` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 106, 404
 - color manipulation *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 404
 - colormap manipulation *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 404
 - converting terminal-based programs *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 200
 - creating menus *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 382
 - `dctool` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 394
 - defaults *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 136
 - discussion of `image_browser_1` program *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 43
 - discussion of `image_browser_2` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 46
 - discussion of simple file manager *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 36
 - `filer` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 36, 359
 - `filer_default` *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 136
 - `font_menu` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 382
 - `get_selection` *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 103
 - `gfx` subwindow-based demos converted to SunView *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 416
 - `gfxsw_init` to SunView *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 416, 421
 - `image_browser_1` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 370
 - `image_browser_2` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 374
 - list files in tty subwindow *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 34
 - minimal SunView program *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - `notify_dispatch()` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 200, 416

- notify_set_itimer_func() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 421
- resize_demo *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 45, 273, 389
- row/column space in a window *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 374
- seln_demo *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 106
- showcolor *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 104
- simple file manager *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 359
- simple panel window *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 31
- spheres *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 421
- subwindow layout *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 370
- tty_io *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 379
- tty subwindow escape sequences *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 379
- tty subwindow I/O *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 379
- typein *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 400
- ex and vi *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 28
- exc_bound() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1281
- exc_handle() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1281
- exc_notify() *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 45; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1281
- exc_on_exit() *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 45; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1281
- exc_raise *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 45
- exc_raise() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1281
- exc_unhandle() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1281
- exception_func() *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 54
- exception location in dbx *Debugging Tools*, 47
- exceptions *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 42
 - in a programming language *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 46
- exchange foreground and background colors *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 41, 116
- /export/exec directory *System and Network Administration*, 27
- exec() *System Services Overview*, 64, 73
- exec command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 106, 505
- exec failed: wrong binary format *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 12
- execl() *C Programmer's Guide*, 13; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 968
- execle() — execute file *SunOS Reference Manual*, 968
- execlp() — execute file *SunOS Reference Manual*, 968
- Executable *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 28
- executable
 - incomplete *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
- executable file, what is *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 9
- execute commands at specified times — cron *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1894
- execute file *SunOS Reference Manual*, 720, 968; *System and Network Administration*, see X.file
- environ() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 968
- execl() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 968
- execle() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 968
- execlp() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 968
- execv() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 968
- execvp() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 968
- execute regular expression — re_exec() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1114
- executing commands in Bourne shell *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 76 thru 78
- executing commands in C shell *SunOS Reference Manual*, 105
- executing commands on another machine *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 108
- execution
 - suspend for interval *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1168
 - suspend for interval in microseconds *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1244
- execution accounting file — acct *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1528
- execution profile, prepare — monitor() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1077
- execv() *C Programmer's Guide*, 13; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 968
- execve() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 720; *System Services Overview*, 16
- execvp() — execute file *SunOS Reference Manual*, 968
- ex editor *Editing Text Files*, 57 thru 79; *System Services Overview*, 73
 - # as alternate file *Editing Text Files*, 59
 - % as current file *Editing Text Files*, 59

- addressing combinations
 - addressing primitives
 - alternate file
 - command parameters
 - command reference
 - command structure
 - command variants
 - comments in edit scripts
 - current file
 - errors and interrupts
 - file manipulation
 - flags after commands
 - limitations
 - magic and nomagic
 - magic characters
 - metacharacters
 - modes for editing
 - multiple commands on line
 - named buffers
 - options
 - readonly mode
 - recovering after crash
 - regular expressions
 - replacement patterns
 - special characters
 - starting up
 - substituting text
- EXINIT environment variable
[Existing file]
exit()
- exit command
- exiting Sudiag
- exiting SunView, emergency
- exit mail command
- Exit SunView, in SunView menu
- exp() — exponential function
- exp10() — exponential function
- exp2() — exponential function
- expand assembly-language calls in-line, inline
- expand — expand tabs
- expansion
- of macro
- expm1() — exponential function
- exponent and significant, split into — frexp()
- exponential function — exp()
- /export directory
- glossary definition
- exportable file system table — exports
- export a file system
- export command
- exported file system table — xtab
- exportent() function
- exports — export directories to NFS
- and -u option
- exports command
- exporting parameters in the Bourne shell
- exports
- modifying
 - overview
- exports — exported file system table
- Editing Text Files*, 62
- Editing Text Files*, 62
- Editing Text Files*, 58
- Editing Text Files*, 61
- Editing Text Files*, 64
- Editing Text Files*, 60
- Editing Text Files*, 61
- Editing Text Files*, 61
- Editing Text Files*, 58
- Editing Text Files*, 60
- Editing Text Files*, 58
- Editing Text Files*, 61
- Editing Text Files*, 79
- Editing Text Files*, 63
- Editing Text Files*, 59
- Editing Text Files*, 59
- Editing Text Files*, 60
- Editing Text Files*, 61
- Editing Text Files*, 59
- Editing Text Files*, 74
- Editing Text Files*, 59
- Editing Text Files*, 60
- Editing Text Files*, 62, 63
- Editing Text Files*, 64
- Editing Text Files*, 59
- Editing Text Files*, 57
- Editing Text Files*, 62
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 26
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 29
- C Programmer's Guide*, 2, 16; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 723, 970; *System Services Overview*, 16
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 107, 505
- Sudiag User's Guide*, 5, 10, 27
- SunView User's Guide*, 58
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
- SunView User's Guide*, 51, 58, 117
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 243
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 186
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 19
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1308
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- System and Network Administration*, 20, 27 thru 31
- System and Network Administration*, 59
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1566
- Network Programming*, 7
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 505
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1566
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 971
- System and Network Administration*, 398, 399, 403, 411, 413
- System and Network Administration*, 404
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1918
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 67
- Network Programming*, 8; *System and Network Administration*, 401, 428, 434
- System and Network Administration*, 402
- System and Network Administration*, 46
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1566

- exposing a frame
 - exposing and hiding frames
 - expr — evaluate expressions
 - expression evaluation
 - expressions
 - absolute
 - external
 - operators
 - relocatable
 - terms
 - expressions — in C shell
 - expressions in adb
 - expressions with number registers
 - .exrc file
 - .exrc file
 - .ex (terminal message) request
 - ext_ports — EXT_PORTS for network printers, terminals and modems
 - extend bibliography — addbib
 - extended_to_decimal() — decimal record from extended-precision floating
 - extending a selection
 - extending files
 - extending with MIDDLE mouse button
 - extensible design
 - Exterior Gateway Protocol
 - External Data Representation
 - external expressions
 - external variables, STREAMS
 - extract command
 - extract_patch — extract and execute patch files
 - extract_unbundled command
 - extract strings from C code — xstr
 - Extras⇒ menu, in Text menu
 - customizing
 - eyacc — compiler generator
- SunView User's Guide*, 30
 - SunView User's Guide*, 81
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 187
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 187
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 11 thru 13; *Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 5
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 12 thru 13
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 12 thru 13
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 11
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 12 thru 13
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 12
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 103
 - Debugging Tools*, 94 thru 96
 - Using nroff and troff*, 102
 - System and Network Administration*, 154
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 31
 - Using nroff and troff*, 78
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1568
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 21
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 975
 - SunView User's Guide*, 16, 86
 - System Services Overview*, 40
 - SunView User's Guide*, 4
 - Network Programming*, 8
 - System and Network Administration*, see EGP
 - Network Programming*, 129, 167
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 12 thru 13
 - STREAMS Programming*, 77
 - System and Network Administration*, 106
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1920
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1921
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 672
 - SunView User's Guide*, 141 thru 142
 - SunView User's Guide*, 142
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 371

Topic

Where to Look

-f C shell file inquiry — plain file	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 104, 308
F1 key	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 154
£77	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 4
fabs () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1314
factor game	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1748
FALSE	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 167
fastboot — reboot system	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1922; <i>System and Network Administration</i> , see booting
fasthalt — halt system	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1922; <i>System and Network Administration</i> , see booting
FASYNC	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 29
fault handling in Bourne shell	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 74 thru 76
fb — Sun console frame buffer driver	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1385
fbio — frame buffer control operations	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1386
FBIONREAD	<i>SunView 1.80 Update</i> , 40
fbtab — framebuffer table	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1570
fchmod ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 708; <i>System Services Overview</i> , 38
fchown ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 710
fclose () — close stream	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 973
fcntl(2)	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 260, 264; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 29
fcntl ()	<i>Network Programming</i> , 27; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 724
fcntl — file control options	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1571
fconvert () — convert number to ASCII	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 963
.fc (set field characters) request	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 62
FD_CLR ()	<i>Network Programming</i> , 288
fd_set	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 64
FD_SET ()	<i>Network Programming</i> , 288
FDDI test	<i>Sundiag User's Guide</i> , 42
fdformat — floppy format	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 189
format floppy	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1383
FDKEJECT — eject floppy	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1383
FDKIOGCHAR — get floppy characteristics	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1383
FDKIOGETCHANGE — get status of disk changed	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1383
fdopen () — associate descriptor	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 979
FE_PAIR_ABSOLUTE	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 181
FE_PAIR_DELTA	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 181
FE_PAIR_NONE	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 181
FE_PAIR_SET	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 181
features in make, new	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 341
feof ()	<i>C Programmer's Guide</i> , 47; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 974
ferror () — inquire error on stream	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 974
fetch () — retrieve datum under key	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 953
fflush ()	<i>C Programmer's Guide</i> , 37; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 973
ffs ()	<i>C Programmer's Guide</i> , 61; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 916
fg command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
fg command (C shell only)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 89
fgetc ()	<i>C Programmer's Guide</i> , 42; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 987; <i>System Services Overview</i> , 66
fgetgraent () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 992

- fgetgrent () — get group file entry
- fgetpwaent () function
- fgetpwent () — get password file entry
- fgets ()
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 993
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1007
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1009
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 44; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1012; *System Services Overview*, 66
- fgrep — pattern scanner
- fi command
- fi command in Bourne shell
- >field<l
- field character
- fields
- FIFO
- FIFO (named pipe)
 - make
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 223
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 499
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
 - SunView User's Guide*, 141
 - Using nroff and troff*, 62
 - Using nroff and troff*, 62
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 53
- fifo, make — mknod
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 776
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1993
- ignore variable
- file
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 111
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 9; *Network Programming*, 120
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 118
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 984
 - System Services Overview*, 41
 - System Services Overview*, 39
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 111 thru 112
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 23
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 8
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 75
 - System Services Overview*, 37
 - System and Network Administration*, see file system
 - SunView User's Guide*, 127
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 47
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 17 thru 43
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 9 thru 15
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 18
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 105
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 345
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 345
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 409
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 29, 34
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 350
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1875
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 100
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 96, 94
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 96, 94
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 104
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 94
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 101
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 12
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 430
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 30 thru 33
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 3
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 658
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 717
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1235
 - System Services Overview*, 35
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74, 81, 83, 87, 108; *SunView User's Guide*, 70
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 13
 - SunView User's Guide*, 158
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 9
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 441
- file
 - `/usr/include/make/default.mk`
 - ftw () — traverse file tree
 - accessibility
 - access times
 - administering SCCS
 - and disk storage
 - and root privileges
 - appending to
 - attributes
 - backing up a
 - backup
 - basename
 - basic commands
 - basic concepts
 - basic manipulation commands, table of
 - binary, and SCCS
 - browse through text— more
 - browse through text— page
 - browse through text— pg
 - cat command
 - change name of — mv
 - change ownership — chown
 - check editing status of, `sccs info`
 - check in, then check out for editing, `sccs`
 - `deledit`
 - check in under SCCS
 - check out for editing from SCCS
 - combining SCCS deltas
 - comma-file, SCCS
 - compare versions, `sccs sccsdiff`
 - comparing with `diff`
 - copy from remote machine — `rcp`
 - copying
 - core
 - count lines, words, characters in — `wc`
 - create an SCCS history
 - create new
 - create temporary name — `tmpnam()`
 - creation
 - `.cshrc`
- data definition (`.sa`)
 - `.defaults`
- definition
- delete — `rm`

- delete pending changes, `sccs unedit`
- dependency, in `make`
- determine accessibility of
 - `/dev/null`
 - `/dev/tty` (name of terminal)
- different kinds of
- display entire SCCS history
- display last part of — `tail`
- dump — `od`
- duplicate source directories with SCCS
- encrypting
 - `/etc/aliases`
 - `/etc/hosts`
 - `/etc/passwd`
 - `/etc/fstab` (RFS)
 - `/etc/hosts.equiv`
- excluding deltas from SCCS working copy
- executable
- executable, what is
- execute
 - `.exrc`
- extending
- extracting from tape
- find lines in sorted — `look`
- fix SCCS delta or commentary
- `.forward`
- get most recent SID
- get selected version
- get version by date
- get working copy
- get working copy under SCCS
- group ownership
- hard links
- hidden
- identify version — what
- including in text window
- `.indent.pro`
- kinds of
- links
- loading
- locking
- locking sources with SCCS
- lost or deleted data
- `.mailrc`
- Mailrc sample `.mailrc`
- `makefile`
- make hard link to
- make link to — `ln`
- making tape archives
- manipulating
- mapping, and `mmap()`
- modify times
- monitor with `sccs`
- `more` command
- move — `mv`
- moving
- naming retrieved working copy
- ownership
- parameters for SCCS history files
- permission
- permissions
- preparing a
- presumed static by `make`
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 116
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 696
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 9
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 79
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 9
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 102
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 560
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 368
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 106
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 3
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 164
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 37
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 5
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 51
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 38
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 104
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 9
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 9
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 720
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 61
 - System Services Overview*, 40
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 26
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 285
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 103
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 156
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 100
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 97
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 94
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 42
 - System Services Overview*, 39
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 25
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 659
 - SunView User's Guide*, 128
 - SunView User's Guide*, 142
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 9
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 43; *System Services Overview*, 39
 - SunView User's Guide*, 38, 128
 - System Services Overview*, 41
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 3
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 127, 149, 163, 164, 166, 167 thru 177
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 167
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 19
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 767
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 273
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 25
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 17 thru 43
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 1, 9
 - System Services Overview*, 39
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 13
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 29
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 350
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 33
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 27, 42; *System Services Overview*, 38
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 111
 - System Services Overview*, 38
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 27, 37
 - Debugging Tools*, 16
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 116

- preventing accidental deletion
- print — `lpr`
- printing
- protection
- recovering editor files after system shutdown
- removal
- remove — `rm`
- remove SCCS delta
- removing
- removing (safely)
- rename — `mv`
- renaming
- report processes using file
- restoring a
- restoring a corrupted SCCS history file
- retrieving writable working copy from SCCS
- reverse lines in — `rev`
- review pending changes, `sccs diffs`
- review SCCS commentary
- rightmost component
- rootmenu
- `s.file`
- `s.file`, create an
- `.sa` file
- saving
- SCCS-file
- SCCS histories as true source files
- seeing hidden
- seeing types with `file`
- seeing types with `ls -l`
- seeking in
- send to remote host — `uucsend`
- size
- `.so` file
- soft links
- split into pieces — `split`
- state files and file locking
- sum — sum and count blocks in file
- SunOS hierarchy
- `.suntools`
- `.sunview`
- symbolic links
- synchronize state — `fsync()`
- System V curses header
- system wastebasket
- target, in make
- temporary SCCS files
- `.textswrc`
- transforming with filters
- truncating
- `.ttyswrc`
- update last modified date of — `touch`
- `/usr/lib/.text_extras_menu`
- `/usr/lib/defaults`
- `/usr/lib/rootmenu`
- validating SCCS history files
- vs. directories
- `x.file`, SCCS
- `z.file`, SCCS
- File⇒ menu, in Text menu
 - Empty Document
 - Include File
 - Load File
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 3
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 291
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 35 thru 37
- System Services Overview*, 38
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 5
- System Services Overview*, 37
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 441
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 103
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 34
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 34
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 350
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 33; *System Services Overview*, 39
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1940
- System and Network Administration*, see file system
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 112
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98, 103
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 438
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 97
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 95
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 10, 47
- SunView User's Guide*, 118
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 94
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 12
- SunView User's Guide*, 21, 127
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 94
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 106
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 25
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 26
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 26
- System Services Overview*, 40
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 634
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 27
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
- System Services Overview*, 39
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 525
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 53
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 536
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 14
- SunView User's Guide*, 117
- SunView User's Guide*, 57, 82, 117
- System Services Overview*, 39
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 730
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 293
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 79
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 116
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 107
- SunView User's Guide*, 71
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 76
- System Services Overview*, 40
- SunView User's Guide*, 68
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 600
- SunView User's Guide*, 142
- SunView User's Guide*, 158
- SunView User's Guide*, 118
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 112
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 9
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 107
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 107
- SunView User's Guide*, 12, 127 thru 130
- SunView User's Guide*, 13
- SunView User's Guide*, 39
- SunView User's Guide*, 38

- Set Directory
Store as New File
- `file_to_decimal()` — decimal record from character stream
- file access permissions
- file attributes
- `fstat()`
 - `lstat()`
 - `stat()`
- file command
- file control
- options header file — `fcntl`
 - system call — `fcntl()`
- file creation mask (`umask`)
- filec variable
- file descriptor
- window
- file descriptor leakage
- file descriptors
- file descriptors, counting
- file descriptor usage
- File exists
- File exists - use `w!` `file` to overwrite
- file formats
- filehandle
- file inquiries — in C shell
- File is read only
- file mail command
- filemerge command
- filename, change — `rename()`
- filename completion
- filename completion, C shell
- `filename` not removed
- filename substitution
- File name too long
- `fileno()` — get stream descriptor number
- `file` non-ASCII
- File not found
- File not found.
- file permission
- changing
 - set group-ID
 - set user-ID
 - sticky bit
- file position, move — `lseek()`
- `filer`
- files
- `csplit` — split file into sections
 - `basename` — strip affixes
 - `cat` — concatenate
 - `ccat` — extract files compressed with `compact`
 - `chmod` — change mode
 - `cmp` — compare files
 - `colrm` — remove columns from
 - `compact` — compress files
 - `compare`
 - `compare`, three-way differential — `diff3`
 - `compress` — compress files
 - convert and copy
- SunView User's Guide*, 22
- SunView User's Guide*, 21
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1177
- System and Network Administration*, 135
- System Services Overview*, 64
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 858
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 858
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 858
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 11; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 26; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 191
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1571
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 724
- System and Network Administration*, 142
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 111
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 7, 20
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 51
- C Programmer's Guide*, 63
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 38; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 51
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 50
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 12, 17, 20, 29
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 29
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1521
- Network Programming*, 12
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 104
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 29
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 372
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 819
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 44
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 23
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 103
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 12
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 974
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 28
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 12
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 1
- System Services Overview*, 38
- System Services Overview*, 38
- System Services Overview*, 38
- System Services Overview*, 38
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 770
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 36
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 115
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 43
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 51
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 370
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 66
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 78
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 83
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 370
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 78
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 156
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 85
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 144

- copy
- copy standard output to many — `tee`
 - `cp` — copy files
 - `cpio` — copy archives
 - `crypt` — encrypt/decrypt
 - `.cshrc` and the C shell
 - `cut` — remove columns from
 - `des` — encrypt/decrypt, data encryption standard
 - determine type of
 - differential compare
 - display first lines of
 - display names — `ls`
 - `find`
 - find differences
 - `.login` and the C shell
 - `.logout` and the C shell
 - memory-mapped
 - `pack` — pack files
 - `paste` — horizontal merge
 - `pcat` — pack files
 - prepare files for printing — `pr`
 - search for patterns in — `grep`
 - side-by-side compare
 - `sort` — sort and collate lines
 - transfer
 - `uncompact` — uncompress files
 - `uncompress` — uncompress files
 - `unpack` — unpack files
 - `zcat` — extract compress files
- `files.cmn` file
- files — Sundiag
- file security
- file server
- files file
- file sharing
- files too big
- Files too big, try `-h`
- file system
 - 4.2 format — `fs`
 - `access()`
 - attributes
 - backing up
 - back up procedures
 - `cd` — change directory
 - `chdir()`
 - check and repair — `fsck`
 - check consistency — `icheck`
 - check directory — `dcheck`
 - checking connectivity in
 - `chmod()`
 - `chown()`
 - `chroot()`
 - client
 - copying (different machines)
 - copying (same machine)
 - corruption
 - create file — `open()`
 - create new — `newfs`
 - creating directory
 - data
 - definition
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 87
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 570
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 87
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 89
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 97
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 98
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 126
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 150
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 191
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 153
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 228
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 297
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 193
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 153
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 98
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 98
 - System Services Overview*, 3
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 395
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 400
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 395
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 414
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 223
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 488
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 518
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 205, 587
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 370
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 85
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 395
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 85
 - System and Network Administration*, 693
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 14
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 1 thru 4
 - System and Network Administration*, see server
 - System and Network Administration*, 693
 - System and Network Administration*, 171
 - Debugging Tools*, 32
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 19
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 99; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1799; *System Services Overview*, 34; *System and Network Administration*, 12
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1572
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 696
 - System Services Overview*, 37
 - System and Network Administration*, 58, 79 thru 101
 - System and Network Administration*, 92 thru 101
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 60
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 707; *System Services Overview*, 35
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1932
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1950
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1897
 - System and Network Administration*, 763
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 708
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 710
 - System Services Overview*, 35
 - System and Network Administration*, 18
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 33
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 31
 - System and Network Administration*, 760
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 794
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2022
 - System Services Overview*, 35
 - Network Programming*, 1
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 12

- delete directory entry — `unlink()`
delete directory — `rmdir()`
demount — `umount`
unmount () — demount file system
display disk usage and limits — `quota`
display free space
dump information — `dumpfs`
edquota — edit user quotas
edquota command
erase directory entry — `unlink()`
erase directory — `rmdir()`
/etc directory in 4.1
exportation
/export directory in 4.1
exported table — `xtab`
exporting via NFS
exports table — `exports`
fchmod ()
fchown ()
for system administration
free space display
fstab — static information
ftruncate ()
getdents ()
getdirentries ()
get file descriptor entry
get file system statistics
glossary definition
hard-mounted NFS hierarchies
High Sierra
how to create hierarchies with NFS
link ()
loopback — `mount`
lseek ()
make — `mkfs`
make prototype — `mkproto`
making space on
mkdir ()
mknod ()
model
modifying for add-on printer
modifying for hardware addition
monitoring usage
mount — `mount`
mount ()
mounted table — `mtab`
naming
open ()
operations
options to mount
quotacheck command
quotacheck — check quota consistency
quotactl () — disk quotas
quotaoff — turn file system quotas off
quotaoff command
quotaon — turn file system quotas on
quotaon command
quotas
readlink ()
recovering specific files
remove directory entry — `unlink()`
remove directory — `rmdir()`
removing directories
SunOS Reference Manual, 872
SunOS Reference Manual, 821
SunOS Reference Manual, 2006
SunOS Reference Manual, 873
SunOS Reference Manual, 426
SunOS Reference Manual, 152
SunOS Reference Manual, 1909
SunOS Reference Manual, 1910
System and Network Administration, 122
SunOS Reference Manual, 872
SunOS Reference Manual, 821
System and Network Administration, 32, 32, 34, 34
Network Programming, 7
System and Network Administration, 27 thru 31
SunOS Reference Manual, 1566
System and Network Administration, 398
SunOS Reference Manual, 1566
SunOS Reference Manual, 708
SunOS Reference Manual, 710
System and Network Administration, 37 thru 49
SunOS Reference Manual, 152
SunOS Reference Manual, 1576
SunOS Reference Manual, 869
SunOS Reference Manual, 732
SunOS Reference Manual, 734
SunOS Reference Manual, 991
SunOS Reference Manual, 875
System and Network Administration, 59
System and Network Administration, 416
System and Network Administration, 34
System and Network Administration, 396
SunOS Reference Manual, 767
SunOS Reference Manual, 2006; *System and Network Administration*, 34
SunOS Reference Manual, 770
SunOS Reference Manual, 1991
SunOS Reference Manual, 1994
System and Network Administration, 119
SunOS Reference Manual, 774
SunOS Reference Manual, 776
Network Programming, 168
System and Network Administration, 344
System and Network Administration, 315 thru 344
System and Network Administration, 115 thru 120
SunOS Reference Manual, 2006
SunOS Reference Manual, 780
SunOS Reference Manual, 1576, 1607
System Services Overview, 34
SunOS Reference Manual, 794
Network Programming, 1
SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 42
System and Network Administration, 122
SunOS Reference Manual, 2051
SunOS Reference Manual, 810
SunOS Reference Manual, 2052
System and Network Administration, 122
SunOS Reference Manual, 2052
System and Network Administration, 122
System and Network Administration, 120 thru 124
SunOS Reference Manual, 815
System and Network Administration, 103
SunOS Reference Manual, 872
SunOS Reference Manual, 821
System Services Overview, 35



- rename file — `rename ()`
- report access
- repquota — summarize quotas
- repquota command
- restoring
- restoring damaged root
- restoring entire
- root in 4.1
- rquotad — remote quota server and servers
- soft-mounted NFS hierarchies
- statistics — `fstatfs ()`
- statistics — `statfs ()`
- summarize ownership — `quot`
- superblock
- symbolic links in 4.1 file systems
- `symlink ()`
- `tell ()`
- `tmpfs`
- `truncate ()`
- tune — `tunefs`
- `umask ()`
- umount — `umount`
- `umount ()` — demount file system
- updating
- `/usr`
- `utime ()` — set file times
- `utimes ()` — set file times
- where am I — `pwd`
- file system description file, manipulate
- file system description file close
 - `endmntent ()`
- file system description file entry add
 - `addmntent ()`
- file system description file entry option search
 - `hasmntopt ()`
- file system description file entry read
 - `getmntent ()`
- file system description file open
 - `setmntent ()`
- file system dump — `dump`
- File system full
- file system restore — `restore`
- file systems
- file system security
- File too large
- File Transfer Protocol
- file transfer protocol
 - `ftp` command
 - server — `ftpd`
 - trivial, `tftp` command
- filler character
- filling
- fill request
- filtering selections
- filter module declarations, STREAMS
- filter reverse paper motions — `col`
- filters, definition of
- `find` — find files
 - first key in `dbm ()` database — `firstkey ()`
 - first one bit — `ffs ()`
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 819
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1939
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2059
- System and Network Administration*, 122
- System and Network Administration*, 101 thru 115
- System and Network Administration*, 112
- System and Network Administration*, 108
- System and Network Administration*, 20 thru 21
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2086
- System and Network Administration*, 18
- System and Network Administration*, 416
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 861
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 861
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2050
- System and Network Administration*, 757
- System and Network Administration*, 19
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 864
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 770
- System and Network Administration*, 34
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 869
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2136
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 870
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2006
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 873
- System and Network Administration*, 759
- System and Network Administration*, 22 thru 27
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1245
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 876
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 425
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 998
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 998
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 998
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 998
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 998
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 998
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1906
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 15
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2060
- Writing Device Drivers*, 3
- System and Network Administration*, 155
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 12
- System and Network Administration*, see `ftp`
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 205
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1935
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 587
- Using nroff and troff*, 14
- Using nroff and troff*, 13
- Using nroff and troff*, 19
- SunView User's Guide*, 78
- STREAMS Programming*, 83
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 79
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 76
- System and Network Administration*, 117
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 953
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 916



- find lines in sorted file — look
- find literature references — refer
- name of terminal — ttyname ()
- next key in dbm () database — nextkey ()
- find object file size — size
- find ordering for object library — lorder
- patterns in file — grep
- find printable strings in binary file — strings program — whereis
- Find⇒ menu, in Text menu
- Find and Replace frame**
- find character in string
 - index ()
 - rindex ()
- Find Clipboard⇒, in Text menu
- find command
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 285
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 436
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1239
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 953
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 513
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 287
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 223
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 526
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 661
 - SunView User's Guide*, 138 thru 141
 - SunView User's Guide*, 44, 138
- Find function-key processing
- Find function key
- finding out current directory (pwd)
- finding text
- Find Marked Text, in Text menu
- Find Selection⇒, in Text menu
- Find** text item, in **Find and Replace** frame
- Find** text item, in **Find and Replace** frame
- Find then Replace**, in **Find and Replace** frame
- finger command
- fingerd daemon
- Finishing Up⇒ menu, in Text menu
- finite () function
- FIOASYNC
- FIOASYNC — set/clear async I/O
- FIOCLEX — set close-on-exec flag for fd
- FIOGETOWN — get file owner
- FIONBIO
- FIONBIO — set/clear non-blocking I/O
- FIONCLEX — remove close-on-exec flag
- FIONREAD
- FIONREAD — get # bytes to read
- FIOSETOWN — set file owner
- .fi (fill) request
- Firm_event
- firstkey () — find first key
- fish — Go Fish game
- fix, sccs subcommand
- flash
- flash code
- flash lines
- flight — graphics processor demo
- floating-point
 - reliability tests — fparel
 - version and tests — fpaversion
- floating-point accelerator, fpa
- floating-point constant
 - Or-inf
 - Or-nan
 - Orinf
 - Ornan
- floating-point instructions
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - SunView User's Guide*, 140
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 29; *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 10; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 193
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82
 - SunView User's Guide*, 140
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 19
 - SunView User's Guide*, 43
 - SunView User's Guide*, 140
 - SunView User's Guide*, 139
 - SunView User's Guide*, 45
 - SunView User's Guide*, 139
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 107; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 196
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1923
 - SunView User's Guide*, 129
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1314
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29, 71
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29, 71
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 30
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
 - Using nroff and troff*, 19
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 45, 181
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 953
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1749
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 103
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 27
 - Using nroff and troff*, 152, 152
 - SunView User's Guide*, 7
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1755
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 203
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1927
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1928
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1390
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 8
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 3
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 3
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 3
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 3
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13 thru 15

- floatingpoint () — IEEE floating point definitions
- flock ()
- floor () — floor — convert to integral floating
- floppy diskette, eject with — eject
- floppy testing — Sundiag
- flow control, STREAMS
- flow of control in Notifier-based programs
- . fl (flush buffer) request
- flush disk activity — sync
- flushok
- flush output buffer
- flush stream — fflush ()
- fmod () function
- fmodsw, STREAMS
- fmt command
- fmt command, used in SunView
- FNDELAY
- . f (current font) number register
- focus
- fold — fold long lines
- folder mail command
- folder mail variable
- folders mail command
- Followup mail command
- followup mail command
- font
- bold in frame header
 - files, convert foreign — vswap
 - pixrect
 - width — make font width table
- Font default
- fontedit
- fontedit — font editor
- fontedit command, used in SunView
- Font Editor
- fontflip command
- font functions
- pf_default ()
 - pf_open ()
- font position request
- footers
- fopen () — open stream
- foption — determine available floating-point code generation options
- force font size request
- force processing of target in make
- force unmount of advertised resource
- forcing data to disk
- for command
- for command in Bourne shell
- foreach command
- foreground
- running processes in
- fork ()
- fork a new process — fork ()
- forking new processes
- format program
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 977
- Network Programming*, 26; *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 53; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 728; *System Services Overview*, 41
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1323
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 177
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 53
- STREAMS Programming*, 27, 89, 173
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 17
- Using nroff and troff*, 134
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 554
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 274
- Using nroff and troff*, 134
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 973
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1314
- STREAMS Programming*, 76
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 78; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 198
- SunView User's Guide*, 138, 141
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
- Using nroff and troff*, 52
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 44
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 199
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 315
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
- SunView User's Guide*, 162
- SunView User's Guide*, 163
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 651
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 30, 53, 55, 57
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 653
- SunView User's Guide*, 162
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 54
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 200
- SunView User's Guide*, 168, 177
- SunView User's Guide*, 177
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1924
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 33, 94
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 33
- Using nroff and troff*, 49
- Using nroff and troff*, 67, 71
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 979; *System Services Overview*, 66
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 203
- Using nroff and troff*, 49
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 122
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1938
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 4
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 499
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 57 thru 58
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 107
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 88
- C Programmer's Guide*, 15; *System Services Overview*, 16, 64
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 729
- System Services Overview*, 64
- System and Network Administration*, 249, 60

- and changing/setting up disk partitions
- and creating defect list
- error messages
- and formatting new Sun disk
- and the `format.dat` file
- invoking
- and the analyze menu
- and the command menu
- and the defect menu
- and the partition menu
- overview
- and relabeling corrupted disk
- and repairing sector
- user features
- Format, in Text menu
- `format` command
- format C programs — `indent`
- format document for raster printer — `vtroff`
- format of memory image file — `core`
- format tables — `tbl`
- formatted input conversion
 - `fscanf()` — convert from stream
 - `scanf()` — convert from stdin
 - `sscanf()` — convert from string
- formatting
 - dates and times for locale
 - numeric and monetary conventions for locale
- formatting documents
- formatting files for printing with `pr`
- formatting text with `fmt`
- formatting text with `nroff`
 - sample memo
- formatting text with `troff`
 - sample memo
- FORTRAN
 - compatibility with SunOS 4.1
 - debugger
 - porting to SPARC
- `fortune` — get fortune
- `.forward` file
- forwarder
 - `.forward` file
- forwarding mail
- forwarding server
- `fp_class()` function
- FPA+ — download to the FPA
- FPA Assembler Syntax
- `fpa`, floating-point accelerator
- FPA disassembly
- FPA register use
- `fparel` — floating-point reliability tests
- FPA support
- `fpatest`
- `fpathconf()` — query file system related limits and options
- `fpaversion` — floating-point version and tests
- FPC test
- FPE catch in `dbx`
 - `.fp` (change font position) request
- `fprintf()` — formatted output conversion
 - System and Network Administration*, 262
 - System and Network Administration*, 270
 - System and Network Administration*, 301 thru 313
 - System and Network Administration*, 254, 257
 - System and Network Administration*, 273 thru 278
 - System and Network Administration*, 253
 - System and Network Administration*, 289 thru 293
 - System and Network Administration*, 278 thru 285
 - System and Network Administration*, 293 thru 301
 - System and Network Administration*, 286 thru 288
 - System and Network Administration*, 249 thru 251
 - System and Network Administration*, 268
 - System and Network Administration*, 264
 - System and Network Administration*, 251 thru 253
 - SunView User's Guide*, 141
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1925
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 238
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 652
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1554
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 566
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1144
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1144
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1144
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1055
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1057
 - Formatting Documents*, see document production
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 78
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 78
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 65 thru 69
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 65
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 65 thru 69
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 65
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - SunView User's Guide*, 180
 - Porting Software to SPARC*, 9
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1750
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - System and Network Administration*, 380
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 156; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1529
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - System and Network Administration*, 526
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1314
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1926
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 65 thru 72
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1390
 - Debugging Tools*, 36
 - Debugging Tools*, 37
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1927
 - Debugging Tools*, 35
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 50
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 798
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1928
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 43
 - Debugging Tools*, 47
 - Using nroff and troff*, 49
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1096; *System Services Overview*, 66



fpurel — Test Numeric Co-processor
 fputc ()

fputest
 fputs ()
 fputs () — put string to stream
 fpversion4 — display Sun-4 FPU version
 fragments in blocks
 frame

bringing to front
 closing
 command line frame attributes
 command name
 definition of
 (edited)
 enlarging
 exposing
Find and Replace
Find Marked Text
 fitting around subwindows
 font in frame header
 frame header
 hiding
 layout of subwindows within a frame
 menus
 modifying destruction using the Notifier
 modifying open/close using the Notifier
 moving
 moving or resizing
 opening
 opening, accelerator
 overlapping
 pop-up
 quitting
 rescuing
 resizing
 sending to back
 subframe
 table of attributes
 Text Editor
 tool name
 uncovering
 zooming

FRAME_INHERIT_COLOR behavior
 FRAME_PROPS_ACTION_PROC
 FRAME_PROPS_ACTIVE
 FRAME_SHADOW and FRAME_SHOW_SHADOW
 incorrectly documented

FRAME_SHOW_SHADOW

frame attributes

FRAME_ARGC_PTR_ARGV
 FRAME_ARGS
 FRAME_BACKGROUND_COLOR
 FRAME_CLOSED
 FRAME_CLOSED_RECT
 FRAME_CMDLINE_HELP_PROC
 FRAME_CURRENT_RECT
 FRAME_DEFAULT_DONE_PROC
 FRAME_DONE_PROC
 FRAME_EMBOLDEN_LABEL
 FRAME_FOREGROUND_COLOR
 FRAME_ICON

SunOS Reference Manual, 1930
C Programmer's Guide, 46; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1102; *System Services Overview*, 66

Sundiaq User's Guide, 43
C Programmer's Guide, 47; *System Services Overview*, 66
SunOS Reference Manual, 1105
SunOS Reference Manual, 1931
System and Network Administration, 759
SunView User's Guide, 75 thru 82
SunView User's Guide, 125
SunView User's Guide, 6
SunView Programmer's Guide, 358
SunView User's Guide, 9
SunView Programmer's Guide, 12
SunView User's Guide, 22
SunView User's Guide, 124
SunView User's Guide, 30, 81
SunView User's Guide, 43, 44
SunView User's Guide, 140
SunView Programmer's Guide, 34
SunView User's Guide, 163
SunView User's Guide, 6, 9, 22, 76; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 14
SunView User's Guide, 30, 81
SunView Programmer's Guide, 44, 45, 273, 389
SunView Programmer's Guide, 14
SunView Programmer's Guide, 273
SunView Programmer's Guide, 271
SunView User's Guide, 32, 81, 149
SunView User's Guide, 33
SunView User's Guide, 6
SunView User's Guide, 149
SunView User's Guide, 29, 81
SunView User's Guide, 76
SunView User's Guide, 126
SunView User's Guide, 30
SunView User's Guide, 32, 81, 149
SunView User's Guide, 125
SunView User's Guide, 76
SunView Programmer's Guide, 354
SunView User's Guide, 9
SunView User's Guide, 9
SunView User's Guide, 30
SunView User's Guide, 124
SunView 1.80 Update, 41
SunView Programmer's Guide, 39
SunView Programmer's Guide, 39
SunView 1.80 Update, 40

SunView Programmer's Guide, 42
SunView Programmer's Guide, 354
SunView Programmer's Guide, 32, 354
SunView Programmer's Guide, 48, 354
SunView Programmer's Guide, 103, 354
SunView Programmer's Guide, 354
SunView Programmer's Guide, 354
SunView Programmer's Guide, 354
SunView Programmer's Guide, 354
SunView Programmer's Guide, 354
SunView Programmer's Guide, 354
SunView Programmer's Guide, 354
SunView Programmer's Guide, 103, 354
SunView Programmer's Guide, 32, 354

- FRAME_INHERIT_COLORS
 FRAME_LABEL
 FRAME_NO_CONFIRM
 FRAME_NTH_SUBFRAME
 FRAME_NTH_SUBWINDOW
 FRAME_NTH_WINDOW
 FRAME_OPEN_RECT
 FRAME_ACTION_PROC
 FRAME_ACTIVE
 FRAME_SHOW_LABEL
 FRAME_SHOW_SHADOW
 FRAME_SUBWINDOWS_ADJUSTABLE
- frame buffer
 bwtwo — black and white frame buffer
 fbtabs — framebuffer table
 mapping without drivers
- framedemo — graphics demo
- Frame menu
 Back and Front
 FullScreen
 function keys for
 pop-up frame
 Props
 Resize⇒
 unconstrained resizing
 UnZoom
 Zoom
- fread() — read from stream
- free
 transport library structure
- free() — free memory
- free(3)
- freeing messages, STREAMS
- free memory
 cfree()
 free()
- free memory — cfree()
- free memory — free()
- free static block ioctl —
 GPIO_FREE_STATIC_BLOCK
- freopen() — reopen stream
- frexp() — split into significant and exponent
- from command
- from mail command
- Front, in Frame menu
- Front accelerator
- fscanf()
- fsck — file system check program
 checking connectivity
 checking free blocks
 checking inode data
 checking inode data size
 checking inode links
 checking inode states
 checking superblock
 error messages
- fsck — check and repair file system
- fseek() — seek on stream
- fs — 4.2 file system format
- fsirand — install random inode generation numbers
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 103, 354
 SunView Programmer's Guide, 32, 354
 SunView Programmer's Guide, 33, 354
 SunView Programmer's Guide, 355
 SunView Programmer's Guide, 355
 SunView Programmer's Guide, 355
 SunView Programmer's Guide, 355
 SunView Programmer's Guide, 355
 SunView Programmer's Guide, 355
 SunView Programmer's Guide, 32, 38, 355
 SunView Programmer's Guide, 355
 SunView Programmer's Guide, 355
 Writing Device Drivers, 78; SunView System Programmer's Guide, 36
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1361
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1570
 Writing Device Drivers, 81
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1756
 SunView User's Guide, 6, 121 thru 126
 SunView User's Guide, 30, 32
 SunView User's Guide, 37
 SunView User's Guide, 32
 SunView User's Guide, 43
 SunView User's Guide, 8
 SunView User's Guide, 33
 SunView User's Guide, 33
 SunView User's Guide, 37
 SunView User's Guide, 37
 SunOS Reference Manual, 981; System Services Overview, 66
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1197
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1067
 SunView Programmer's Guide, 283
 STREAMS Programming, 77
 C Programmer's Guide, 74
 C Programmer's Guide, 73
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1067
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1067
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1392
 SunOS Reference Manual, 979
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1308
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 155; SunOS Reference Manual, 204
 SunOS Reference Manual, 310
 SunView User's Guide, 30, 32, 125
 SunView User's Guide, 149
 C Programmer's Guide, 31; Network Programming, 86; SunOS Reference Manual, 1144; System Services Overview, 66
 System and Network Administration, 149, 186, 757 thru 787
 System and Network Administration, 763
 System and Network Administration, 761
 System and Network Administration, 762
 System and Network Administration, 762
 System and Network Administration, 761
 System and Network Administration, 761
 System and Network Administration, 760
 System and Network Administration, 763 thru 786
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1932
 SunOS Reference Manual, 982
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1572
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1934

- left-handed use
 - Paste
 - remapping
 - secondary selection with
 - Stop
 - function key processing
 - function keys
 - functions
 - details
 - input
 - miscellaneous
 - output
 - screen initialization, System V curses
 - System V curses
 - terminfo
 - functions, Bourne shell
 - fusage — disk access profiler
 - fuser — identify processes using file structure
 - futures, RPC
 - fwrite () — write to stream
 - fwtmp — convert connect accounting records to ASCII
 - .fz (force font size) request
- SunView User's Guide*, 62
 - SunView User's Guide*, 88
 - SunView User's Guide*, 68
 - SunView User's Guide*, 96
 - SunView User's Guide*, 98, 155
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 78
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 281 thru 282
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 276 thru 277
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 277 thru 281
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 272 thru 276
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 294
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 293, 295 thru 317
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 317
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 499
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1939
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1940
 - Network Programming*, 101
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 981; *System Services Overview*, 66
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1941
 - Using nroff and troff*, 49





Topic**Where to Look**

- gaintool — audio control panel
- games
- boggletool — SunView game of boggle
 - canfield — solitaire card game
 - chess — chess game
 - chesstool — SunView chess game
 - gammontool — SunView backgammon game
 - introduction
 - life — SunView game of life
- gamma () — log gamma
- gammontool — SunView backgammon game
- gateway
- glossary definition
- gateways issues
- gather write
- gather write — writev ()
- gcd () — multiple precision GCD
- gconvert () — convert number to ASCII
- gcore — core image of process
- gencat — create a message catalog
- general number registers
- % — page-number
 - ct — character type
 - d1 — width of last finished diversion
 - dn — height of last finished diversion
 - dy — day of month
 - mo — month of year
 - n1 — vertical position of last baseline
 - sb — string depth below baseline
 - st — string height above baseline
 - yr — last two digits of year
- generate
- adb script — adbgen
 - encryption key — makekey
 - fault — abort ()
 - lexical analyzer — lex
 - permuted index — ptx
- generate procedure
- for menu
 - for menu item
 - for pull-right
- generate procedure operation parameter values
- MENU_DISPLAY
 - MENU_DISPLAY_DONE
 - MENU_NOTIFY
 - MENU_NOTIFY_DONE
- generate random numbers
- initstate ()
 - rand ()
 - random ()
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1751
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1730
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1735
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1737
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1738
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1753
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1717
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1762
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1319
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1753
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 99; *System and Network Administration*, 380
- System and Network Administration*, 59
- Network Programming*, 338
- System Services Overview*, 32
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 884
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1079
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 963
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 212
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1965
- Using nroff and troff*, 36, 99
- Using nroff and troff*, 117
- Using nroff and troff*, 93
- Using nroff and troff*, 93
- Using nroff and troff*, 99
- Using nroff and troff*, 99
- Using nroff and troff*, 99, 93
- Using nroff and troff*, 116
- Using nroff and troff*, 116
- Using nroff and troff*, 99
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1844
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1987
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 903
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 266
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 424
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 226
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 225
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 228
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 224
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 224
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 224
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 224
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1109
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1108
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1109

setstate ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1109
srand ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1108
srandom ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1109
drand48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
erand48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
jrand48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
lcong48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
lrand48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
mrnd48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
nrnd48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
seed48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
srand48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
generic disk control operations — dkio	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1382
generic operations	
gather write — writev ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 884
ioctl ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 763
read ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 812
scatter read — readv ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 812
write ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 884
geometry of rectangles	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , see <i>rect</i>
get	
access to a file for editing under SCCS	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 96, 94
arp entry ioctl — SIOCGARP	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1354
character from stream — fgetc ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 987
character from stream —getc ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 987
console I/O ioctl — TIOCCONS	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1374
count of bytes to read ioctl — FIONREAD	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1389
current working directory pathname — getwd ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1022
date and time — ftime ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1231
date and time — time ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1231
disk geometry ioctl — DKIOCGGgeom	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1383
disk info ioctl — DKIOCINFO	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1383
disk partition info ioctl — DKIOCGPART	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1383
entries from kernel symbol table — kvm_nlist ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1033
entries from symbol table — nlist ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1086
environment value — getenv ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 989
file owner ioctl — FIOGETOWN	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1389
file system descriptor file entry	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 991
foreground process group ID	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1223
high water mark ioctl — SIOCGLIHWAT	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1477
ifnet address ioctl — SIOCGIFADDR	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1397
ifnet flags ioctl — SIOCGIFFLAGS	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1397
ifnet list ioctl — SIOCGIFCONF	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1397
info on resource usage — vtimes ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1254
login name — getlogin ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 997
low water mark ioctl — SIOCGLOWAT	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1477
magnetic tape unit status — mt	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 348
message queue, msgget ()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 59
most recent SID	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 100
network entry — getnetent ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1000
network group entry — getnetgrent ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1001
network host entry — gethostent ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 995
network service entry — getservent ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1013
options on sockets — getsockopt ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 758
p-p address ioctl — SIOCGIFDSTADDR	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1397
parent process identification — getppid ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 750
pathname of current working directory — getcwd ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 988
position of stream — ftell ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 982
process domain name — getdomainname ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 736
process identification — getpid ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 750
process times — times ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1232



- protocol entry — `getprotoent()`
 requested minor device `ioctl` —
 `GPIO_GET_REQDEV`
 restart count `ioctl` —
 `GPIO_GET_RESTART_COUNT`
 RPC program entry — `getrpcent()`
 scheduling nice value — `getpriority()`
 selected version of a file
 semaphore, `semget()`
 shared memory segment, `shmget()`
 signal stack context — `sigstack()`
 static block `ioctl` —
 `GPIO_GET_STATIC_BLOCK`
 string from stdin — `gets()`
 string from stream — `fgets()`
 terminal name — `tty`
 terminal state — `gtty()`
 true minor device `ioctl` —
 `GPIO_GET_TRUMINORDEV`
 user limits — `ulimit()`
 version of a file by date under SCCS
 word from stream — `getw()`
 working copy of a file
 working copy of a file under SCCS
`set_alarm` — SunView programmable alarms
`get_myaddress()` — secure RPC
`get, sccs` subcommand
 `get_selection` — copy a SunView selection to
 standard output
`get_selection` command, used in SunView
`get_selection` example program
`getacdir()` function
`getacflg()` function
`getacinfo()` — get audit control file information
`getacmin()` function
 GETALL
`getauditflags()` — generate process audit state
`getauditflagsbin()` — convert audit flag
 specifications
`getauditflagschar()` — convert audit flag
 specifications
`getaud()` function
`getc()`
`getc()` — get character from stream
`getcap()`
`getch()`
`getchar()`
`getchar()` — get character from stdin
`get colormap` entries
`get` — get SCCS file
`get compatibility mode` `ioctl` — `KIOCGCOMPAT`
`get current plane group`
`getcwd()` — get pathname of current directory
`get date and time`
`getdents()`
`getdirentries()`
`getdomainname()`

`get double buffering attributes`
`getdtablesize()`
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1005
SunOS Reference Manual, 1392

SunOS Reference Manual, 1392

SunOS Reference Manual, 1011
SunOS Reference Manual, 751
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 98
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 70
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 82
SunOS Reference Manual, 849
SunOS Reference Manual, 1392

SunOS Reference Manual, 1012
SunOS Reference Manual, 1012
SunOS Reference Manual, 616
SunOS Reference Manual, 1182
SunOS Reference Manual, 1392

SunOS Reference Manual, 1242
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 98
SunOS Reference Manual, 987
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 97
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 94
SunOS Reference Manual, 496; *SunView 1.80 Update*, 17
SunOS Reference Manual, 1148
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 97, 94, 98, 100, 102, 103
SunOS Reference Manual, 217

SunView User's Guide, 107
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 103
SunOS Reference Manual, 985
SunOS Reference Manual, 985
SunOS Reference Manual, 985
SunOS Reference Manual, 985
SunOS Reference Manual, 985
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 72
SunOS Reference Manual, 990
SunOS Reference Manual, 986

SunOS Reference Manual, 986

SunOS Reference Manual, 731
C Programmer's Guide, 41; *System Services Overview*, 66
SunOS Reference Manual, 987
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 278
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 276
C Programmer's Guide, 29, 43
SunOS Reference Manual, 987
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 38, 116
SunOS Reference Manual, 468
SunOS Reference Manual, 1409
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 46
SunOS Reference Manual, 988
SunOS Reference Manual, 760
SunOS Reference Manual, 732; *System Services Overview*, 37
SunOS Reference Manual, 734
Network Programming, 24; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 736; *System Services Overview*, 15
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 46, 120
SunOS Reference Manual, 737; *System Services Overview*, 26

- getegid() — get effective group ID
- getenv() library function
- geteuid() — get effective user ID
- geteuid() *SunOS Reference Manual, 762*
- getexportent() function *System Services Overview, 17, 65*
- getexportopt() function *SunOS Reference Manual, 971*
- getfsent() — get file system descriptor file entry *SunOS Reference Manual, 991*
- getfsfile() — get file system descriptor file entry *SunOS Reference Manual, 991*
- getfsspec() — get file system descriptor file entry *SunOS Reference Manual, 991*
- getfstype() — get file system descriptor file entry *SunOS Reference Manual, 991*
- getgid() — get group ID *SunOS Reference Manual, 738; System Services Overview, 17, 65*
- getgraent() function *SunOS Reference Manual, 992*
- getgranam() function *SunOS Reference Manual, 992*
- getgrent() *Network Programming, 25; SunOS Reference Manual, 993; System Services Overview, 68*
- getgrgid() — get group file entry *SunOS Reference Manual, 993; System Services Overview, 68*
- getgrnam() — get group file entry *SunOS Reference Manual, 993; System Services Overview, 68*
- get group file entry
- endgrent() *SunOS Reference Manual, 993*
 - fgetgrent() *SunOS Reference Manual, 993*
 - getgrent() *SunOS Reference Manual, 993*
 - getgrgid() *SunOS Reference Manual, 993*
 - getgrnam() *SunOS Reference Manual, 993*
 - setgrent() *SunOS Reference Manual, 993*
- getgroups() *SunOS Reference Manual, 739; System Services Overview, 17*
- get high water mark *ioctl* — SIOCGHIWAT *SunOS Reference Manual, 1507*
- gethostbyaddr() *Network Programming, 26, 291; SunOS Reference Manual, 995*
- gethostbyname() *Network Programming, 26, 291; SunOS Reference Manual, 995*
- gethostent() *Network Programming, 25; SunOS Reference Manual, 995*
- gethostid() *SunOS Reference Manual, 740; System Services Overview, 15*
- gethostname() *Network Programming, 24; SunOS Reference Manual, 741; System Services Overview, 15*
- getitimer(2) *SunView Programmer's Guide, 259*
- getitimer() — get value of interval timer *SunOS Reference Manual, 742; System Services Overview, 26*
- get keyboard "direct input" state *ioctl* — KIOCGDIRECT *SunOS Reference Manual, 1409*
- get keyboard translation *ioctl* — KIOCGTRANS *SunOS Reference Manual, 1407*
- get keyboard type *ioctl* — KIOCTYPE *SunOS Reference Manual, 1408*
- get LEDs *ioctl* — KIOCGLED *SunOS Reference Manual, 1409*
- getlogin() — get login name *SunOS Reference Manual, 997; System Services Overview, 68*
- get low water mark *ioctl* — SIOCGLOWAT *SunOS Reference Manual, 1507*
- get memory pixrect data bytes per line *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 62, 115*
- getmntent() — read a file system description file entry *SunOS Reference Manual, 998*
- getmsg() — get next message from stream *SunOS Reference Manual, 744*
- GETNCNT *Programming Utilities and Libraries, 72*
- getnetbyaddr() — get network entry *SunOS Reference Manual, 1000*
- getnetbyname() — get network entry *SunOS Reference Manual, 1000*
- getnetent() — get network entry *SunOS Reference Manual, 1000*
- getnetgrent() — get network group entry *SunOS Reference Manual, 1001*
- getnetname() — secure RPC *SunOS Reference Manual, 1148*
- getopt — process options in scripts *SunOS Reference Manual, 213*
- getopt() function *SunOS Reference Manual, 1002*
- parse suboptions *SunOS Reference Manual, 1014*
- getopts command *SunOS Reference Manual, 215*
- getpagesize() *System Services Overview, 13, 14*
- getpagesize() — get system page size *SunOS Reference Manual, 746*
- getpass() — read password *SunOS Reference Manual, 1004; System Services Overview, 67*

get password file entry

- endpwent ()
- fgetpwent ()
- getpwent ()
- getpwnam ()
- getpwuid ()
- setpwent ()
- fgetpwent ()

getpeername ()

getpgrp ()

GETPID

getpid ()

get pixel value

get plane mask

get pointer to memory pixrect data

getppid ()

getpriority () — get process nice value

getprotobyname

getprotobynumber

getprotobynumber () — get protocol entry

getprotoent

getprotoent () — get protocol entry

getpublickey () — get public key

getpw () — get name from uid

getpwaent () function

getpwanam () function

getpwent ()

getpwnam () — get password file entry

getpwuid () — get password file entry

getrlimit ()

getrpcbyname () — get RPC entry

getrpcbynumber () — get RPC entry

getrpcport () — get RPC port number

getrusage ()

gets () — get string from stdin

getsecretkey () — get secret key

getservbyname () — get service entry

getservbyport () — get service entry

getservernt () — get service entry

getsockname ()

getsockopt ()

getstr ()

getsubopt () — parse sub options from a string

gettable — get DARPA Internet host table

gettext — retrieve a message string

gettimeofday ()

get time zone name — timezone ()

getting help, information needed

getting rid of directories

gettmode ()

gettransient ()

get translation table entry ioctl — KIOCGKEY

getttyent () — get ttytab file entry

getttynam () — get ttytab file entry

SunOS Reference Manual, 1009

SunOS Reference Manual, 1009

SunOS Reference Manual, 1009

SunOS Reference Manual, 1009

SunOS Reference Manual, 1009

SunOS Reference Manual, 1009

SunOS Reference Manual, 1009

Network Programming, 315; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 747; *System Services Overview*, 49

SunOS Reference Manual, 748; *System Services Overview*, 18

Programming Utilities and Libraries, 72

SunOS Reference Manual, 750; *System Services Overview*, 15

4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 27, 118

4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 42, 116

4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 62, 115

SunOS Reference Manual, 750

SunOS Reference Manual, 751; *System Services Overview*, 29

Network Programming, 292

Network Programming, 292

SunOS Reference Manual, 1005

Network Programming, 292

SunOS Reference Manual, 1005

SunOS Reference Manual, 1338

SunOS Reference Manual, 1006

SunOS Reference Manual, 1007

SunOS Reference Manual, 1007

Network Programming, 25; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1009; *System Services Overview*, 67

SunOS Reference Manual, 1009; *System Services Overview*, 67

SunOS Reference Manual, 1009; *System Services Overview*, 67

SunOS Reference Manual, 752; *System Services Overview*, 31

SunOS Reference Manual, 1011

SunOS Reference Manual, 1011

SunOS Reference Manual, 1011

SunOS Reference Manual, 1332

SunOS Reference Manual, 754; *System Services Overview*, 30

SunOS Reference Manual, 1012; *System Services Overview*, 66

SunOS Reference Manual, 1338

SunOS Reference Manual, 1013

SunOS Reference Manual, 1013

SunOS Reference Manual, 1013

SunOS Reference Manual, 757; *System Services Overview*, 49

Network Programming, 314; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 758; *System Services Overview*, 52

Programming Utilities and Libraries, 277

SunOS Reference Manual, 1014

SunOS Reference Manual, 1942

SunOS Reference Manual, 1017

SunOS Reference Manual, 760; *System Services Overview*, 24

SunOS Reference Manual, 1233

SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 3

SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 24

Programming Utilities and Libraries, 281

Network Programming, 98, 99

SunOS Reference Manual, 1408

SunOS Reference Manual, 1019

SunOS Reference Manual, 1019



- erase ()
- label ()
- line ()
- linemod ()
- move ()
- openpl ()
- point ()
- space ()
- graphics interface files — plot
- graphics processor interface — gpone
- graphics processor testing
- Graphics Tool
- graphics tool — gfxtool
- gravity, icon
- grayed menu item
- grayed selection
- grep command
 - and regular expressions
 - as filter
 - complement search
 - problems
 - search more than one file
 - v option
 - with argument quotes
 - with multi-word string
- grep command, used in SunView
- /etc/group file
 - examples of
 - file ownership (ls -lg)
 - finding which you belong to
 - ID
 - ID semantics, System V vs. BSD
 - and NIS
 - overview
 - protecting
 - what is
- group.adjunct file
- group.adjunct — password file
- group entry, network — getnetgrent ()
- group — group file format
- group file entry — getgrent ()
- group ID
 - chgrp — change group ID of file
 - id — display user and group IDs
 - newgrp — change group ID of user
 - file ownership (ls -lg)
 - get — getgid ()
 - get effective — getegid ()
 - get foreground process group ID
 - set foreground process group ID
 - set process group ID for job control
 - set real and effective — setregid ()
- group IDs
- grouping commands in Bourne shell
- grouping commands in the C shell
- group mail command
- group membership
- group processing
- groups — group file format overview
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1091
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1091
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1091
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1091
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1091
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1091
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1091
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1620
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1392 thru 1393
 - Sundiag User's Guide, 51
 - SunView User's Guide, 171
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 218
 - SunView User's Guide, 7
 - SunView User's Guide, 8, 20, 114, 126
 - SunView User's Guide, 96, 98
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 77, 78, 85, 91 thru 95; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 19; Editing Text Files, 145; SunOS Reference Manual, 223
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 93
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 92
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 93
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 93
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 93
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 93
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 93
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 93
 - SunView User's Guide, 144
 - System and Network Administration, 133, 135, 615
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 42
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 42
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 42
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 835
 - System Services Overview, 112
 - System and Network Administration, 478
 - System and Network Administration, 39
 - System and Network Administration, 164
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 42
 - System and Network Administration, 616
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1585
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1001
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1583
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 993
 - System Services Overview, 65, 71; System and Network Administration, 145
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 64
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 237
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 356
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 42
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 738
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 738
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1223
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1223
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 832
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 833
 - System Services Overview, 17
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 65
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 99
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 309
 - System and Network Administration, 134
 - System Services Overview, 68
 - System and Network Administration, 134

groups command

groups command

grpauth () — password authentication function

grpck — check group database entries

-grpuid option to mount

gtty () — get terminal state

guest accounts

guidelines for secure programs

gxtest — graphics board diagnostics

SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 42; SunOS Reference Manual, 227

SunOS Reference Manual, 1106

SunOS Reference Manual, 1945

System and Network Administration, 147

SunOS Reference Manual, 1182

System and Network Administration, 150

System Services Overview, 73

SunOS Reference Manual, 1946

<i>Topic</i>	<i>Where to Look</i>
~h — mail tilde escape	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
\h (horizontal motion) function	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 109
hack game	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1757
half-line motions	
\d (move down) function	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 107
\u (move up) function	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 107
half em-space	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 112
halt — stop the processor	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 74, 76
halt — stop processor	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1947
halt processor	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 816
halt system — fasthalt	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1922
hanging indent	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 33
hangman — hangman game	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1758
hangup, control terminal — vhangup ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 879
hard blank	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 13
hard link, make — ln	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 273
hard links	<i>System Services Overview</i> , 39
hard link to file — link ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 767
hard mounting	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment</i> , 43
hardpaths variable	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 111
hardware	
adding to system	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 315 thru 344
hardware instructions	
floating-point	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 13
integer	<i>Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference</i> , 8
hardware peculiarities	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 20
hardware support, introduction to	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1349
hashcheck — check spelling	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 522
hash command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 505
hashmake — check spelling	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 522
hashstat command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
hash table search routine — hsearch ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1023
hasmntopt () — search a file system description file	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 998
entry for an option	
hat_getkpfnum ()	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 79
havedisk () — disk inquiry of remote kernel	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1342
Hayes Smartmodem	
adding to system	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 327
and the tip command	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 337
hcreate () — create hash table	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1023
.hc (hyphenation character) request	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 22
hdestroy () — destroy hash table	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1023
head	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 59
head command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 77; <i>Editing Text Files</i> , 143; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 228
head command, used in SunView	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 90
header	
read for COFF file	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1038

- header, frame
- header file, System V curses
- header files
- overview
 - pixrect
 - <sundev/vuid_event.h>
 - <suntool/canvas.h>
 - <suntool/icon.h>
 - <suntool/menu.h>
 - <suntool/panel.h>
 - <suntool/scrollbar.h>
 - <suntool/selection_attributes.h>
 - <suntool/selection_svc.h>
 - <suntool/seln.h>
 - <suntool/sunview.h>
 - <suntool/textsw.h>
 - <suntool/tty.h>
 - <sunwindow/attr.h>
 - <sunwindow/cms_mono.h>
 - <sunwindow/defaults.h>
 - <sunwindow/pixwin.h>
 - <sunwindow/rect.h>
 - <sunwindow/rectlist.h>
 - <sunwindow/win_cursor.h>
 - <sunwindow/win_enum.h>
 - <sunwindow/win_input.h>
 - <sunwindow/window_hs.h>
- header mail variable
- headers
- as hidden dependencies in make
 - maintaining a directory of, in make
- headers mail command
- help, sccs subcommand
- interface summary
 - table of attributes
 - table of functions and macros
- help_open — open help_viewer file
- help_viewer — help viewer file format
- help_viewer — get help_viewer
- help attribute
- help attributes
- HELP_DATA
- Help** category, in Defaults Editor
- help — get SCCS help
- help command, used in SunView
- help — get help
- help dbx command
- help functions and macros
- help mail command
- help on the More Help server
- here documents
- heterogeneity and virtual memory
- heterogeneity of machines
- heterogeneous networks
- heterogeneous server
- glossary definition
- hexadecimal constants
- hexadecimal dump file — od
- hex print in dbx
- in dbx
- SunView User's Guide, see frame*
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 293*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 21*
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 7, 8*
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 41, 181*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 53*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 241*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 203*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 139*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 152, 245; SunView System Programmer's Guide, 173*
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 88*
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 88*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 255*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 21*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 117*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 195*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 283; SunView System Programmer's Guide, 88*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 103*
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 121*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 89*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 45; SunView System Programmer's Guide, 167*
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 167*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 234*
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 25*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 67; SunView System Programmer's Guide, 41*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 67, 89; SunView System Programmer's Guide, 19*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 315*
- Using nroff and troff, 67, 71*
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 127*
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 151*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 311*
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 111*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 298*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 298*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 298*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 229*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1588*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 230*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 298*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 298*
- SunView User's Guide, 160*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 471*
- SunView User's Guide, 160*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1586*
- Debugging Tools, 28*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 298*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 311*
- SunView 1.80 Update, 14*
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 60 thru 62*
- System Services Overview, 6*
- Network Programming, 8*
- Writing Device Drivers, 123*
- System and Network Administration, 4*
- System and Network Administration, 59*
- Assembly Language Reference, 7*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 368*
- Debugging Tools, 48*



- hidden dependency
 - and missing file problem in make
 - checking in make
- hidden files
- hiding a frame
- hierarchy
 - home directory
 - illustration of
 - moving laterally
 - moving up
 - parent directory
 - SunOS operating system
- hier — file system hierarchy
- high-level I/O package
 - accessing files
 - standard input and output
- high-water mark
- highlighting
 - grayed for pending-delete
- high priority messages, STREAMS
- High Sierra file system
- High Sierra file system support
- histchars variable
- history command
- history C shell variable
- history file
 - create
- history mechanism
 - C shell
- history substitution
 - and aliases
 - and the C shell
- history substitution — in C shell
- history substitution modifiers
- history variable

- .h (text high-water mark) number register
- hold mail command
- hold mail variable
- /home directory
- home C shell predefined variable
- home directory
 - backing up on servers
 - backing up on standalone system
 - creating
 - in 4.1
 - moving to
- HOME environment variable
- Home key
- HOME mail environment variable
- home variable
- homogeneous server
 - glossary definition
- h option
- horizontal lines
- horizontal motion
- horizontal place marker
- host
 - functions to convert to network byte order

Programming Utilities and Libraries, 127
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 127
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 25
SunView User's Guide, 30

SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 19
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 10
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 21
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 21
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 21
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 14
SunOS Reference Manual, 1803

C Programmer's Guide, 33 thru 40
C Programmer's Guide, 29 thru 30

Network Programming, 325

SunView User's Guide, 5
SunView User's Guide, 98

STREAMS Programming, 156
System and Network Administration, 34

SunOS 4.1 Release Manual, see Index
SunOS Reference Manual, 111

SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 81; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 107
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 81

Programming Utilities and Libraries, 93, 94

SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 27

SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 85
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 81

SunOS Reference Manual, 100
SunOS Reference Manual, 100

SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 7; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 111

Using nroff and troff, 14, 94
SunOS Reference Manual, 311

SunOS Reference Manual, 315
System and Network Administration, 20

SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 35
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 14, 19, 24

System and Network Administration, 83
System and Network Administration, 85

System and Network Administration, 170
System and Network Administration, 31

SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 18
SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 35

SunView User's Guide, 152
SunOS Reference Manual, 313

SunOS Reference Manual, 111, 501
System and Network Administration, 4

System and Network Administration, 59
Assembly Language Reference, 2

Using nroff and troff, 119

Using nroff and troff, 109, 110, 112, 114
Using nroff and troff, 117

SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 37; *System and Network Administration*, 51

SunOS Reference Manual, 917

- get/set name — `gethostname()`
 - get identifier of
 - get network entry — `gethostent()`
 - glossary definition
 - phone numbers file — `phones`
- `host2netname()` — secure RPC
- `hostid` — display host ID
- host identifiers
- `hostname`
-
- `hostname` — display host name
- host names
- hostname to Ethernet address — `.ether_hostton()`
- host number
- `hostrfs` — IP to RFS address conversion
- hosts database
 - and automount
 - and NIS
 - overview
- `hosts.equiv` file
 - overview
 - use of '+' in
- `hosts.equiv` — trusted hosts list
- `hosts.rev` file
- `hosts` — host name data base
- hot spot in pointer
- `hsearch()` — hash table search routine
- `hsfs`
- HSI testing
- `htable` — convert DoD Internet format host table
- `htonl()`
- `htons()` — convert host to network short
- `HUGE()` function
- `HUGE_VAL()` function
- hung terminal
- hung window
- hunt game
- `.hw` (hyphenate word) request
- hyperbolic functions
 - `cosh()`
 - `sinh()`
 - `tanh()`
- hyphenation
 - automatic
 - control
 - indicator
 - indicator character
 - special cases
 - specifying location
 - turn on and off
- `hypot()` — Euclidean distance
- `.hy` (hyphenate) request

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 741
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 740
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 995
- System and Network Administration*, 59
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1619
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1148
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 232
- System Services Overview*, 15
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 5; *Network Programming*, 24; *System and Network Administration*, 429
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 233
- Network Programming*, 291
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 966
- System and Network Administration*, 367
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1948
- System and Network Administration*, 372
- System and Network Administration*, 443
- System and Network Administration*, 477
- System and Network Administration*, 40, 47
- System and Network Administration*, 376, 154, 378
- System and Network Administration*, 40
- System and Network Administration*, 376
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1590
- System and Network Administration*, 518
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1589
- SunView User's Guide*, 84
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1023
- System and Network Administration*, 34
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 54
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1949
- Network Programming*, 124; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 917
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 917
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1318
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1318
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 6
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 6
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1759
- Using nroff and troff*, 21
-
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1309
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1309
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1309
- Using nroff and troff*, 20
- Using nroff and troff*, 20
- Using nroff and troff*, 20
- Using nroff and troff*, 21
- Using nroff and troff*, 22
- Using nroff and troff*, 21
- Using nroff and troff*, 21
- Using nroff and troff*, 20
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1310
- Using nroff and troff*, 20, 21

Topic

~i — mail tilde escape

I/O

- and signals
- asynchronous
- asynchronous notification
- non-blocking
- paths
- socket, see `sockio(4)`
- STREAMS, see `streamio(4)`
- terminals, see `termio(4)`
- tty, see `termio(4)`

I/O, buffered binary

- `fread()` — read from stream
- `frwrite()` — write to stream

I/O, input/output

I/O cache

I/O multiplexing

I/O operations, generic

I/O redirection in the C shell

I/O requests, asynchronous notification

I/O routines

I/O statistics report — `iostat`

i386 — machine type indication

iAPX286 — machine type indication

icheck — file system consistency check

ICMP

icmp — Internet Control Message Protocol

icon

- definition of
- dynamic loading
- file format
- interactive editor for icon images
- interface summary
- Loading Icon Images At Run Time
- modifying the icon's image
- table of attributes
- table of functions and macros
- template

Icon_gravity default

`icon_init_from_pr()`

`icon_load()`

`icon_load_mpr()`

`icon_open_header()`

icon attributes

- ICON_FONT
- ICON_HEIGHT
- ICON_IMAGE
- ICON_IMAGE_RECT
- ICON_LABEL
- ICON_LABEL_RECT

Where to Look

SunOS Reference Manual, 308

Writing Device Drivers, 116

Writing Device Drivers, 116

Writing Device Drivers, 116

Writing Device Drivers, 116

Writing Device Drivers, 33

SunOS Reference Manual, 1459

SunOS Reference Manual, 1467

SunOS Reference Manual, 1480

SunOS Reference Manual, 1480

SunOS Reference Manual, 981

SunOS Reference Manual, 981

SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 76

Writing Device Drivers, 77

Network Programming, 288

System Services Overview, 32

SunOS Reference Manual, 101

Network Programming, 305

System Services Overview, 63

SunOS Reference Manual, 1969

SunOS Reference Manual, 305

SunOS Reference Manual, 305

SunOS Reference Manual, 1950

System and Network Administration, 365, 387

SunOS Reference Manual, 1394

SunView Programmer's Guide, 241; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 148

SunView Programmer's Guide, 15

SunView System Programmer's Guide, 148

SunView System Programmer's Guide, 149

SunView Programmer's Guide, 242

SunView Programmer's Guide, 299

SunView Programmer's Guide, 244

SunView Programmer's Guide, 243

SunView Programmer's Guide, 299

SunView Programmer's Guide, 300

SunView System Programmer's Guide, 149

SunView User's Guide, 163

SunView System Programmer's Guide, 148

SunView System Programmer's Guide, 148

SunView System Programmer's Guide, 148

SunView System Programmer's Guide, 150

SunView Programmer's Guide, 299

SunView Programmer's Guide, 299

SunView Programmer's Guide, 299

SunView Programmer's Guide, 299

SunView Programmer's Guide, 299

SunView Programmer's Guide, 299

SunView Programmer's Guide, 299

- ICON_WIDTH
- iconedit — edit icons
- iconedit command, used in SunView
- Icon Editor
- icon files
- icon functions and macros
 - DEFINE_ICON_FROM_IMAGE ()
 - icon_create ()
 - icon_destroy ()
 - icon_get ()
 - icon_set ()
- icon gravity
- icons in menus
- id — display user and group IDs
- identifier of current host, get — gethostid ()
- identifiers
- identify
 - processes using file structure
- identify file version — what
- ID keywords
- idload — load RFS security maps
- idload — RFS user and group mapping
- idlok
- ie — Sun 10 Mb/s Ethernet interface
- ieee_flags () function
- ieee_handler () function
- ieeefp.h — IEEE floating point definitions
- .ie (if-else conditional) request
- if ... then statement, C shell
- if command
- if command in Bourne shell
- ifconfig — configure network interface parameters
- ifconfig — configure network interface parameters
- ifdef built-in m4 macro
- if — network interface general properties
- ifndef built-in m4 macro
- if mail command
- .if (conditional processing) request
- IFS
- if statement, C shell
- IFS variable — sh
- ignore dbx command
- ignored exit status of commands in make
- ignoreeof C shell option
- ignoreeof C shell variable
- ignoreeof mail variable
- ignore mail command
- ignore mail variable
- .IGNORE — special target in make
- ignoring input lines
- .ig (ignore lines) request
- ilogb () function
- IM_ASCII
- IM_INTRANSIT
- IM_META
- IM_NEGASCII
- IM_NEGEVENT
- IM_NEGMETA
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 299
- SunOS Reference Manual, 234
- SunView User's Guide, 81, 168, 175
- SunView User's Guide, 175
- SunView User's Guide, 120
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 300
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 32, 242, 300
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 242, 300
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 300
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 300
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 300
- SunView User's Guide, 7
- SunView User's Guide, 51, 120
- SunOS Reference Manual, 237
- SunOS Reference Manual, 740
- Assembly Language Reference, 5 thru 6
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1940
- SunOS Reference Manual, 659
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 112, 99
- System and Network Administration, 600
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1951
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 274
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1395 thru 1396
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1311
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1315
- SunOS Reference Manual, 977
- Using nroff and troff, 129
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 24
- SunOS Reference Manual, 107, 499
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 62 thru 65
- System and Network Administration, 371, 386, 388
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1954
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 196
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1397 thru 1398
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 199
- SunOS Reference Manual, 311
- Using nroff and troff, 127
- System Services Overview, 72, 74
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 13
- SunOS Reference Manual, 501
- Debugging Tools, 22
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 123
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 7, 13
- SunOS Reference Manual, 111
- SunOS Reference Manual, 315
- SunOS Reference Manual, 310
- SunOS Reference Manual, 315
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 123
- Using nroff and troff, 130
- Using nroff and troff, 130
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1314
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 28
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 28
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 28
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 28
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 28
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 28
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 28

- image_browser_1
- image_browser_2
- images
 - in icons
 - in menus
 - mpr_static ()
 - using images generated with iconedit
- images directory
- imaging
 - fixup
- imemtest — memory diagnostic
- immediate user audit state
- implicit rules, in make
- implicit rules vs. explicit target entries in make
- improved library support in make
- IN-ADDR. ARPA domain
- in-line functions
 - \ (unpaddable space) function
 - \& (zero-width non-printing) function
 - \^ (thin space) function
 - \| (thick space) function
 - \0 (digit-size space) function
 - \a (leader character) function
 - \b (bracket) function
 - \c (continuation line) function
 - \d (move down) function
 - \h (horizontal motion) function
 - \k (mark horizontal position) function
 - \l (horizontal line) function
 - \L (vertical line) function
 - \o (overstrike) function
 - \p (break and spread) function
 - \r (reverse line) function
 - \u (move up) function
 - \v (vertical motion) function
 - \w (width) function
 - \x (get extra line space) function
 - \z (zero motion) function
- /usr/etc/in.comsat
- /usr/etc/in.fingerd
- /usr/etc/in.ftpd
- in.ftpd daemon
- /usr/etc/in.named
- /usr/etc/in.rexecd
- /usr/etc/in.rlogind
- /usr/etc/in.routed
 - and logging network problems
- /usr/etc/in.rshd
- /usr/etc/in.rwhod
- /usr/etc/in.syslog
- /usr/etc/in.talkd
- /usr/etc/in.telnetd
- in.telnetd daemon
- /usr/etc/in.tftpd
- /usr/etc/in.timed
- /usr/etc/in.tnamed
- inch ()
- include
 - from file
 - from standard input
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 43
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 46
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 242
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 209
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 209, 242
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 209, 242
- SunView User's Guide, 120
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 147
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1956
- System and Network Administration, 632
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 118
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 134
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 346
- System and Network Administration, 518, 524, 533
- Using nroff and troff, 112
- Using nroff and troff, 113
- Using nroff and troff, 112
- Using nroff and troff, 112
- Using nroff and troff, 110
- Using nroff and troff, 60
- Using nroff and troff, 117
- Using nroff and troff, 16
- Using nroff and troff, 107
- Using nroff and troff, 109
- Using nroff and troff, 117
- Using nroff and troff, 119
- Using nroff and troff, 120, 119
- Using nroff and troff, 114
- Using nroff and troff, 15
- Using nroff and troff, 119
- Using nroff and troff, 107
- Using nroff and troff, 108
- Using nroff and troff, 116
- Using nroff and troff, 44
- Using nroff and troff, 115
- System Services Overview, 60
- System Services Overview, 60; System and Network Administration, 366, 379
- System Services Overview, 60
- System and Network Administration, 365
- System Services Overview, 60; System and Network Administration, 513, 518
- System Services Overview, 60
- System Services Overview, 61; System and Network Administration, 366
- System Services Overview, 61
- System and Network Administration, 393
- System Services Overview, 61
- System Services Overview, 61; System and Network Administration, 379
- System Services Overview, 61
- System Services Overview, 61
- System Services Overview, 61
- System and Network Administration, 365
- System Services Overview, 62; System and Network Administration, 365
- System Services Overview, 62
- System Services Overview, 62
- System Services Overview, 62
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 278
- Using nroff and troff, 73
- Using nroff and troff, 76

- include built-in m4 macro
 - Include File, in Text menu
 - include files
 - pixrect
 - include files — *see* “header files”
 - including a file
 - inc mail command
 - in command in Bourne shell
 - incompatibilities with older versions, make
 - incompatible versions of shared library
 - incomplete executable
 - incr built-in m4 macro
 - incremental dump format — dump
 - incremental file system dump — dump
 - incremental file system restore — restore
 - incrementing number registers
 - indent — format C source
 - .indent.pro file
 - indentation
 - first line of paragraph
 - permanent
 - temporary
 - Indent** category, in Defaults Editor
 - indent command, used in SunView
 - indentprefix mail variable
 - index () — find character in string
 - index ()
 - index built-in m4 macro
 - indexing, generate permuted index — ptx
 - index memory characters — memchr ()
 - index strings
 - index ()
 - rindex ()
 - index strings — index ()
 - index strings — rindex ()
 - indirect system call
 - indxbib — make inverted index
 - inet_addr () — Internet address manipulation
 - inet_lnaof () — Internet address manipulation
 - inet_makeaddr () — Internet address manipulation
 - inet_netof () — Internet address manipulation
 - inet_network () — Internet address manipulation
 - inet_ntoa ()
 - using inetd

 - inetd.conf — Internet server database
 - inetd — Internet server daemon
 - inet — Internet protocol family
 - infinity () function
 - info, sccs subcommand
 - infocmp viewing the terminfo terminal description
 - infocmp command
 - information package components, terminal, System V
 - inhibit messages — msg
 - .INIT — special target, perform rule initially

 - init daemon
 - killing
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 198
 - SunView User's Guide*, 39, 128

 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 7, 8
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 21
 - SunView User's Guide*, 39
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 58
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 347 thru 348
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 8
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 197
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1561
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1906
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2060
 - Using nroff and troff*, 101
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 238, 1592
 - SunView User's Guide*, 142

 - Using nroff and troff*, 32
 - Using nroff and troff*, 31
 - Using nroff and troff*, 32
 - SunView User's Guide*, 160
 - SunView User's Guide*, 142, 160
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 315
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 200
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 424
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1073

 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 867
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 242
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1025
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1025
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1025
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1025
 - Network Programming*, 291; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1025
 - Network Programming*, 92, 295, 315; *System Services Overview*, 60; *System and Network Administration*, 366
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1593, 1644
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1957
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1399 thru 1400
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1318
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 100
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 327
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1958
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 292
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 342
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 150; *System Services Overview*, 75; *System and Network Administration*, 75

 - System and Network Administration*, 93

- init — process control initialization
 - initgroups () — initialize supplementary group IDs
 - initial
 - checkout
 - declarations
 - device tests
 - SunView initialization file
 - Initial_Selection default
 - initialization files
 - initialization functions, screen, System V curses
 - initialize
 - RFS
 - initialized data
 - and binding with PIC
 - archive for shared library, .sa file
 - initialize raster file header
 - initialize supplementary group IDs — initgroups ()
 - initial steps for any problem
 - initiate
 - connection on socket — connect ()
 - I/O to or from process — popen ()
 - network listener server
 - initiating event processing
 - initscr ()
 - initstate () — random number routines
 - inline
 - inline command
 - innetgr () — get network group entry
 - inode
 - checking inode data
 - checking inode data size
 - checking inode links
 - checking inode states
 - definition
 - glossary definition
 - inode, clear — clri
 - input
 - SIGIO
 - ascii
 - ASCII events
 - asynchronous
 - blocking
 - bytes pending
 - caret
 - changing interrupt user actions
 - current event
 - current event lock
 - current event lock broken
 - designee
 - environment
 - event descriptors
 - event macros
 - events pending
 - flow of control
 - focus
 - focus control
 - grabbing all input
 - in canvases
 - interface summary
 - keyboard focus
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1961
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1027
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 75
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 49
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 76
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1649
 - SunView User's Guide*, 162
 - System and Network Administration*, 154
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 294
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1905
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 5
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 12
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 75, 114
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1027
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 3
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 715
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1093
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2028
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 27
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 278, 279
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1109
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 7
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 243
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1001
 - Network Programming*, 10; *System and Network Administration*, 757
 - System and Network Administration*, 762
 - System and Network Administration*, 762
 - System and Network Administration*, 761
 - System and Network Administration*, 761
 - System and Network Administration*, 757
 - System and Network Administration*, 59
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1881
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 67; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 27, see (mostly) workstation and void
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 28
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 80, 304
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 30
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 45
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 49
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 46
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 46
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 46
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 82; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 69
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 80
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86, 87
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 30
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 87; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 81
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 81
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 82
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 63
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 301
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 78, 81

- keyboard mask
 - mask
 - masks
 - meta
 - mouse motion
 - negative events
 - non-blocking
 - pick focus
 - pick mask
 - reading
 - recipient
 - redirection
 - refusing the keyboard focus
 - releasing
 - releasing the current event lock
 - seizing all
 - shift state
 - state
 - synchronization
 - synchronous
 - table of event codes
 - table of event descriptors
 - table of input-related window attributes
 - unencode
 - Virtual User Input Device (VUID)
 - input-line-count traps
 - input-output
 - error processing
 - lseek ()
 - seek ()
 - input-output — low-level routines
 - close ()
 - file descriptor
 - read ()
 - unlink ()
 - write ()
 - Input/Left_Handed default
 - input_from_defaults — update kernel from defaults database
 - input_imnll ()
 - input_readevent
 - Input** category, in Defaults Editor
 - input conversion
 - fscanf () — convert from stream
 - scanf () — convert from stdin
 - sscanf () — convert from string
 - input device
 - control
 - enumeration
 - query
 - removal
 - setting and initialization
 - input event codes
 - SCROLL_REQUEST
 - input focus
 - getting the caret event
 - keyboard
 - restoring the caret
 - setting the caret event
 - input functions
 - crbreak
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 81; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 81 thru 85
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 27
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 28
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 76
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 28
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 81
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 81; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 87; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 82
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 78
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 82
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 46
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 156
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 87
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 41
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 46, 47
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 72, 301
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 304
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 305
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 41
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 70
 - Using nroff and troff*, 94, 96
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 68
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 67
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 67
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 63 thru 69
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 66
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 63
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 64
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 66
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 64
 - SunView User's Guide*, 162
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 246
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 28
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - SunView User's Guide*, 160
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1144
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1144
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1144
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 42
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 44
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 43
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 43
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 43
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 73, 302
 - SunView User's Guide*, see *keyboard focus*; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 44, 45
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 45
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 44
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 45
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 45
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 276 thru 277
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 276

- echo ()
 - getch ()
 - getstr ()
 - nocrbreak
 - noecho ()
 - noraw ()
 - raw ()
 - scanw ()
 - wgetch ()
 - wgetstr ()
 - wscanw ()
 - inputmask
 - input processing
 - input stream
 - ungetc ()
 - input stream, push character back to — ungetc ()
 - inquire stream status
 - clearerr () — clear error on stream
 - feof () — enquire EOF on stream
 - feof () — inquire error on stream
 - fileno () — get stream descriptor number
 - .in (indent) request
 - insch ()
 - insert_brackets — textedit selection filter
 - Insert_makes_caret_visible default
 - Insert Brackets⇒, in Text menu
 - insert element in queue — insque ()
 - inserting modules, STREAMS
 - inserting text
 - insertion point
 - insert literature references — refer
 - insertln ()
 - insque () — insert element in queue
 - install — install files
 - overview
 - installation of device
 - installboot program
 - installboot procedures — boot
 - installing finished programs and libraries with make
 - install NIS database — ypinit
 - installtxt — create a message archive
 - instruction-set mapping
 - instructions
 - coprocessor operate (CPop)
 - Instructions, Two-Operand
 - Instruction Syntax
 - integer
 - access long integer data
 - conversion between 3-byte integer and long integer
 - integer absolute value — abs ()
 - integer instructions
 - Intel 80386
 - Inter-Process Communication
 - interactive graphics drawing — bdraw
 - interactive options as variables
 - interface
 - data description file for shared libraries
 - interface, hardware network
 - glossary definition
 - interface flags
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 276
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 276
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 277
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 276
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 276
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 277
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 277
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 277
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 276
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 277
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 277
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 27
 - Network Programming*, 342

 - C Programmer's Guide*, 31
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1243

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 974
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 974
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 974
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 974
 - Using nroff and troff*, 31
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 274
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 585
 - SunView User's Guide*, 164
 - SunView User's Guide*, 142
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1028
 - STREAMS Programming*, 42
 - SunView User's Guide*, 17, 87
 - SunView User's Guide*, 11, 17, 87
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 436
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 275
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1028
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 247
 - System and Network Administration*, 45
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 128
 - System and Network Administration*, 69
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1963
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 163
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2157
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1965
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 7

 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 15
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 66
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 65

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1169
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1037
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 904
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 8 thru 13
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 17
 - Network Programming*, 187; *System and Network Administration*, see IPC
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1746
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 7

 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 12

 - System and Network Administration*, 59
 - Network Programming*, 312

internat — key mapping table for internationalization	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1594
international	
set international environment	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1155
Internet	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 99; <i>Network Programming</i> , 278; <i>System and Network Administration</i> , 53
and ARPANET	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 54
control message protocol — icmp	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1394
DARPA	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 58
DDN	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 58
directory service — whois	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 666
DoD	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 58
Domain Stream Connection	<i>Network Programming</i> , 266
file transfer protocol server — ftpd	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1935
glossary definition	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 59
mail over	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 161
NSFnet backbone	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 61
protocol family — inet	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1399 thru 1400
Protocol — ip	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1401 thru 1403
TCP/IP	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 63
to Ethernet address resolution — arp	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1354 thru 1355
Transmission Control Protocol — tcp	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1476, 1477
User Datagram Protocol — udp	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1506, 1507
vs. TCP/IP	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 362
Internet address	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , see IP address
Internet address manipulation functions	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1025
Internet Control Message Protocol	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , see ICMP
internet datagram	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 364
Internet name server routines	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1118
Internet Protocol	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , see IP
Internet servers database — servers	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1593, 1644
internetwork	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 97; <i>System and Network Administration</i> , 379, 55
creating	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 381
glossary definition	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 59
and logical networks	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 380
internetwork mail routing	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 755, 864
internetwork protocol	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 99
interpolate smooth curve — spline	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 524
interpolating number registers	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 99, 103
interposing scroll handlers	<i>SunView 1.80 Update</i> , 39
interposition	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 261, 270 thru 276
interpret (old) troff output — pti	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 383
interpretation	
history substitution	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 81
quick substitution	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 27
variable substitution	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 31
interpreting SCCS error messages	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 111
interprocess communication	<i>System Services Overview</i> , 47
accept connection — accept ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 695
bind ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 704
connect ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 715
ftok()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 983
getsockname ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 757
getsockopt ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 758
ipcrm	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 248
ipcs	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 249
listen ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 769
pipe ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 800
recv ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 817
recvfrom ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 817
recvmsg ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 817

- send () *SunOS Reference Manual*, 830
- sendmsg () *SunOS Reference Manual*, 830
- sendto () *SunOS Reference Manual*, 830
- setsockopt () *SunOS Reference Manual*, 758
- shutdown () *SunOS Reference Manual*, 843
- socket () *SunOS Reference Manual*, 855
- socketpair () *SunOS Reference Manual*, 857
- interrupt
 - context *Writing Device Drivers*, 51
 - levels *Writing Device Drivers*, 53
 - number setting *Writing Device Drivers*, 55
 - related problems *Writing Device Drivers*, 25
 - routines *Writing Device Drivers*, 43, 50
 - vector assignments *Writing Device Drivers*, 17
- interrupt-driven socket I/O *Network Programming*, 304
- interrupted line *Using nroff and troff*, 16
- interrupts *C Programmer's Guide*, 21 thru 25; *Writing Device Drivers*, 52
 - polling *Writing Device Drivers*, 54
 - vectored *Writing Device Drivers*, 54
- interrupts, release blocked signals — sigpause () *SunOS Reference Manual*, 845
- interrupt terminal function *SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 4
- interval timers *System Services Overview*, 25; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 268 thru 270
 - clock () *SunOS Reference Manual*, 920
 - get value — getitimer *SunOS Reference Manual*, 742
 - set value — setitimer *SunOS Reference Manual*, 742
 - timerclear — macro *SunOS Reference Manual*, 743
 - timercmp — macro *SunOS Reference Manual*, 743
 - timerisset — macro *SunOS Reference Manual*, 743
- intr— allow a command to be interruptible *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1968
- intr () routine *Writing Device Drivers*, 50, 110
- introduction
 - C library functions *SunOS Reference Manual*, 887
 - commands *SunOS Reference Manual*, 3
 - devices *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1349
 - file formats *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1521
 - games and demos *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1717
 - hardware support *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1349
 - mathematical library functions *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1301
 - miscellaneous environment information *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1793
 - miscellaneous table information *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1793
 - network interface *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1349
 - protocols *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1349
 - RPC library functions *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1329
 - standard I/O library functions *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1171
 - system calls *SunOS Reference Manual*, 681 thru 685
 - system error numbers *SunOS Reference Manual*, 686
 - system maintenance and operation *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1827
- .i (current indent) number register *Using nroff and troff*, 32, 34
- inverse video *SunView User's Guide*, 5, 56
- invisible characters *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 78
 - displaying with cat -v *Debugging Tools*, 16
- invoking dbx *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 260; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 71
- ioctl(2)
 - STREAMS I_LINK *STREAMS Programming*, 113
 - STREAMS I_PLINK *STREAMS Programming*, 113
- ioctl () *SunOS Reference Manual*, 763; *System Services Overview*, 33
 - macros *Writing Device Drivers*, 144
 - routine *Writing Device Drivers*, 50, 112, 120
- ioctl's for des chip *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1381
 - DESIOCBLOCK — process block *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1381
 - DESIOCQUICK — process quickly *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1381
- ioctls for disks

- DKIOCGGEO — get disk geometry *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1383
 DKIOCGPART — get disk partition info *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1383
 DKIOCINFO — get disk info *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1383
 DKIOCSGEO — set disk geometry *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1383
 DKIOCSPART — set disk partition info *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1383
 DKIOCWCHK — disk write check *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1383
- ioctl's for files
 FIOASYNC — set/clear async I/O *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
 FIOCLEX — set close-on-exec for fd *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
 FIOGETOWN — get owner *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
 FIONBIO — set/clear non-blocking I/O *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
 FIONCLEX — remove close-on-exec flag *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
 FIONREAD — get # bytes to read *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
 FIOSETOWN — set owner *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
- ioctls for floppy
 FDKEJECT — eject floppy *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1383
 FDKIOGCHAR — get floppy characteristics *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1383
 FDKIOGETCHAGE — get status of disk changed *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1383
- ioctl's for graphics processor
 GP1IO_CHK_GP — restart GP *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1392
 GP1IO_FREE_STATIC_BLOCK — free static block *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1392
 GP1IO_GET_GBUFFER_STATE — check buffer state *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1392
 GP1IO_GET_REQDEV — get requested minor device *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1392
 GP1IO_GET_RESTART_COUNT — get restart count *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1392
 GP1IO_GET_STATIC_BLOCK — get static block *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1392
 GP1IO_GET_TRUMINORDEV — get true minor device *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1392
 GP1IO_PUT_INFO — pass framebuffer info *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1392
 GP1IO_REDIRECT_DEVFB — reconfigure fb *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1392
- ioctl's for keyboards
 KIOCCMD — send a keyboard command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
 KIOCGCOMPAT — get compatibility mode *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1409
 KIOCGDIRECT — get keyboard "direct input" state *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1409
 KIOCGKEY — get translation table entry *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
 KIOCGLED — get LEDs *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1409
 KIOCGTRANS — get keyboard translation *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1407
 KIOCLAYOUT — get keyboard type *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
 KIOCSCOMPAT — set compatibility mode *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1409
 KIOCSDIRECT — set keyboard "direct input" state *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1409
 KIOCSKEY — change translation table entry *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
 KIOCSLED — set LEDs *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
 KIOCTRANS — set keyboard translation *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1407
 KIOCTYPE — get keyboard type *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
- ioctl's for sockets
 SIOCADDMULTI — set m/c address *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1398
 SIOCADDR — add route *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1454
 SIOCDELMULTI — delete arp entry *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1354
 SIOCDELR — delete m/c address *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1398
 SIOCDELRT — delete route *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1454
 SIOCGARP — get arp entry *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1354
 SIOCGHIWAT — get high water mark *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1477, 1507
 SIOCGIFADDR — get ifnet address *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
 SIOCGIFCONF — get ifnet list *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
 SIOCGIFDSTADDR — get p-p address *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
 SIOCGIFFLAGS — get ifnet flags *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
 SIOCGLOWAT — get low water mark *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1477, 1507
 SIOCSARP — set arp entry *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1354

- SIOCШИWAT — set high water mark
- SIOCSIFADDR — set ifnet address
- SIOCSIFDSTADDR — set p-p address
- SIOCSIFFLAGS — set ifnet flags
- SIOCSLOWAT — set low water mark
- SIOCSPPROMISC — toggle promiscuous mode
- ioctl's for terminals
 - TIOCCONS — get console I/O
 - TIOCPKT — set/clear packet mode (pty)
 - TIOCREMOTE — remote input editing
 - TIOCSTART — start output (like control-Q)
 - TIOCSTOP — stop output (like control-S)
- iostat — report I/O statistics
- IP
 - and network layer
 - glossary definition
- ip_output ()
- ip — Internet Protocol
- IP address
 - creating
 - glossary definition
 - adding to hosts database
 - host number
 - localhost
 - net number
 - obtaining a net number and RARP
 - representation
 - subnet number
- IP address allocation
- IP address mapping
- ipalloc () — IP address mapper
- ipalloc.netrange file
- ipallocald — Ethernet-to-IP address mapper
- IPC
 - access rights
 - address representation
 - basics
 - connection
 - creation flags, System V
 - C run-time routines
 - facilities in SunOS
 - FIFO
 - file I/O and pipes
 - gather
 - implementation notes
 - internal layering
 - Internet domain datagrams
 - Internet Domain Stream Connection
 - key arguments, System V
 - library routines
 - memory addressing
 - memory management
 - message header
 - message parameters
 - message queue
 - message queue control structure
 - messages
 - multiplexing
 - named pipe parameters
 - named pipes
 - permissions for System V facilities
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1477, 1507
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1477, 1507
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1398
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1374
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1450
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1450
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1450
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1450
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1969
- System and Network Administration, 364
- System and Network Administration, 60
- Network Programming, 335
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1401 thru 1403
- System and Network Administration, 367, 56
- System and Network Administration, 369
- System and Network Administration, 60
- System and Network Administration, 372
- System and Network Administration, 367
- System and Network Administration, 372
- System and Network Administration, 61, 367
- System and Network Administration, 368
- System and Network Administration, 62
- System and Network Administration, 367
- System and Network Administration, 367
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1333
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1333
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1333
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1596
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1970
- Network Programming, 277
- Network Programming, 318
- Network Programming, 280
- Network Programming, 266
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 55
- Network Programming, 293
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 53
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 53
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 53
- Network Programming, 277
- Network Programming, 317
- Network Programming, 322
- Network Programming, 263
- Network Programming, 269
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 55
- Network Programming, 290
- Network Programming, 318
- Network Programming, 319
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 58
- System and Network Administration, 702
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 57
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 58
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 56 thru 67
- Network Programming, 288
- System and Network Administration, 704
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 53
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 54

- pipe
- pipes
- processes
- read ()
- receive queues
- recv ()
- removing System V facilities
- scatter
- select ()
- semaphore parameters
- semaphores
- semaphore set
- send queues
- shared memory
- shared memory parameters
- shared memory segment
- shared memory segment structure
- socket layer
- socket naming
- socketpair
- socketpairs
- sockets
- state files and file locking
- system calls, System V
- System V
- UNIX domain
- UNIX domain datagrams
- UNIX domain stream connection
- write ()
- IPC_CREAT
- IPC_EXCL
- IPC_NOWAIT
- ipc_perm
- IPC_PRIVATE
- IPC_RMID
- IPC_SET
- IPC_STAT
- IPC extensions, System V
- IPCMESSAGE
- ipcrm — remove interprocess communication identifiers
- ipcs — display interprocess communication status
- IPCSEMAPHORE
- IPCSHMEM
- ipctest
- IP header
- IPI test
- IP network number
 - glossary definition
- IP number registration form
- IPPROTO_UDP
- irint () — convert to integral floating
- Is a directory
- isalnum ()
- isalpha ()
- isascii ()
- isatty () — test if device is terminal
- iscntrl ()
- isdigit ()
- isgraph ()
- Network Programming, 253
- Network Programming, 253
- Network Programming, 252
- Network Programming, 275
- Network Programming, 324
- Network Programming, 275
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 54
- Network Programming, 277
- Network Programming, 270
- System and Network Administration, 702
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 67 thru 81
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 68
- Network Programming, 324
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 81 thru 91
- System and Network Administration, 703
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 81
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 81
- Network Programming, 323
- Network Programming, 280
- Network Programming, 256
- Network Programming, 256
- Network Programming, 256
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 53
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 55
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 54 thru 91
- Network Programming, 280
- Network Programming, 260
- Network Programming, 272, 273
- Network Programming, 275
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 56
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 56
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 63, 68, 77, 78
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 54, 69, 82
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 56
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 61, 72, 84
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 60, 72, 84
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 60, 72, 84
- System and Network Administration, 700 thru 704
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 54
- SunOS Reference Manual, 248
- SunOS Reference Manual, 249
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 54
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 54
- Sundiag User's Guide, 53
- System and Network Administration, 364
- Sundiag User's Guide, 44
- System and Network Administration, 367
- System and Network Administration, 60
- System and Network Administration, 853
- Network Programming, 74
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1323
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 13
- C Programmer's Guide, 58; SunOS Reference Manual, 928
- C Programmer's Guide, 57; SunOS Reference Manual, 928
- C Programmer's Guide, 58; SunOS Reference Manual, 928
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1239
- C Programmer's Guide, 58; SunOS Reference Manual, 928
- C Programmer's Guide, 57; SunOS Reference Manual, 928
- C Programmer's Guide, 58; SunOS Reference Manual, 928

isinf() function
SunOS Reference Manual, 1314

islower()
C Programmer's Guide, 57; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 928

isnan() function
SunOS Reference Manual, 1314

isnormal() function
SunOS Reference Manual, 1314

isprint()
C Programmer's Guide, 58; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 928

ispunct()
C Programmer's Guide, 58; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 928

issecure() function
SunOS Reference Manual, 1029

isspace()
C Programmer's Guide, 58; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 928

issubnormal() function
SunOS Reference Manual, 1314

issue shell command — system()
SunOS Reference Manual, 1186

isupper()
C Programmer's Guide, 57; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 928

isxdigit()
C Programmer's Guide, 58; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 928

iszero() function
SunOS Reference Manual, 1314

it_interval struct
SunView Programmer's Guide, 270

italic correction
Using nroff and troff, 112

itemized lists
Using nroff and troff, 33

ITIMER_REAL
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 63

ITIMER_VIRTUAL
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 63

itom() — integer to multiple precision
SunOS Reference Manual, 1079

.it (set an input-line-count trap) request
Using nroff and troff, 96



Topic**Where to Look**

<code>j0()</code> — Bessel function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1304
<code>j1()</code> — Bessel function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1304
<code>jmp_buf</code>	<i>C Programmer's Guide</i> , 23
<code>jn()</code> — Bessel function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1304
<code>.j</code> (current adjustment indicator) number register	<i>Using <code>nroff</code> and <code>troff</code></i> , 17
job control	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 196
background	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 88
foreground	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 88
stopped job	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 88
stopped jobs warning	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 89
job control — <code>cs</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 105
job control and <code>vi</code>	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting</i> , 25
job number	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 104
jobs command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 88; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 107
join command	<i>Editing Text Files</i> , 179; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 252
<code>-j</code> option	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 2
<code>rand48()</code> — generate uniformly distributed random numbers	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
jumpdemo — graphics demo	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1756



Topic**Where to Look**

- \k (mark horizontal position) function
 - kadb — kernel debugger
 - kadb — the kernel debugger
 - abort to monitor
 - and booting kernels
 - and virtual spaces
 - limitation
 - KBD_DONE
 - KBD_REQUEST
 - KBD_USE
 - kb — Sun keyboard
 - kb — Sun keyboard STREAMS module
 - .KEEP_STATE — special target in make
 - keep mail variable
 - keepsave mail variable
 - kernel
 - architecture
 - architecture types
 - basic functions
 - and booting
 - booting `vmunix`
 - buffer cache
 - config file
 - configuration
 - configuration file
 - configuring for additional terminals
 - configuring to add boards
 - data structures
 - device driver
 - examining crashed image of
 - glossary definition
 - interface
 - interface points
 - kernel/driver interface
 - memory context
 - modification procedures
 - modifying for add-on modem
 - modifying for add-on printer
 - page
 - panics
 - process
 - profiled
 - run-time data structures
 - space
 - STREAMS functions
 - kernel and local lock manager protocol
 - kernel and security auditing
 - KERNELBASE
 - kernel configuring
 - kernel probe
- Using `nroff` and `troff`*, 117
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1971; *System and Network Administration*, 21
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 89
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 90
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 90
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 90
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 90
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 89
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 78
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 78; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 44
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 78
 - SunOS Reference Manual*
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1404
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 125
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 315
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 315
 - System and Network Administration*, 25
 - System and Network Administration*, 3
 - System and Network Administration*, 57
 - System and Network Administration*, 12
 - System and Network Administration*, 12
 - System and Network Administration*, 70 thru 73
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 3
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 125
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 123
 - System and Network Administration*, 220 thru 229
 - System and Network Administration*, 323
 - System and Network Administration*, 315
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 38
 - System and Network Administration*, 58
 - System and Network Administration*, 707 thru 711
 - System and Network Administration*, 60
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 38
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 101
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 46
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 31
 - System and Network Administration*, 229 thru 242
 - System and Network Administration*, 328
 - System and Network Administration*, 342
 - System and Network Administration*, 61
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 92
 - System and Network Administration*, 61
 - System and Network Administration*, 696
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 37
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 51
 - STREAMS Programming*, 19
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1334
 - System and Network Administration*, 615
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 51
 - System and Network Administration*, 693 thru 700
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 1

kernel reconfiguring

- kernel reconfiguring
 - procedures
 - System and Network Administration*, 219 thru 248
 - System and Network Administration*, 242
 - kernel structures, STREAMS
 - STREAMS Programming*, 147
 - kernel symbol table, get entries from — `kvm_nlist()`
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1033
 - kernel tuning
 - `win_disable_shared_locking`
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 47
 - `winclistcharsmax`
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 48
 - `ws_check_lock`
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 48
 - `ws_check_time`
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 48
 - `ws_fast_poll_duration`
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 48
 - `ws_fast_timeout`
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 47
 - `ws_loc_still`
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 48
 - `ws_lock_limit`
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 48
 - `ws_set_favor`
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 48
 - `ws_slow_timeout`
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 48
 - `ws_vq_node_bytes`
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 47
 - key
 - arrow
 - SunView User's Guide*, 152
 - backspace
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 2; *SunView User's Guide*, 12, 164
 - Caps Lock
 - SunView User's Guide*, 154
 - control
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 2, 8; *SunView User's Guide*, 77, 98, 148
 - delete
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 2; *SunView User's Guide*, 12, 88, 164
 - diamond
 - SunView User's Guide*, 150
 - End
 - SunView User's Guide*, 152
 - Esc
 - SunView User's Guide*, 128, 129
 - escape
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 3
 - F1
 - SunView User's Guide*, 154
 - Home
 - SunView User's Guide*, 152
 - Line Feed
 - SunView User's Guide*, 88
 - Meta (◆)
 - SunView User's Guide*, 60, 61, 64, 65, 150
 - meta-keys
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 3
 - R13
 - SunView User's Guide*, 152
 - R7
 - SunView User's Guide*, 152
 - return
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 1, 6; *SunView User's Guide*, 88, 155
 - rub out
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 2
 - shift
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 2; *SunView User's Guide*, 148
 - space bar
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 2
 - Stop
 - SunView User's Guide*, 155
 - tab
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 2
 - `key_decryptsession()` — secure RPC
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1148
 - `key_encryptsession()` — secure RPC
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1148
 - `key_gendes()` — secure RPC
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1148
 - `KEY_LEFT`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 78
 - `KEY_RIGHT`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 78
 - `key_setsecret()` — secure RPC
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1148
 - `key_t`
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 55
 - `KEY_TOP`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 78
- keyboard
 - accelerators
 - SunView User's Guide*, 59 thru 73; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 42
 - focus
 - SunView User's Guide*, 150
 - function keys
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 44
 - Input/Left_Handed default
 - SunView User's Guide*, 31
 - labels
 - SunView User's Guide*, 162
 - labels for Type2
 - SunView User's Guide*, 62
 - labels for Type3
 - SunView User's Guide*, 65
 - labels for Type4
 - SunView User's Guide*, 64
 - labels for Type4
 - SunView User's Guide*, 63
 - left-handed user
 - SunView User's Guide*, 4
 - table descriptions for loadkeys and dump-keys
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1597
 - Type2
 - SunView User's Guide*, 61
 - Type3
 - SunView User's Guide*, 60
 - Type4
 - SunView User's Guide*, 60



- unencoded input
- keyboard-entered capabilities, `terminfo`
- keyboard accelerators
- keyboard click, control with — `click`
- `kbd` — Sun keyboard
- keyboard focus
- keyboard focus, changing
- keyboard illustration
- keyboard support
- `keyenvoy` command
- `keyenvoy` server
- `keylogin` — decrypt and store secret key
- `keylogout` — remove secret key
- `keylogout` command
- `/usr/etc/keyserv`
- `keytables` — keyboard table descriptions for `loadkeys` and `dumpkeys`
- keyword parameters in the Bourne shell
- keywords
 - data
 - ID
- keyword summary of fixed bugs
- `kgmon` — dump profile buffers
- `kill ()` — send signal to process
- `kill` command
 - and root privileges
- `kill dbx` command
- `killpg ()` — send signal to process group
- `killpggrp ()`
- `KIOCCMD` — send a keyboard command
- `KIOCGCOMPAT` — get compatibility mode
- `KIOCGDIRECT` — get keyboard “direct input” state
- `KIOCGKEY` — get translation table entry
- `KIOCGLED` — get LEDs
- `KIOCGTRANS` — get keyboard translation
- `KIOCLAYOUT` — get keyboard type
- `KIOCSCOMPAT` — set compatibility mode
- `KIOCSDIRECT` — set keyboard “direct input” state
- `KIOCSKEY` — change translation table entry
- `KIOCSLED` — set LEDs
- `KIOCTRANS`
- `KIOCTRANS` — set keyboard translation
- `KIOCTYPE` — get keyboard type
- `kmem` group
- `kmem` — kernel memory space
- `-k` option
- `kvm_close ()` function
- `kvm_getcmd ()` function
- `kvm_getproc ()` function
- `kvm_getu ()` function
- `kvm_nextproc ()` function
- `kvm_nlist ()` — get entries from kernel symbol table
- `kvm_open ()` function
- `kvm_read ()` function
- `kvm_setproc ()` function
- `kvm_write ()` function
- `/usr/kvm`
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 41
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 325
- SunView User's Guide*, 31
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 71
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1410
- SunView User's Guide*, 11; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 78
- SunView User's Guide*, 66
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 1
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 35
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1973
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1974
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 253; *System and Network Administration*, 428, 434
- System and Network Administration*, 428
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 254
- System Services Overview*, 60; *System and Network Administration*, 427, 432
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1597
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 67
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 113, 102
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 112, 99
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 48
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1975
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 764; *System Services Overview*, 23
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 85; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 19; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 108, 255
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 8
- Debugging Tools*, 30
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 766
- System Services Overview*, 23
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1409
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1409
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1409
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1407
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1409
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 41
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1407
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
- System and Network Administration*, 834
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
- Assembly Language Reference*, 1
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1034
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1030
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1032
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1030
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1032
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1033
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1034
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1036
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1032
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1036

contents in 4.1

System and Network Administration, 25 thru 27

<i>Topic</i>	<i>Where to Look</i>
\l (horizontal line) function	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 119
\L (vertical line) function	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 120, 119
l3tol () — convert from 3-byte integer to long integer	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1037
l64a () — convert base-64 ASCII to long integer	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 902
label	
glossary definition	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 60
label () — plot label	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1091
label field	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 15 thru 16
labels	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 6 thru 7; <i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 62
local	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 6
numeric	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 6
scope	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 6
Type2 keyboard	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 65
Type3 keyboard	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 64
Type4 keyboard	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 63
LAN	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 97; <i>System and Network Administration</i> , 52
glossary definition	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 60
remote system dumps on	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 99
restoring files on	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 107
LANCE 10 Mb/s Ethernet interface — le	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1413 thru 1414
languages	
cb — format filter for C sources	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 53
cc — C compiler	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 54
tcf flow — code flow graph	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 61
cpp — C preprocessor	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 91
cxref — cross reference C program	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 128
indent — format C source	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 238
lex — generate lexical analyzer	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 266
lint — C program verifier	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 269
mkstr — create C error messages	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 344
tcov — code coverage tool	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 569
xstr — extract strings from C code	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 672
language standards	
ansic — C Language standard	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1794
language tools	
lint — check C programs	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 169 thru 180
yacc compiler-compiler	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 227 thru 263
large arrays in dbx	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 30, 46
large boxes	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 121
large files	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 32
large programs	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 30
last — list last logins	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 256
lastcomm — display last commands	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 257
last locations in program	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 965
lastlog — login records	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1705
lastlogin — accounting shell procedure	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1841
layers of RPC	<i>Network Programming</i> , 65
layout of items within a panel	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 147
layout of subwindows within a frame	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 44
LC_ALL	

setlocale() category	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1155
LC_COLLATE	
setlocale() category	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1155
LC_CTYPE	
setlocale() category	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1155
LC_MESSAGES	
setlocale() category	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1155
LC_MONETARY	
setlocale() category	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1155
LC_NUMERIC	
setlocale() category	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1155
LC_TIME	
setlocale() category	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1155
LCK — lock file	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 678
.lcomm directive	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 25
lcong48() — generate uniformly distributed random numbers	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
.lc (set leader character) request	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 61
ld	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 2
-1	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 3
vs. ld.so, link editors	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 2
ld.so — dynamic link editor	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 26
ld.so.cache corrupted	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 16
ld.so: libname.so.major not found	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 16
ld.so dynamic link editor	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 10, 11
LD_LIBRARY_PATH	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 3, 5
ld_need	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 11
ldaclose() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1039
ldahread() — read archive header of COFF file	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1038
ldaopen() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1047
ldclose() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1039
ld — link editor	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 258
ldconfig	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 15; <i>System and Network Administration</i> , 26
ldconfig — configure link-editor	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1976
ldd — list dynamic dependencies	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 264
ldfcn() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1040
ldfhread() — read file header of COFF file	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1042
ldgetname() — retrieve symbol name for COFF file symbol table entry	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1043
ldlinit() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1044
ldlitem() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1044
ldlread() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1044
ldlseek() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1045
ldnlseek() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1045
ldnrseek() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1049
ldnshread() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1050
ldnsseek() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1051
ldohseek() — seek to optional file header of COFF file	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1046
ldopen() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1047
ldrseek() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1049
ldshread() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1050
ldsseek() function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1051
ldtbindex() — compute index of symbol table entry of COFF file	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1052
ldtbread() — read an indexed symbol table entry of a COFF file	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1053
ldtbseek() — seek to the symbol table of a COFF file	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1054

- ldterm, terminal STREAMS module
- leaders and leader characters
- leaf procedure
- learning about terminal capabilities, terminfo
- leave — remind you of leaving time
- leaveok ()
- leaving SunView
- le — LANCE 10 Mb/s Ethernet interface
- left
 - associativity in yacc
 - context-sensitivity in lex
- left-handed function keys
- left-handed user
- Left_Handed default
- left margin
- LEFT mouse button
- len built-in m4 macro
- length of string
 - strlen ()
- length of title
- lessons
- level number, in SID
- lex language tags file — ctags
 - actions
 - character set
 - examples
 - left context-sensitivity
 - regular expressions
 - source definitions
 - source format
 - source format summary
 - usage
 - with yacc
- lex — generate lexical analyzer
- lexical analysis, C shell
- lexical analysis for yacc
- lexical elements
- lex regular expressions
 - arbitrary character
 - character classes
 - context sensitivity
 - operators
 - optional expressions
 - repeated expressions
 - repetitions and definition
- lfind () — linear search routine
- .lg (set ligature mode) request
- /lib directory
- libc.a
- libraries
 - shared
 - supplying to ld
- libraries, building with make
- libraries used in SunView
- library
 - find ordering for object — lorder
 - make random — ranlib
 - overview of System V curses
 - support, improved in make
- library file format — ar
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1411
 - Using nroff and troff, 59, 60
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 17
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 322
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 265
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 279
 - SunView User's Guide, 51, 58, 117
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1413 thru 1414
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 240
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 221 thru 223
- SunView User's Guide, 62
- SunView User's Guide, 4
- SunView User's Guide, 162
- Using nroff and troff, 29
- SunView User's Guide, 4
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 200

- C Programmer's Guide, 59
- Using nroff and troff, 69
- SunView User's Guide, 1 thru 51
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 95
- SunOS Reference Manual, 117
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 210 thru 214
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 223 thru 224
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 218 thru 221
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 221 thru 223
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 207 thru 210
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 216 thru 217
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 206
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 224 thru 225
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 217
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 218
- SunOS Reference Manual, 266
- SunOS Reference Manual, 99
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 234
- Assembly Language Reference, 5 thru 9
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 208
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 208
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 209
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 207
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 209
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 209
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 210
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1062
- Using nroff and troff, 53
- System and Network Administration, 21
- Network Programming, 103
- System and Network Administration, 13
- System and Network Administration, 190
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 3
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 141
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 21
- SunOS Reference Manual, 287
- SunOS Reference Manual, 427
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 290
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 346
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1532

library functions

- library functions
 - introduction to C
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 887
 - introduction to mathematical
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1301
 - introduction to RPC
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1329
 - introduction to standard I/O
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1171
 - System V curses
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 293, 295 thru 317
 - terminfo
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 317
- library management
 - ar — library maintenance
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 25
- library primitives for XDR
 - Network Programming*, 109
- library routines
 - Network Programming*, 290; *System Services Overview*, 66
 - System and Network Administration*, 60
- librpcsvc.a
 - Network Programming*, 66
- life — SunView game of life
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1762
- ligatures
 - Using nroff and troff*, 53
- Lightweight Processes
 - agents
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 17
 - asynchronous interrupts
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 29
 - asynchrony
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 29
 - big example
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 17
 - condition variables, monitors
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 47
 - coroutines
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 40
 - critical sections
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 21
 - custom schedulers
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 39
 - definition
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 22
 - example
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 17
 - examples of agents
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 19
 - exception handling example
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 36
 - exceptions
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 46
 - exit handlers
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 44
 - functionality
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 45
 - intelligent servers
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 17
 - introduction
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 28
 - library
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 17
 - message paradigm
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 17
 - message queues
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 30
 - messages
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 26
 - messages vs. monitors
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 25, 26
 - monitor-based programs
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 25
 - monitors
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 40
 - monitors, enforcing discipline
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 25
 - monitors, nested
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 41
 - monitors and conditions
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 42
 - monitors vs. interrupt masking
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 39
 - monitors vs. interrupt masking
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 40
 - Pods
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 18
 - primitives
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 17
 - reentrant monitors
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 42
 - rendezvous semantics
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 26
 - scheduling
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 18
 - special context switching
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 23
 - stack issues
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 20
 - synchronous traps
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 45
 - system calls
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 30
 - threads of control
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 18
- lightweight processes library
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1273
- limerick
 - SunView User's Guide*, 15
- limitations of `icon_load_mpr()`
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 148
- limitations of `icon_load_mpr()`
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 39
- limitations of this manual
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 3
- limit command
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 108
- limiting virtual address space — `set4` command
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2104
- limits

- disk space — quota
- get for user — `ulimit()`
- set for user — `ulimit()`
- limits to assigning keys
- line — read one line
 - getting line number
 - selecting by number
- line() — plot line
- line, erasing
- line-length
- line adjustment indicators
 - both
 - center
 - indentation
 - left
 - normal
 - right
- linear search and update routine — `lsearch()`
- linear search routine — `lfind()`
- line break, deleting
- line disciplines, STREAMS
- line drawing
 - functions
 - horizontal
 - vertical
- line editors
 - `ed`
 - `ex`
- Line Feed key
- line kill terminal function
- `linemod()` — set line style
- line numbering
 - start
 - suspend
- line numbering — `nl`
- line printer control — `lpc`
- line printer daemon — `lpd`
- line printer system
- lines
 - count — `wc`
 - find, in sorted file — `look`
- line spacing request
- line to Ethernet address — `ether_line()`
- link
 - make symbolic
 - read value of symbolic
- link()
- linkage tables
- link count
- link editing, overview for shared libraries
- link editor — `ld`
 - `-Bstatic` and `-Bdynamic` options
 - `-dc` and `-dp` options
 - debuggers
 - dynamic
 - dynamic binding
 - `-n` and `-N` options
 - static
 - static binding
- link editor output — `a.out`
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 426
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1242
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1242
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 37
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 268
- SunView User's Guide*, 134
- SunView User's Guide*, 134
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1091
- SunView User's Guide*, 88
- Using nroff and troff*, 29
- Using nroff and troff*, 17
- Using nroff and troff*, 17
- Using nroff and troff*, 31
- Using nroff and troff*, 17
- Using nroff and troff*, 17
- Using nroff and troff*, 17
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1062
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1062
- SunView User's Guide*, 88
- STREAMS Programming*, 144
- Using nroff and troff*, 119, 120
- Using nroff and troff*, 119
- Using nroff and troff*, 119, 120
- Editing Text Files*, 83 thru 128
- Editing Text Files*, 57 thru 79
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 6; *SunView User's Guide*, 88
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 3
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1091
- Using nroff and troff*, 125
- Using nroff and troff*, 126
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 359
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1980 thru 1981
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1982
- System and Network Administration*, 345
- Assembly Language Reference*, 15
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 658
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 285
- Using nroff and troff*, 43
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 966
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 15; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1977
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 864
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 815
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 767; *System Services Overview*, 39
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 9
- System and Network Administration*, 148
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 258, 1603
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 4
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 5
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 6
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 11
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 4
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 4
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 10
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 4
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1524

- link editors, ld and ld.so
- linking objects and static libraries
- linking with system-supplied libraries in make
- links
 - hard
 - symbolic
- lint
 - and make
 - controls
 - library directives
 - options
 - pixrect
- lint — C program verifier
- lint — C program checker
- LINTLIBRARY — lint control
- LINTLIBRARY — lint library directives
- list, reordering
- listen ()
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 144
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 27, 43; *System Services Overview*, 39
 - System Services Overview*, 39
 - System Services Overview*, 39
- listen — network listener service administration
- LISTER mail variable
- listing contents of a directory
- listing procedures
- listing source code
- list mail command
- literal next-character terminal function
- literature references, find and insert — refer
- .ll (set line-length) request
- ln — make link
- ln: name is a directory
- ln command
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 144
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 177 thru 178
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 178 thru 179
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 179 thru 180
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 7
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 269
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 169 thru 180
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 178
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 178
 - SunView User's Guide*, 105
 - Network Programming*, 284; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 769; *System Services Overview*, 49
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2028
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 315
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 25 thru 28
 - Debugging Tools*, 19
 - Debugging Tools*, 18
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 4
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 436
 - Using nroff and troff*, 29
 - System and Network Administration*, 148
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 20
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 43; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 20
 - Using nroff and troff*, 30
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 19, 93
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 130
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 130
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 106
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 276
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 276
 - SunView User's Guide*, 38, 128
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 54, 112
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 485
 - SunView User's Guide*, 38
- .l (line-length) number register
- Loadable Drivers
 - Adding
 - Removing
- load average
- loadc command
- load command
- Load File, in Text menu
- load font
- load frame buffer image — screenload
- loading a file
- loadkeys
 - keyboard table descriptions
- loadkeys command
- load mail command
- load private copy of font
- load system default font
- LOC_DRAG
- LOC_MOVE
- LOC_RGNENTER
- LOC_RGNEXIT
- LOC_STILL
- LOC_TRAJECTORY
- LOC_WINENTER
- LOC_WINEXIT
- local administrative domains
- local area network
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1597
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 278
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 55, 112
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 55, 112
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 76
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 76
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 77; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 16
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 77; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 16
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 76
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 76
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 77
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 77
 - System and Network Administration*, 516
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 97

- `localdtconv()` — get date and time formatting conventions *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1055
- `locale`
- date and time formatting conventions *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1055
 - numeric and monetary formatting conventions *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1057
- `localeconv()` — get numeric and monetary formatting conventions *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1057
- `locale` — localization data base *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1604
- `local file`
- glossary definition *System and Network Administration*, 60
- `localhost` *System and Network Administration*, 524
- `localhost address` *System and Network Administration*, 372
- `local labels` *Assembly Language Reference*, 6
- `local motions` *Using nroff and troff*, 108
- `\` (unpaddable space) function *Using nroff and troff*, 112
 - `\&` (zero-width non-printing) function *Using nroff and troff*, 113
 - `\^` (thin space) function *Using nroff and troff*, 112
 - `\|` (thick space) function *Using nroff and troff*, 112
 - `\O` (digit-size space) function *Using nroff and troff*, 110
 - `\b` (bracket) function *Using nroff and troff*, 117
 - `\d` (move down) function *Using nroff and troff*, 107
 - `\h` (horizontal motion) function *Using nroff and troff*, 109
 - `\l` (horizontal line) function *Using nroff and troff*, 119
 - `\L` (vertical line) function *Using nroff and troff*, 120, 119
 - `\o` (overstrike) function *Using nroff and troff*, 114
 - `\r` (reverse line) function *Using nroff and troff*, 119
 - `\u` (move up) function *Using nroff and troff*, 107
 - `\v` (vertical motion) function *Using nroff and troff*, 108
 - `\z` (zero motion) function *Using nroff and troff*, 115
- `local names` *Network Programming*, 282
- `local network` *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 99
- `localtime()` — date and time conversion *SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
- `locate program` — `whereis` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 661
- `locating a command with which` *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 9
- `locating a file with find` *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 10
- `location counter` *Assembly Language Reference*, 8
- `locator` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, see mouse
- `locator motion event codes` *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 76
- `lock`
- file — `flock()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 728
 - record — `fcntl()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 724, 1060
- `lock address space` — `mlockall()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1076
- `lockd lock daemon` *System and Network Administration*, 160
- `lockd` — network lock daemon *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1978
- `lockf()` *Network Programming*, 27; *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 53; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1060
- `locking` *Network Programming*, 2
- versions of files with SCCS *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93
- `locking, and state files` *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 53
- `locking files` *System Services Overview*, 41
- `Lock Manager`
- crashing *Network Programming*, 26; *System and Network Administration*, 424
 - protocol *Network Programming*, 27
 - state *Network Programming*, 29
- `lock memory pages` — `mlock()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1075
- `lock process, text, or data segment in memory` — `plock()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1090
- `locks, advisory` *Network Programming*, 29
- `Lock Screen` *SunView User's Guide*, 24, 28, 58; *System and Network Administration*, 151, 155,

- Lock Screen, in SunView menu
- lockscreen — save window context
 - security
- lockscreen command, used in SunView
- lo — software loopback network interface
- lofs
- log () — natural logarithm
- log10 — logarithm, base 10
- log1p () — natural logarithm
- log2 — logarithm, base 2
- logarithm, base 10 — log10
- logarithm, base 2 — log2
- logarithm, natural — log ()
- logb () function
- log command
- log files
 - removing
 - viewing
- log files and system log daemon — syslogd
- log gamma function — gamma ()
- logger — make system log entry
- logging in over the network
- login
 - adding via UUCP
 - change_login — screen blanking and login
 - change password — passwd
 - display effective user name — whoami
 - display login name — logname
 - display user and group IDs — id
 - incorrect
 - info on users — finger
 - information
 - list last — last
 - make script of session — script
 - problems
 - prompt
 - rusers — who is on local network
 - rwho — who is on local network
 - save window context — lockscreen
 - system message
 - Systems file field
 - to local machine — login
 - to remote machine — rlogin
 - what are users doing — w
 - who — who is logged in
- login, remote
- login access to other machines
- login accounting, display login record — ac
- login command
- login environment
 - display variables — printenv
 - tset — set terminal characteristics
 - tty — get terminal name
- login environment — environ
- .login file
- login name, get — getlogin ()
- login password
 - change password — passwd
- SunView User's Guide*, 117
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 279
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 2
- SunView User's Guide*, 24, 168
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1415
- System and Network Administration*, 34
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1317
- STREAMS Programming*, 32
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 11, 35
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 10, 32
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2124
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1319
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 281
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 9
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 5 thru 7; *SunView User's Guide*, 28; *System and Network Administration*, 153, 154, 157, 165, 428, 434
- System and Network Administration*, 680
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1873
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 398
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 665
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 284
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 237
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 6
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 196
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 6
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 256
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 487
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 7 thru 9
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 5
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 451
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 453
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 279
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 116
- System and Network Administration*, 666
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 282
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 439
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 654
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 664
- SunView User's Guide*, 117
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 37
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1834
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 108, 505; *System Services Overview*, 75
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 417
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 611
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 616
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1564
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 21; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 114, 115; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 98
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 997
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 398

- change in NIS — `yppasswd`
 - login records
 - `lastlog` file
 - `utmp` file
 - `wtmp` file
 - `logintool` — graphic login interface
 - `logname` — display login name
 - logout
 - Ctrl-D
 - problems
 - logout command
 - `.logout` file
 - logout problems
 - `long`
 - `.long` directive
 - long integer
 - convert to and from 3-byte integer
 - `longjmp()`
 - `longjmp()` — non-local goto
 - long lines
 - `longname()`
 - look
 - at current event on transport endpoint
 - at system images
 - look-up table
 - `lookbib` — find bibliographic references
 - look command
 - look for pattern in file — `grep`
 - look up word in dictionary
 - loop, C shell control flow
 - loop-around driver, STREAMS
 - loopback
 - loopback connectors
 - cable
 - loopback file system
 - mount — `mount`
 - L option
 - `lorder` — find ordering for object library
 - `/lost+found` directory
 - lost data or files
 - low-water mark
 - lower layers of RPC
 - low level input-output
 - `close()`
 - error processing
 - file descriptor
 - `lseek()`
 - `open()`
 - `read()`
 - `seek()`
 - `unlink()`
 - `write()`
 - `lpc` — line printer control
 - exiting
 - starting
 - `lpc` — line printer control
 - `lpd` daemon
 - `lpd` — line printer daemon
 - `lpq` — display print queue
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 678
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1705
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1705
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1705
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1979
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 284
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 8
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 8
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 8
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 108
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 27; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 98
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 7 thru 9
 - Network Programming*, 92
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 23
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1037
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 23; *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 17, 42, 44
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1153
 - Using nroff and troff*, 8
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 279
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1203
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1889
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 39
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 286
 - Editing Text Files*, 153; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 285
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 223
 - Editing Text Files*, 153
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 104
 - STREAMS Programming*, 104
 - System and Network Administration*, 34
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 59
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 60
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1416
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2006
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 2
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 287
 - System and Network Administration*, 21
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 3
 - Network Programming*, 325
 - Network Programming*, 72
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 63 thru 69
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 66
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 68
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 63
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 67
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 66
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 64
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 67
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 66
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 64
 - System and Network Administration*, 358
 - System and Network Administration*, 354
 - System and Network Administration*, 353
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1980
 - System and Network Administration*, 12, 346, 358
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1982
 - System and Network Administration*, 147, 357

lpq command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 36; SunOS Reference Manual, 289</i>
lpr — print	<i>System and Network Administration, 147, 356</i>
lpr command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 35; SunOS Reference Manual, 291</i>
-h	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 36</i>
-P	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 35</i>
-t	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 35</i>
and pr command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 78</i>
lpr command, used in SunView	<i>SunView User's Guide, 49</i>
lprm — remove print job	<i>System and Network Administration, 147, 358</i>
lprm command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 36; SunOS Reference Manual, 294</i>
lp—send requests to a printer	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 288</i>
lpstat—print the printer status information	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 295</i>
lpctest command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 296</i>
lrand48 () — generate uniformly distributed random numbers	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 961</i>
ls — list directory contents	<i>System and Network Administration, 115</i>
options	<i>System and Network Administration, 154</i>
and displaying permissions	<i>System and Network Administration, 140</i>
ls command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 25 thru 28; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 20; SunOS Reference Manual, 297</i>
-a	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 25</i>
-F	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 26</i>
-F (*)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 26</i>
-F (/)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 26</i>
-F (=)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 26</i>
-F (@)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 26</i>
-l	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 27, 37, 38, 42</i>
-l d	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 28</i>
-l g	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 42</i>
lsearch () — linear search and update routine	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1062</i>
lseek ()	<i>C Programmer's Guide, 67</i>
lseek () — move file position	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 770; System Services Overview, 40</i>
.ls (change line spacing) request	<i>Using nroff and troff, 43</i>
lstat () — obtain file attributes	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 858; System Services Overview, 38</i>
lsw—list TFS whiteout entries	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 300</i>
lto13 () — convert from long integer to 3-byte integer	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1037</i>
.lt (set length of title) request	<i>Using nroff and troff, 69</i>
LWP	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 17</i>
lwp_checkstkset ()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 20; SunOS Reference Manual, 1288</i>
lwp_create ()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 18; SunOS Reference Manual, 1284</i>
lwp_ctxinit ()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 24; SunOS Reference Manual, 1286</i>
lwp_ctxmemget () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1286</i>
lwp_ctxmemset () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1286</i>
lwp_ctxremove () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1286</i>
lwp_ctxset ()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 24; SunOS Reference Manual, 1286</i>
lwp_datastk ()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 32; SunOS Reference Manual, 1288</i>
lwp_destroy ()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 41; SunOS Reference Manual, 1284</i>
lwp_enumerate () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1291</i>
lwp_errstr () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1290</i>
lwp_fpset () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1286</i>
lwp_geterr () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1290</i>
lwp_getregs () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1291</i>
lwp_getstate () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1291</i>
lwp_join () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1292</i>
lwp_libcset ()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 24; SunOS Reference Manual, 1286</i>
lwp_newstk ()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 19; SunOS Reference Manual, 1288</i>
lwp_perror () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1290</i>
lwp_ping () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1291</i>
lwp_resched ()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 22; SunOS Reference Manual, 1292</i>

<code>lwp_resume()</code>	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 22; SunOS Reference Manual, 1292</i>
<code>lwp_self()</code> function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1291</i>
<code>lwp_setpri()</code>	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 22; SunOS Reference Manual, 1292</i>
<code>lwp_setregs()</code> function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1291</i>
<code>lwp_setstkcache()</code>	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 19; SunOS Reference Manual, 1288</i>
<code>lwp_sleep()</code> function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 1292</i>
<code>lwp_stkcswset()</code>	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 20; SunOS Reference Manual, 1288</i>
<code>lwp_suspend()</code>	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 22; SunOS Reference Manual, 1292</i>
<code>lwp_yield()</code>	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries, 21; SunOS Reference Manual, 1292</i>



Topic**Where to Look**

- ~m — mail tilde escape
 - m_adj ()
 - m_cat ()
 - m_copy ()
 - m_cpytoc ()
 - m_free ()
 - m_get ()
 - m_pullup ()
 - m4 built-in macros
 - changequote
 - define
 - divert
 - divnum
 - dnl
 - dumpdef
 - errprint
 - eval
 - ifdef
 - ifndef
 - include
 - incr
 - index
 - len
 - mktemp
 - sinclude
 - substr
 - syscmd
 - translit
 - undefine
 - undivert
 - m4 — macro processor
 - m4 macro processor
 - m68010 option
 - m68020 option
 - m68k — machine type truth value
 - mach — display Sun processor
 - machine-level dbx commands
 - machine-dependent values — values ()
 - machine name
 - machine security
 - macro
 - processing changes for make
 - references in make
 - macro processor — m4
 - macros
 - append to
 - arguments to
 - copy mode
 - defining
 - embedded blanks
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 308
 - Network Programming*, 322
 - Network Programming*, 322
 - Network Programming*, 322
 - Network Programming*, 322
 - Network Programming*, 321
 - Network Programming*, 321
 - Network Programming*, 322
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 196
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 194
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 199
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 199
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 201
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 201
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 201
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 198
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 196
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 199
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 198
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 197
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 200
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 200
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 199
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 198
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 200
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 199
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 200
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 200
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 196
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 199
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 301
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 193 thru 202
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 1
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 1
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 305
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 304
 - Debugging Tools*, 25 thru 27
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1247
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 5
 - System and Network Administration*, 165
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 345
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 124
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 301
 - Using nroff and troff*, 7, 85
 - Using nroff and troff*, 92
 - Using nroff and troff*, 89
 - Using nroff and troff*, 92
 - Using nroff and troff*, 85
 - Using nroff and troff*, 91

- invoking
- print names and sizes
- remove
- renaming
- macro substitution, and `make`
- `madb` variable — magic number
- `madd()` — multiple precision add
- `madvise()` — provide advice to VM system
- magic file — file command's magic numbers table
- magnetic tape
 - backspace files — `mt`
 - backspace records — `mt`
 - copy — `tcopy`
 - erase — `mt`
 - forward space files — `mt`
 - forward space records — `mt`
 - general interface
 - get unit status — `mt`
 - manipulate — `mt`
 - place unit off-line — `mt`
 - retension — `mt`
 - rewind — `mt`
 - scan — `tcopy`
 - skip backward files — `mt`
 - skip backward records — `mt`
 - skip forward files — `mt`
 - skip forward records — `mt`
 - write EOF mark on — `mt`
- magnify raster image — `rastrepl`
- mail
 - ? command
 - addressing a letter
 - administering
 - aliases
 - aliases in `/etc/aliases`
 - aliases in `.mailrc`
 - and Mail Tool
 - and `vi`
 - Bcc:
 - blind carbon copies
 - canceling a letter
 - carbon copies
 - Cc:
 - `~c` command
 - changing name in outgoing mail
 - `chfn` command
 - command tables
 - composing a letter
 - Ctrl-C
 - Ctrl-D
 - copying a letter into file
 - copying a letter into folder
 - copying vs. saving
 - current letter
 - Date:
 - `d` command
 - defaults
 - defined
 - deleted letter
 - deleting a letter
 - Using `nroff` and `troff`, 85
 - Using `nroff` and `troff`, 133
 - Using `nroff` and `troff`, 87
 - Using `nroff` and `troff`, 88
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 21
 - Debugging Tools*, 96
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1079
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1064
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1605
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 568
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1427
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 429
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 1; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 139 thru 153, see also `mail` variables; *System and Network Administration*, 55, 157
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 151
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 140, 141, 145
 - System and Network Administration*, 635 thru 649
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 163 thru 166
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 164
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 163 thru 164, 166
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 139
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 151
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 145
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 145
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 145
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 145
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 145
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 145, 149
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 157
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 157
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 151 thru 153
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 140
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 145
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 140, 145, 151
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 149
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 149 thru 150
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 148
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 142, 143
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 143
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 143
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 149
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 139
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 142
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 143

- enabling for workstations
 enroll for secret — enroll
 folder directory
 folders
 .forward file
 forwarding a letter
 From:
 from command
 ~h command
 header
 help
 incoming mail
 inserting a file
 inserting a letter
 Internet
 letter number
 letter status
 mailbox
 mail command
 .mailrc file
 mail system command list
 mbox file
 ~m command
 Message-Id:
 modifying
 name, changing in outgoing mail
 new letter
 notification of
 options
 ~p command
 postmaster alias
 printing a letter
 print waiting — prmail
 q command
 quitting vi
 quitting with q command
 quitting with x command
 ~r command
 r command
 Re: Subject:
 reading a letter
 reading a letter in file
 reading a letter in folder
 Received:
 receive secret mail — enroll
 remote networks
 replying to a letter
 replying with vacation
 retrieving a letter
 Return-Path:
 saving a letter
 saving a letter into file
 saving a letter into folder
 saving a letter with .forward
 s command
 selecting a letter
 sender
 sender of letter
 sending a letter
 sending a letter to file or folder
 send secret mail — xsend
 set folder variable
 size of letter
 System and Network Administration, 172
 SunOS Reference Manual, 671
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 149 thru 150
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 149 thru 150
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 156
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 156
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 143
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 155
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 145
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 141, 143, 145, 148
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 142, 151 thru 153
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 156
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 147
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 146 thru 147
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 161; System and Network Administration, 647
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 141, 142, 143
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 142
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 141, 142, 144, 148
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 139, 145
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 149
 System and Network Administration, 635
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 142
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 146, 148
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 143
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 143, 145, 149
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 157
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 142
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 142
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 143, 145, 149
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 146
 System and Network Administration, 644
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 144
 SunOS Reference Manual, 382
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 142, 144
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 151
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 142, 144
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 144
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 147
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 148
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 148
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 140, 142 thru 144
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 150
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 150
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 143
 SunOS Reference Manual, 671
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 159 thru 161
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 148
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 155
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 148 thru 150
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 143
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 148 thru 150
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 148
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 149 thru 150
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 156
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 148, 149
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 143
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 155
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 143
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 139, 140, 141, 145, 151
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 150
 SunOS Reference Manual, 671
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 149
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 143



starting	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 139
starting vi	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 151
status	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 142
Subject:	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 140, 143, 145, 151
subject of letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 143
suppressing header	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 143
system log	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 649
tilde commands	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 151
tilde escapes	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 151
time letter sent	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 143
To:	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 143, 145
u command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 144
undeleting a letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 144
unread letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 142
and UUCP	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 683
UUCP network	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 159 <i>thru</i> 161
vacation program	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 155
variables	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 143, 145, 149, <i>see also</i> mail variables
~v command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 151
viewing inserted letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 146
writing a letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 140
x command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 144
Mailbox Information	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 535
Mail category, in Defaults Editor	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 160
MAILCHECK variable — sh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 501
mail — send and receive mail	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 306 <i>thru</i> 317; <i>System Services Overview</i> , 73
mail commands	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 309 <i>thru</i> 313
!	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 309
#	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 309
=	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 309
?	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 309
	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 311
alias	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 309
alternates	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 309
cd	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
chdir	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
copy	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
Copy	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
delete	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
discard	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
dp	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
dt	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
echo	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
edit	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
else	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 311
endif	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 311
exit	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
file	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
folder	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
folders	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
followup	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
Followup	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
from	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
group	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 309
headers	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 311
help	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 311
hold	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 311
if	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 311
ignore	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
inc	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 311
list	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 311
load	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 311
mail	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 311

- M*
- mbox *SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
 - new *SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
 - next *SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
 - pipe *SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
 - preserve *SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
 - print *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - Print *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - quit *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - reply *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - Reply *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - Replyall *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - repliesender *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - respond *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - Respond *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - save *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - Save *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - set *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - shell *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - size *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - source *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - top *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - touch *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - type *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - Type *SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
 - undelete *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - unread *SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
 - unset *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - version *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - visual *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - write *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - xit *SunOS Reference Manual*, 310
 - z *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - mail delivery server — sendmail *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2100
 - mail environment variables
 - HOME *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - MAIL *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - MAILRC *SunOS Reference Manual*, 314
 - Mail Exchanger *System and Network Administration*, 534
 - mail, forwarding messages *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - Mail Group Member *System and Network Administration*, 536
 - mailhost *System and Network Administration*, 640
 - configuring *System and Network Administration*, 642
 - mail mail command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
 - MAIL mail environment variable *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - MAILPATH variable — sh *SunOS Reference Manual*, 501
 - .mailrc file *System and Network Administration*, 154
 - .mailrc file *SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 2; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 127, 149, 167 thru 177
 - aliases *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 163 thru 164, 166
 - MAILRC mail environment variable *SunOS Reference Manual*, 314
 - Mailrc sample .mailrc file *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 167
 - mail routing *System and Network Administration*, 755, 864
 - mail routing domain *System and Network Administration*, 637
 - mail services
 - biff — mail notifier *SunOS Reference Manual*, 46
 - binmail — version 7 mail *SunOS Reference Manual*, 47
 - who is mail from — from *SunOS Reference Manual*, 204
 - mailstats — mail delivery statistics *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1984
 - mail tilde escapes *SunOS Reference Manual*, 307 thru 308
 - ~! *SunOS Reference Manual*, 307
 - ~. *SunOS Reference Manual*, 307
 - ~: *SunOS Reference Manual*, 308

~<	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~?	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~A	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~b	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~c	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~d	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~e	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~f	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~h	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~i	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~m	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~p	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~q	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~r	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~s	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~t	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~v	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~w	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
~x	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
Mail Tool	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 117 thru 137, <i>see also</i> Mail Tool variables; <i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 49, 179; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 318
active letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 124
addressing a letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 129
address template	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 135
aliases	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 163 thru 166
aliases in /etc/aliases	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 164
aliases in .mailrc	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 163 thru 164, 166
alwaysusepopup variable	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 129
and mail	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 117
askbcc variable	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 129
background, running in	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 117
Bcc:	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 129
Cancel button	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 129, 134
canceling a letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 134
Cc:	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 129
changing directories in	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 128
changing name in outgoing mail	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 157
chfn command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 157
clearing composition window	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 135
closed form	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 118
closing	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 136
closing composition window	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 135
command panel window	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 121
committing changes	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 123, 128, 136
Compose button	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 122, 129, 133, 135
composing a letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 129
composition window	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 122, 129 thru 136
copying a letter into file	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 126
copying vs. saving	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 126
current letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 124
date	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 121
Defaults Editor	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 117, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129
Delete button	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 128
deleting a letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 128
Deliver button	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 129, 134
delivering a letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 134
Disappear button	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 135
displaying a letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 124
Done button	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 127, 136
expert variable	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 135
fields	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 129

- File:
- Folder** button
- folder directory
- folders
- .forward file
- forwarding a letter
- from command
- header
- header list
- header list window
- iconic form
- ignoring header lines
- Include** button
- including a file
- including a letter
- incoming mail
- Internet
- line wrap
- mailbox
- .mailrc file
- menus
- message number
- message window
- Misc** button
- mouse buttons
- name, changing in outgoing mail
- new mail
- New Mail** button
- Next** button
- open form
- options
- pop-up composition window
- Print** button
- printing a letter
- printmail variable
- pushing a button
- quitting
- Re-address** button
- re-addressing composition window
- reading a letter
- reading a letter in file
- reading a letter in folder
- reading mail
- receiving mail
- remote networks
- Reply** button
- replying to a letter
- replying with vacation
- retrieving a letter
- reusing composition window
- Save** button
- saving a letter
- saving a letter into file
- saving a letter into folder
- saving a letter with .forward
- selecting a letter
- sender
- sending a letter
- sending a letter to a file or folder
- set folder variable
- Show** button
- starting Mail Tool
- status indicators
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 126, 127*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 127*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 127 thru 128*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 119, 124, 127 thru 128*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 156*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 130, 156*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 155*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 120, 124*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 124*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 120, 124*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 118, 123*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 124*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 129, 130, 131*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 133*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 130*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 123, 156*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 161*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 130*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 120, 128*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 117, 127, 137*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 123*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 121*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 121*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 127, 128, 137*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 123*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 157*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 121, 123*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 124, 127, 136*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 124*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 118*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 126, 127, 129, 135, 137*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 135*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 126*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 126*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 126*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 126*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 121, 123*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 136 thru 137*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 129, 135*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 135*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 124 thru 126*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 127*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 127*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 123 thru 128*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 123 thru 128*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 159 thru 161*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 122, 130, 133*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 130*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 155*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 127*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 135*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 126*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 126 thru 128*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 126*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 127*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 156*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 124*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 121, 155*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 134*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 129*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 127*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 124*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 117*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 121*



Subject:	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 129</i>
subwindows	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 120 thru 123</i>
SunView	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 117, 121</i>
suppressing header information	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 124</i>
Text Edit	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 130, 133</i>
time	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 121</i>
To:	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 129</i>
turning confirmations off	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 135</i>
undeleting a letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 128, 136</i>
unread letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 121</i>
UUCP network	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 159 thru 161</i>
vacation program	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 155</i>
variables	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 126, 127, 129, 135, 137, see also Mail Tool variables</i>
word-wrap	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 130</i>
writing a letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 129</i>
mailtool command, used in SunView	<i>SunView User's Guide, 168</i>
Mail Tool variables	
add letters to beginning of mbox	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
addresses given relative to yours	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 174</i>
allnet	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
allowreversescan	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 170</i>
alwaysignore	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
alwaysusepop	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 170</i>
append	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
ask	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
askbcc	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 170</i>
askcc	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
asksub	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
automatic blind carbon copy prompt	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 170</i>
automatic carbon copy prompt	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
automatic subject prompt	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
autoprint	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
Bcc:	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 170</i>
beeps upon mail arrival	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 170</i>
bell	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 170, 171</i>
composition window proportion of message window	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 171</i>
composition window size	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
confirm edits in message window	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 170</i>
DEAD	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
Defaults Editor	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 168</i>
designate folder directory	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
designate mailbox file	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173</i>
designate yourself as recipient	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173</i>
disable confirmations	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 170</i>
disablefields	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 170</i>
display folder directory	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173</i>
display letter recipient	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 174</i>
display next letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
editmessagwindow	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 170</i>
expert	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 170</i>
filemenu	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 171</i>
filemenu size	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 171</i>
flashes upon mail arrival	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 171</i>
folder	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 169, 172</i>
frequency of checking new mail	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 171</i>
headerlines	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 171</i>
header list window size	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 171</i>
hold	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173</i>
ignore Ctrl-C	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
indent included letters	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173</i>
indentprefix	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173</i>



interval	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 171
keep	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 173
keep letters in mailbox	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 173
keep mailbox	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 173
keepsave	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 173
letter record file	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 174
letter record in folder directory	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 174
LISTER	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 173
maillines	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172
.mailrc file	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 167 thru 177
Mailrc sample .mailrc file	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 167
MBOX	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 173
message window size	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172
metoo	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 173
moveinputfocus	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 171
msgpercent	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 171
onehop	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 174
outfolder	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 174
popuplines	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172
printmail	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 171
record	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 174
remove address fields	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 170
replyall	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 174
retain saved letters in mailbox	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 173
reverse reply commands	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 174
save	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 174
sendmail	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 174
separate composition window	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 170
set printing command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 171
set prompt in composition window	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 171
setting File: menu	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 171
setting variables	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 169
showto	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 174
size of File: menu	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 171
specify mail delivery program	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 174
store deleted letters	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 171
store interrupted letters	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172, 174
suppressing header information	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 177
trash	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 171
treat network names identical to usernames	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172
mail utilities	
comsat — biff server	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1883
create aliases database — newaliases	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 2021
statistics — mailstats	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1984
MAIL variable — sh	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 501
mail variables	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 112, 313 thru 316
! as a special case in vi	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 174
add letters to beginning of mbox	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172
addresses given relative to yours	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 174
allnet	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 314
alwaysignore	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 314
append	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 314
ask	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172
askcc	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 314
asksub	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 314
automatic carbon copy prompt	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172
automatic subject prompt	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172
autoprint	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 172; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 314
bang	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 174; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 314
change mail escape character	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 175
cmd	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 175; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 314
conv	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 175; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 314
convert uucp addresses	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 175

crt	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 175, 176; SunOS Reference Manual, 314</i>
DEAD	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172, 174; SunOS Reference Manual, 314</i>
debug	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 314</i>
Defaults Editor	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 168</i>
default shell command for pipe	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 175</i>
designate folder directory	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
designate mailbox file	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173</i>
designate special signature	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 176</i>
designate yourself as recipient	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173</i>
display crt number of lines	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 175</i>
display folder directory	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173</i>
display letter recipient	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 174</i>
display long letters	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 176</i>
display next letter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172</i>
dot	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 175; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
editheaders	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 175; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
edit mail headers with editheaders	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 175</i>
EDITOR	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 175; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
escape	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 175; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
folder	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 169, 172, 174; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
header	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 175; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
hold	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172, 173; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
ignore	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 175; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
ignore Ctrl-C	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172, 175</i>
ignoreeof	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 175; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
indent included letters	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173</i>
indentprefix	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
insert form feeds	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 176</i>
keep	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
keep letters in mailbox	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173</i>
keep mailbox	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173</i>
keepsave	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
letter record file	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 174</i>
letter record in folder directory	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 174</i>
LISTER	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
.mailrc file	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 167 thru 177</i>
Mailrc sample .mailrc file	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 167</i>
MBOX	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172, 173; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
metoo	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
no	<i>SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
number of header summaries displayed	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 176</i>
number of lines displayed	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 176</i>
onehop	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 174; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
outfolder	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 174; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
page	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 176; SunOS Reference Manual, 315</i>
PAGER	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 175, 176; SunOS Reference Manual, 316</i>
prompt	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 176; SunOS Reference Manual, 316</i>
quiet	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 176; SunOS Reference Manual, 316</i>
record	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 174; SunOS Reference Manual, 316</i>
replyall	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 174; SunOS Reference Manual, 316</i>
retain saved letters in mailbox	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 173</i>
reverse reply commands	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 174</i>
save	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 172, 174; SunOS Reference Manual, 316</i>
screen	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 176</i>
sendmail	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 174; SunOS Reference Manual, 316</i>
sendwait	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 176; SunOS Reference Manual, 316</i>
set command interpreter	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 176</i>
set editor	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 175</i>
set mail prompt	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 176</i>
setting variables	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 169</i>
set verbose option	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 176</i>
SHELL	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 176; SunOS Reference Manual, 316</i>
showto	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 174; SunOS Reference Manual, 316</i>

- sign
- specify mail delivery program
- specify screen editor
- store interrupted letters
- suppress display of first letter
- suppressing header information
- terminate letters with `dot`
- toplines
- treat network names identical to usernames
- turn off header list display
- verbose
- VISUAL
- waits to return prompt
- `main()`
- main arguments `dbx`
- Main Bus
 - resource management
- maintaining
 - software projects, organization issues, and make subsidiary libraries with `make`
- maintaining programs with `make`
- maintain programs — `make`
- maintenance
 - backing up file systems
 - configuring kernel
 - crashes
 - disks
 - fixing NIS problems
 - local modifications
 - of printers and print servers
 - restoring file systems
 - RFS
 - system logs
 - UUCP scripts
- maintenance and operation
- `major()` macro
- `make` — process target programs and files
 - `-t` (touch) option, warning against use
 - alternate targets
 - and `.make.state`
 - and `lint`
 - `make`
 - and special characters
 - and the Bourne shell
 - and unknown targets
 - assumes static source files
 - command line options described
 - compatibility
 - default target
 - delta, SCCS — `delta`
 - depend replaced by hidden dependency checking
 - dependency checking
 - dependency file
 - directory — `mkdir`
 - escaped NEWLINE
 - FIFO (named pipe)
 - `fifo` — `mknod`
 - file system — `mkfs`
 - forced processing and null rules
 - general purpose use
 - hard link to file — `ln`
 - implicit rules
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 176; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 316
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 174
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 176
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 172, 174
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 176
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 177
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 175
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 176; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 316
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 172
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 175
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 176; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 316
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 176; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 316
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 176
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 9
 - Debugging Tools*, 47
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 38
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 38
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 161
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 166
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 115 thru 168
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 324 thru 338, 375 thru 381
 - System and Network Administration*, 89 thru 101
 - System and Network Administration*, 693 thru 700
 - System and Network Administration*, 186 thru 190
 - System and Network Administration*, 249 thru 313
 - System and Network Administration*, 502 thru 508
 - System and Network Administration*, 191
 - System and Network Administration*, 345 thru 358
 - System and Network Administration*, 107
 - System and Network Administration*, 603 thru 607
 - System and Network Administration*, 193 thru 197
 - System and Network Administration*, 682
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1827
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 60
 - System and Network Administration*, 60
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 129
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 120
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 126
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 144
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 106, 115
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 117
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 117
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 122
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 116
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 128
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 115
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 117
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 466
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 127
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 119, 115
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 115
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 343
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 118
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 776
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1993
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1991
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 122
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 115
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 273
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 118

- implicit rules, list of — <make/default.mk> *SunOS Reference Manual*, 333
- incompatibilities with older versions *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 347 thru 348
- named pipe *SunOS Reference Manual*, 776
- named pipe — `mknod` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1993
- new features in *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 341
- new file system — `newfs` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2022
- null rules and forced processing *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 122
- passing command-line parameters in *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 124
- pattern-matching rules *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 118
- precedence of macro values in nested commands *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 154
- rule for target *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 116
- SCCS delta — `delta` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 466
- special file *SunOS Reference Manual*, 776
- special file — `mknod` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1993
- suffix rules *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 118
- symbolic link to file — `ln` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 273
- system log entry — `logger` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 281
- system log entry — `old-syslog` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 388
- system special files — `makedev` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1986
- target entries not scanned *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 120
- target entry format *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 116
- targets and dependencies *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 116
- vs. shell scripts *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 115
- make command *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 18; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 21; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 324 thru 338, 375 thru 381
- `-n` option *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 21
- and command status *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 20
- and dependencies *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 19
- specifying a target on the command line *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 21
- makedbm *Network Programming*, 25; *System and Network Administration*, 480
- makedbm — make NIS ndbm file *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1985
- MAKEDEV — make system special files *System and Network Administration*, 20, 113, 317
- makedev () macro *Writing Device Drivers*, 60
- makedev — make system special files *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1986
- MAKEDEV shell script *Writing Device Drivers*, 127
- make directory *SunOS Reference Manual*, 774
- makefile *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 19; *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 115
- and comments *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 20
- and SCCS *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 117
- default file *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 118
- glossary definition *System and Network Administration*, 60
- searched for in working directory *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 117
- vs. Makefile *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 117
- Makefile.src file *System and Network Administration*, 693
- MAKEFLAGS macro in make *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 154
- make hard link to file *SunOS Reference Manual*, 767
- makekey — generate encryption key *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1987
- make target *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 120
- alternate starting, for make *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 116
- and dependencies in make *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 122
- `.DEFAULT` *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 117
- default target for make *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 120
- entries not encountered by make *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 122
- forced processing in make *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 123
- `.IGNORE` *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 125
- `.KEEP_STATE` *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 116
- rules that produce no file *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 123
- `.SILENT` *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 122
- unknown, handling by make *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 122
- making new directories *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 23
- making new files *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 34
- mallinfo () — dynamic memory usage information *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1068

- malloc ()
- malloc_debug ()
- malloc_verify ()
- mallopt () — quick allocation of small blocks
- man — online display of reference pages
- man command
- k option
- man — macros to format manual pages
- manipulate Internet addresses
- manipulate magnetic tape — mt
- manipulating files
- man macro package
- bugs in programs
 - coding conventions
 - cross references
 - description of program
 - elements of a manual page
 - files related to program
 - formatting a manual page
 - identifying the page
 - name of program
 - new features
 - number register usage
 - options of program
 - parts of a manual page
 - request summary
 - see also section
 - summary of requests
 - synopsis of program
 - title header line
- man page
- manual overview
- manual pages
- create cat files for — catman
 - describe command — whatis
- map
- glossary definition
 - NIS
 - propagation of
- MAP_FIXED
- MAP_PRIVATE
- MAP_RENAME
- MAP_SHARED
- MAP_TYPE
- :map command (vi)
- map memory pages — mmap ()
- mapped files
- private
 - shared
- mapping
- RFS user and group
- mapping keys
- mapping without drivers, examples
- margin character
- margins on a page
- with -me macros
 - with -ms macros
 - with nroff and troff
- mark
- C Programmer's Guide*, 73; *Network Programming*, 33, 65; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
- C Programmer's Guide*, 75; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1069
- C Programmer's Guide*, 75; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1069
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 339
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 21
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 19
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1813
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1025
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
- Editing Text Files*, 169 thru 181
- Formatting Documents*, 53 thru 60
- Formatting Documents*, 58
- Formatting Documents*, 54
- Formatting Documents*, 57
- Formatting Documents*, 55
- Formatting Documents*, 53
- Formatting Documents*, 57
- Formatting Documents*, 59
- Formatting Documents*, 54
- Formatting Documents*, 54
- Formatting Documents*, 58
- Formatting Documents*, 58
- Formatting Documents*, 56
- Formatting Documents*, 53
- Formatting Documents*, 59
- Formatting Documents*, 57
- Formatting Documents*, 59
- Formatting Documents*, 55
- Formatting Documents*, 54
- System and Network Administration*, 14
- Writing Device Drivers*, 6; *STREAMS Programming*, 1
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1871
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 660
- System and Network Administration*, 60
- System and Network Administration*, 470
- System and Network Administration*, 487
- Writing Device Drivers*, 178
- Writing Device Drivers*, 178
- Writing Device Drivers*, 178
- Writing Device Drivers*, 178
- Writing Device Drivers*, 178
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 32
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 778
- System Services Overview*, 7 thru 11
- System Services Overview*, 8
- System Services Overview*, 8
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1951
- SunView User's Guide*, 68
- Writing Device Drivers*, 81, 84
- Using nroff and troff*, 121
- Formatting Documents*, 63, 78, 80, 89
- Formatting Documents*, 32, 41
- Using nroff and troff*, 17, 29

- horizontal position
- vertical position
- mask, set current signal — `sigsetmask()`
- masked RasterOp
- master and slave
- master file, RFS name server
- master name servers
 - primary master server
 - secondary master server
- Match Delimiter, in Text menu
- matching filenames
- mathematical equations in documents
- mathematical functions
 - `acos()`
 - `aint()` — convert to integral floating
 - `anint()` — convert to integral floating
 - `asin()`
 - `atan()`
 - `atan2()`
 - `ceil()` — convert to integral floating
 - `cos()`
 - `cosh()`
 - `exp()` — exponential
 - `floor()` — convert to integral floating
 - `gamma()`
 - `hypot()`
 - `irint()` — convert to integer
 - `j0()`
 - `j1()`
 - `jn()`
 - `log()` — natural logarithm
 - `log10` — logarithm, base 10
 - `log2` — logarithm, base 2
 - `nint()` — convert to integer
 - `pow` — raise to power
 - `rint()` — convert to integral floating
 - `sin()`
 - `sinh()`
 - `tan()`
 - `tanh()`
 - `y0()`
 - `y1()`
 - `yn()`
- mathematical library functions, introduction to
- `matherr()` — math library exception-handline function
- `max_normal()` function
- `max_subnormal()` function
- Maxuuscheds file
- Maxuuxqts file
- `mb_ctlr` structure
- `mb_device` structure
- `mb_driver` structure
- `mb_hd` structure
- `mbglue.s`
- `mblen()` — multibyte character handling
- `mbox` mail command
- MBOX mail variable
- `mbstowcs()` — multibyte character handling
- `mbtomb()` — multibyte character handling
- `mbuf`
 - Using nroff and troff*, 117
 - Using nroff and troff*, 37, 94
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 848
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 28, 118
 - Network Programming*, 24
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1635
- System and Network Administration*, 519
 - System and Network Administration*, 519
 - SunView User's Guide*, 141
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - Formatting Documents*, see `eqn` program
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1323
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1323
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1323
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1309
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1323
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1319
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1310
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1323
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1304
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1304
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1304
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1323
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1306
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1309
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1309
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1309
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1304
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1304
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1304
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1301
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1320
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1318
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1318
- System and Network Administration*, 677
- System and Network Administration*, 677
- Writing Device Drivers*, 39, 55
- Writing Device Drivers*, 40, 55
- Writing Device Drivers*, 42
- Writing Device Drivers*, 39
- Writing Device Drivers*, 124
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1071
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 315
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1071
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1071
- Network Programming*, 320

- adjusting macro parameters
- annotation reference
- annotations
- basic requests
- changing font and point size
- defining macros
- delayed text
- delayed text inside keeps
- diacritical marks
- displaying documents
- display reference
- displays
- displays (fancy)
- double column format
- double spacing
- elements of document
- endnotes
- font changes
- footers and headers
- footnotes
- footnotes inside keeps
- headers and footers
- indented paragraph
- keeping text on a single page
- left block paragraph
- listing items
- miscellaneous requests
- multiple column reference
- numbered headers
- page layout
- paragraph reference
- paragraphs
- parameters of macros
- parts of document
- point size changes
- predefined strings
- preprocessor support
- printing documents
- quotation marks
- quoted text
- request summary
- roff support
- section header reference
- section headers
- special characters
- standard paragraph
- string registers
- summary of requests
- table of contents
- thesis format
- two column format
- typesetting caveats
- typography reference
- underlining
- unnumbered headers
- Formatting Documents*, 86
- Formatting Documents*, 75
- Formatting Documents*, 73
- Formatting Documents*, 62
- Formatting Documents*, 83
- Formatting Documents*, 82
- Formatting Documents*, 74
- Formatting Documents*, 82
- Formatting Documents*, 90
- Formatting Documents*, 62
- Formatting Documents*, 72
- Formatting Documents*, 69
- Formatting Documents*, 70
- Formatting Documents*, 82
- Formatting Documents*, 67
- Formatting Documents*, 78
- Formatting Documents*, 74
- Formatting Documents*, 83
- Formatting Documents*, 66
- Formatting Documents*, 74
- Formatting Documents*, 82
- Formatting Documents*, 66
- Formatting Documents*, 66
- Formatting Documents*, 63
- Formatting Documents*, 70
- Formatting Documents*, 63
- Formatting Documents*, 69
- Formatting Documents*, 89
- Formatting Documents*, 82
- Formatting Documents*, 77
- Formatting Documents*, 67
- Formatting Documents*, 65
- Formatting Documents*, 62
- Formatting Documents*, 86
- Formatting Documents*, 78
- Formatting Documents*, 85
- Formatting Documents*, 89
- Formatting Documents*, 88
- Formatting Documents*, 62
- Formatting Documents*, 86
- Formatting Documents*, 69
- Formatting Documents*, 90
- Formatting Documents*, 88
- Formatting Documents*, 77
- Formatting Documents*, 76
- Formatting Documents*, 90
- Formatting Documents*, 62
- Formatting Documents*, 89
- Formatting Documents*, 90
- Formatting Documents*, 74
- Formatting Documents*, 80
- Formatting Documents*, 82
- Formatting Documents*, 83
- Formatting Documents*, 85
- Formatting Documents*, 69
- Formatting Documents*, 78
- C Programmer's Guide*, 74; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1073
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1073
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1073
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1073
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1064



- synchronize with physical storage
- virtual
- memory-mapped
 - device installation options
 - devices
 - drivers
- memory allocation debugging
- memory allocation with XDR
- memory and file mapping: `mmap()`
- memory based file system `tmpfs`
- memory contexts
- memory diagnostic — `imemtest`
- memory image
 - examine
- memory image file format — `core`
- memory images
 - `kmem` — kernel memory space
 - `mem` — main memory space
 - `sbus` — Sbus address space
 - `virtual` — virtual address space
 - `vme16d16` — VMEbus address space
 - `vme16d32` — VMEbus address space
 - `vme16` — VMEbus 16-bit space
 - `vme24d16` — VMEbus address space
 - `vme24d32` — VMEbus address space
 - `vme24` — VMEbus 24-bit space
 - `vme32d16` — VMEbus address space
 - `vme32d32` — VMEbus address space
- memory leaks
- memory management
 - address spaces
 - `alloca()`
 - `brk()` — set data segment break
 - `calloc()`
 - `cfree()`
 - concepts
 - external interfaces
 - file mapping
 - `free()`
 - `getpagesize()`
 - `malloc()`
 - `malloc_debug()`
 - `malloc_verify()`
 - `mctl()`
 - `memalign()`
 - `mlock()`
 - `mlockall()`
 - `mmap()`
 - `mmap()`
 - `mprotect()`
 - `munlock()`
 - `munlockall()`
 - `munmap()`
 - `munmap()`
 - `realloc()`
 - `sbrk()` — change data segment size
 - system calls
 - `valloc()`
- memory management control — `mctl()`
- memory management debugging
- memory mapping
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1081
 - System Services Overview*, 3
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 78
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 51, 78
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 78
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 75 thru 76; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1066 thru 1070
 - Network Programming*, 77
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 1, 9
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1499
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 65
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1956
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1889
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1554
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 37; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 155
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 73 thru 76; *Network Programming*, 343; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1066 thru 1070; *System Services Overview*, 3 thru 14
 - System Services Overview*, 3
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 75; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1068
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 706
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 73; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 74; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
 - System Services Overview*, 3
 - System Services Overview*, 7
 - System Services Overview*, 3
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 73; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 746
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 73; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 75; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1069
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 75; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1069
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 771
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 74; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1075
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1076
 - System Services Overview*, 7 thru 11
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 778
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 783
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1075
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1076
 - System Services Overview*, 11
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 792
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 74; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 706
 - System Services Overview*, 7
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 74; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 771
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 75 thru 76; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1066 thru 1070
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 78

memory operations

- memory operations
 - memory pixrects
 - memory tests
 - memset () assign to memory characters
 - menu
 - accelerators
 - attributes to add pre-existing menu items
 - basic usage
 - bringing up
 - callback procedures
 - Center_string_items default
 - client data
 - closing
 - Cmd Modes⇒
 - cycle item's
 - Default_Selection default
 - defaults
 - default selection
 - destruction
 - dismissing
 - Display⇒
 - display stage of menu processing
 - Edit⇒
 - example program
 - Extras⇒
 - File⇒
 - font in
 - for panel items
 - Frame
 - generate procedure
 - grayed item
 - icons in
 - inactive items
 - Initial_Selection default
 - initial selection
 - in panel
 - interface summary
 - notification stage of menu processing
 - notify procedure
 - opening
 - popping up
 - previewing
 - previewing in panel
 - pull-right
 - searching for a menu item
 - shadow
 - stay-up
 - Stay_up default
 - SunView
 - table of attributes
 - table of functions
 - table of menu item attributes
 - Text
 - Tty
 - user customizable attributes
 - walking
 - MENU_DISPLAY
 - MENU_DISPLAY_DONE
 - Menu_generate
 - Menu_item
 - MENU_NOTIFY
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1073
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 6, 13, 61, 63; *SunView 1.80 Update*, 32
Sundiag User's Guide, 39
SunOS Reference Manual, 1073
SunView User's Guide, 113 thru 145; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 297; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, see fullscreen
SunView User's Guide, 147
SunView Programmer's Guide, 217
SunView Programmer's Guide, 206
SunView User's Guide, 5, 113
SunView Programmer's Guide, 222
SunView User's Guide, 162
SunView Programmer's Guide, 210
SunView User's Guide, 6
SunView User's Guide, 144
SunView User's Guide, 46
SunView User's Guide, 162
SunView User's Guide, 114
SunView Programmer's Guide, 231
SunView Programmer's Guide, 220
SunView User's Guide, 6
SunView User's Guide, 134
SunView Programmer's Guide, 223
SunView User's Guide, 130
SunView Programmer's Guide, 382
SunView User's Guide, 141
SunView User's Guide, 12
SunView User's Guide, 162
SunView Programmer's Guide, 145
SunView User's Guide, 6, 43, 121 thru 126
SunView Programmer's Guide, 224
SunView User's Guide, 8, 114
SunView User's Guide, 51
SunView Programmer's Guide, 213
SunView User's Guide, 162
SunView Programmer's Guide, 231
SunView User's Guide, 46, 115
SunView Programmer's Guide, 306
SunView Programmer's Guide, 224
SunView Programmer's Guide, 210, 229
SunView User's Guide, 5
SunView User's Guide, 8
SunView User's Guide, 10
SunView User's Guide, 46
SunView User's Guide, 12; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 203
SunView Programmer's Guide, 221
SunView Programmer's Guide, 210
SunView User's Guide, 6, 51, 115
SunView User's Guide, 163
SunView User's Guide, 23, 116 thru 120
SunView Programmer's Guide, 306
SunView Programmer's Guide, 312
SunView Programmer's Guide, 310
SunView User's Guide, 10, 127 thru 144
SunView User's Guide, 145
SunView Programmer's Guide, 232
SunView Programmer's Guide, 203
SunView Programmer's Guide, 224
SunView Programmer's Guide, 224
SunView Programmer's Guide, 224, 297
SunView Programmer's Guide, 297
SunView Programmer's Guide, 224



MENU_NOTIFY_DONE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 224
menu_prompt ()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 439
menu accelerators	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 150, 153
menu attributes	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 306
MENU_ACTION_IMAGE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 219, 306, 310
MENU_ACTION_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 219, 306, 310
MENU_ACTION_PROC	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 310
MENU_APPEND_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 217, 306, 310
MENU_BOXED	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 213, 232, 306, 310
MENU_CENTER	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 306, 310
MENU_CLIENT_DATA	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 210, 306, 310
MENU_COLUMN_MAJOR	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 306
MENU_DEFAULT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 306
MENU_DEFAULT_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 231, 306
MENU_DEFAULT_SELECTION	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 231, 232, 306
MENU_DESCEND_FIRST	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 221, 306
MENU_FEEDBACK	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 216, 310
MENU_FIRST_EVENT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 306
MENU_FONT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 210, 215, 232, 306, 310
MENU_GEN_PROC	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 224, 225, 226, 306, 310
MENU_GEN_PROC_IMAGE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 310
MENU_GEN_PROC_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 224, 310
MENU_GEN_PULLRIGHT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 228, 310
MENU_GEN_PULLRIGHT_IMAGE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 219, 228, 306, 310
MENU_GEN_PULLRIGHT_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 219, 228, 306, 310
MENU_IMAGE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 310
MENU_IMAGE_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 207, 211, 219, 307, 310
MENU_IMAGES	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 209, 219, 307
MENU_INACTIVE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 213, 310
MENU_INITIAL_SELECTION	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 231, 232, 307
MENU_INITIAL_SELECTION_EXPANDED	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 232, 307
MENU_INITIAL_SELECTION_SELECTED	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 232, 307
MENU_INSERT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 216, 217, 307
MENU_INSERT_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 217, 307
MENU_INVERT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 311
MENU_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 208, 215, 219, 307
MENU_JUMP_AFTER_NO_SELECTION	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 232, 307
MENU_JUMP_AFTER_SELECTION	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 232, 307
MENU_LAST_EVENT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 307
MENU_LEFT_MARGIN	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 212, 232, 307, 311
MENU_MARGIN	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 212, 213, 232, 307, 311
MENU_NCOLS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 213, 307
MENU_NITEMS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 215, 307
MENU_NOTIFY_PROC	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 308
MENU_NROWS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 213, 307
MENU_NTH_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 215, 308
MENU_PARENT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 308, 311
MENU_PULLRIGHT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 208, 215, 311
MENU_PULLRIGHT_DELTA	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 232, 308
MENU_PULLRIGHT_IMAGE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 219, 308, 311
MENU_PULLRIGHT_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 218, 219, 308, 311
MENU_RELEASE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 216, 220, 311
MENU_RELEASE_IMAGE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 311
MENU_REMOVE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 217, 308
MENU_REMOVE_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 217, 308
MENU_REPLACE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 217, 308
MENU_REPLACE_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 217, 308
MENU_RIGHT_MARGIN	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 212, 232, 308, 311
MENU_SELECTED	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 308, 311
MENU_SELECTED_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 231, 308
MENU_SHADOW	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 210, 214, 232, 308
MENU_STAY_UP	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 308
MENU_STRING	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 208, 215, 311

MENU_STRING_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 207, 211, 219, 308, 311
MENU_STRINGS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 219, 308
MENU_TITLE_IMAGE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 210, 309
MENU_TITLE_ITEM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 210, 309
MENU_TYPE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 309, 311
MENU_VALID_RESULT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 309
MENU_VALUE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 207, 211, 311
menu callback procedures	
generate procedures	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 224
notify and action procedures	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 229
Menu category, in Defaults Editor	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 160
menu data types	
Menu	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 297
Menu_generate	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 22A, 297
Menu_item	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 297
menu functions	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 312
menu_create()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 206, 312
menu_create_item()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 216, 312
menu_destroy()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 220, 312
menu_destroy_with_proc()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 220, 312
menu_find()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 221, 312
menu_get()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 206, 312
menu_return_item()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 313
menu_return_value()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 313
menu_set()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 206, 312
menu_show()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 206, 211, 222, 226, 312
menu_show_using_fd()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 313
menu item	
action procedure	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 211, 229
choosing	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 8
generate procedure	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 211
grayed	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 20
margins	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 212
selection required	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 20
table of attributes	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 310
value of	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 211
menu package	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 203 thru 233
menu processing	
display stage	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 222
notification stage	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 222
sort and collate lines — sort	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 518
merge files — paste	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 400
msg command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 114, 115; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 342
message	
header	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 58
queue	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 57
queue control structure	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 58
receive from socket — recv()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 817
send from socket — send()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 830
message allocation, STREAMS	<i>STREAMS Programming</i> , 21, 85
message blocks, STREAMS	<i>STREAMS Programming</i> , 20
message control operations	
msgctl()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 784
msgget()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 786
msgsnd()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 788
message form and linkage, STREAMS	<i>STREAMS Programming</i> , 82
message format, STREAMS	<i>STREAMS Programming</i> , 81
message generation, STREAMS	<i>STREAMS Programming</i> , 83
message handling, STREAMS	<i>STREAMS Programming</i> , 59 thru 70
message interface, STREAMS	<i>STREAMS Programming</i> , 60
message of the day	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 6, 116



Message panel, in Defaults Editor

message panel item
 message priority, STREAMS
 message queues, STREAMS
 message reception, STREAMS
 messages

- talk
- wall
- broadcast
- errors from SCCS
- interactive
- non-interactive
- permit or deny — `msg`
- prevent appearance
- system
- system error
- system signal
- to everyone
- types of
- write

messages file
 message structures, STREAMS
 message types, STREAMS
 Meta (♦) keys
 META_SHIFT_MASK
 metacharacters (shell) in make rules
 metacharacters in C shell
 META events
 metoo mail variable
 MFREE ()
 MGET ()
 MIDDLE mouse button
 mille — Mille Bornes game
 MILNET
 min () — multiple precision decimal input
 min_normal () function
 min_subnormal () function
 mincore ()
 mincore () — determine residency of memory pages
 minor () macro
 minphys () routine
 MINSTACKSZ () function
 miscellaneous curses functions

- baudrate
- delwin ()
- endwin ()
- erasechar
- getcap ()
- getyx ()
- inch ()
- initscr ()
- killchar
- leaveok ()
- longname ()
- newwin ()
- nl ()
- nonl ()
- nvwin ()
- scrollok

SunView User's Guide, 159
SunView Programmer's Guide, 145, 154
STREAMS Programming, 89
STREAMS Programming, 19, 87, 89
STREAMS Programming, 83
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 111 thru 116; *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 54, 56 thru 67
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 111
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 115
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 115
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 111
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 111
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 114
SunOS Reference Manual, 342
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 114, 115
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 116
SunOS Reference Manual, 1089
SunOS Reference Manual, 1101
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 115
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 111
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 114
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 28
STREAMS Programming, 149
STREAMS Programming, 15, 150
SunView User's Guide, 60, 61, 64, 65, 150
SunView Programmer's Guide, 86, 87
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 117
SunOS Reference Manual, 99
SunView Programmer's Guide, 76
SunOS Reference Manual, 315
Network Programming, 321; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1079
Network Programming, 321
SunView User's Guide, 4
SunOS Reference Manual, 1763
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 100
SunOS Reference Manual, 1079
SunOS Reference Manual, 1318
SunOS Reference Manual, 1318
System Services Overview, 11, 14
SunOS Reference Manual, 773
Writing Device Drivers, 60
Writing Device Drivers, 106
SunOS Reference Manual, 1288
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 277 thru 281
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 277
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 278
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 278
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 278
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 278
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 278
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 278
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 278
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 279
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 279
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 279
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 280
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 280
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 280
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 279
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 280

- subwin ()
- touchline
- touchoverlap
- touchwin ()
- unctrl ()
- winch ()
- miscellaneous dbx commands
- miscellaneous environment information
- miscellaneous RPC features
- miscellaneous troff information
- mkdir — make directory
- mkdir ()
- mkdir: cannot access *directory*
- mkdir: cannot make directory *dir*
- mkdir command
- mkfile command
- mkfs — make file system
- mknod — build special file
- mknod ()
- mknod command
- mkproto — make prototype file system
- .mk (mark vertical position) request
- mkstr — create C error messages
- mktemp () — make unique file name
- mktemp built-in m4 macro
- mlock ()
- mlock () — lock pages in memory
- mlockall ()
- mlockall () — lock address space
- mmap ()
- mmap ()
- direct opening of devices
- mmap ()
- without drivers
- MMU
- setting the
- Sun-3
- Sun-4
- mnemonics for caret accelerators
- /mnt directory
- modem
- adding a Telebit TrailBlazer to system
- adding a USRobotics Courier 2400 to system
- adding Hayes Smartmodem to system
- adding to system
- Automatic Call Unit
- automatic dialing
- Dialer-Token-Pairs
- glossary definition
- null
- setting characteristics
- transmission rates
- and connecting UUCP
- modes, change permission — chmod
- modf () — split into integer part and fraction part
- modload — load a module
- modstat command
- modularity STREAMS
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 280
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 280
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 281
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 281
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 281
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 278
- Debugging Tools*, 29 thru 30
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1793
- Network Programming*, 80
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1793
- System and Network Administration*, 407
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 774; *System Services Overview*, 35
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 21
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 21
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 23; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 21; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 343
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1990
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1991
- System and Network Administration*, 329, 334
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 776; *System Services Overview*, 36, 75, 111
- Writing Device Drivers*, 128; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1993
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1994
- Using nroff and troff*, 37, 94
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 344
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1074
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 199
- System Services Overview*, 12
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1075
- System Services Overview*, 12
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1076
- System Services Overview*, 7 thru 11
- Writing Device Drivers*, 78, 50; *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 1; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 778
- Writing Device Drivers*, 83
- Writing Device Drivers*, 78
- Writing Device Drivers*, 79
- Writing Device Drivers*, 61
- Writing Device Drivers*, 66
- Writing Device Drivers*, 66
- SunView User's Guide*, 152
- System and Network Administration*, 21
- System and Network Administration*, 54
- System and Network Administration*, 327
- System and Network Administration*, 327
- System and Network Administration*, 327
- System and Network Administration*, 326, 339
- System and Network Administration*, 651
- System and Network Administration*, 658, 659
- System and Network Administration*, 658
- System and Network Administration*, 60
- System and Network Administration*, 320
- System and Network Administration*, 663, 667
- System and Network Administration*, 651
- System and Network Administration*, 681
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 66
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1308
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1995
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1996
- STREAMS Programming*, 2



- module and driver control, STREAMS
- module configuration, STREAMS
- module declarations, STREAMS
- module environment, STREAMS
- module ioctl's, STREAMS
- module procedures, STREAMS
- module reusability, STREAMS
- modules dbx command
- modunload command
- mon_break () function
- mon_cond_enter () function
- mon_create () function
- mon_destroy ()
- mon_enter () function
- mon_enumerate () function
- mon_exit () function
- mon_waiters () function
- monacct — accounting shell procedure
- moncontrol () — make execution profile
- money
 - formatting conventions for locale
- monitor
 - error messages from
 - PROM monitor configuration interface
 - and self-test procedure
 - warning
- MONITOR ()
- monitor program — monitor
- monitor traffic on the Ethernet
- monochrome frame buffer — bwtwo
- monop — Monopoly game
- monstartup () — make execution profile
- mo (month of year) number register
- moo game
- more command

- more command, used in SunView
- More Help, example
- More Help, functions
- mount
 - changing fstab using
 - display mounted resource information
 - glossary definition
 - grpid
 - NFS
 - NFS mount
 - NFS servers
 - RFS mount
 - TFS file systems
 - UFS mount
- mount ()
- mount(2) system call
- mount_tfs — mount TFS file systems
- mount command

- mount data types
 - dirpath
 - fhandle
- STREAMS Programming, 43
- STREAMS Programming, 140
- STREAMS Programming, 77
- STREAMS Programming, 80
- STREAMS Programming, 101
- STREAMS Programming, 79
- STREAMS Programming, 7
- Debugging Tools, 30
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1997
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1294
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1294
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1294
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 41; SunOS Reference Manual, 1294
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1294
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1294
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1294
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1294
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1841
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1077

- SunOS Reference Manual, 1057
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 5; Writing Device Drivers, 61 thru 77
- System and Network Administration, 805 thru 823
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1446
- System and Network Administration, 68
- Writing Device Drivers, 76
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 41; SunOS Reference Manual, 1077, 1294
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1998
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1331
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1361
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1766
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1077
- Using nroff and troff, 99
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1768
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 29, 77; Editing Text Files, 144; SunOS Reference Manual, 345
- SunView User's Guide, 145
- SunView 1.80 Update, 13
- SunView 1.80 Update, 12
- Network Programming, 6, 67; System and Network Administration, 408, 159, 399, 411, 420
- System and Network Administration, 412
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2077
- System and Network Administration, 60
- System and Network Administration, 147
- Network Programming, 12
- System and Network Administration, 18, 406
- Network Programming, 13
- System and Network Administration, 18
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2012
- System and Network Administration, 110
- SunOS Reference Manual, 780, 1335; System Services Overview, 42
- System and Network Administration, 462
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2012
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 39, 50; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 21; SunOS Reference Manual, 2006
- Network Programming, 183
- Network Programming, 183
- Network Programming, 183

- fhstatus
 - name
 - mountd — NFS mount server
 - Mount device busy
 - mounted file system table — mtab
 - mount file system — mount
 - mounting
 - 4.2 mount
 - automatically
 - RFS resources
 - with automounter
 - mounting remote file systems
 - file system options
 - hard
 - soft
 - under RFS
 - with automounter
 - mount point
 - creating
 - /-
 - /home
 - /net
 - mount protocol
 - basic data types
 - introduction
 - RPC information
 - XDR structure sizes
 - mount server procedures
 - MNTPROC_DUMP ()
 - MNTPROC_EXPORT ()
 - MNTPROC_MNT ()
 - MNTPROC_NULL ()
 - MNTPROC_UMNT ()
 - MNTPROC_UMNTALL ()
 - mount table
 - mouse
 - clicking
 - event codes for mouse buttons
 - keyboard accelerators
 - left-handed user
 - mechanical
 - optical
 - pointer stuck
 - sample void driver
 - setting position of mouse cursor
 - tracking
 - Mouse-to-Type keyboard focus
 - mouse button
 - clicking
 - holding down
 - pressing
 - mouse button accelerators
 - mouse — Sun mouse
 - mouse — Sun mouse
 - mousing ahead
 - mout () — multiple precision decimal output
 - move
 - move () — move current point
 - Move, in Frame menu
- Network Programming*, 183
 - Network Programming*, 184
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2011
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 21
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1576, 1607
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2006
 - System and Network Administration*, 399, 16, 159, 406
 - System and Network Administration*, 17
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 43
 - System and Network Administration*, 580
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 43
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 39; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 99; *Network Programming*, 6
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 42
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 43
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 43
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 47, 50
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 43
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 39, 47; *System and Network Administration*, 407, 16, 21
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 39
 - System and Network Administration*, 443
 - System and Network Administration*, 443
 - System and Network Administration*, 443
 - Network Programming*, 182, 14
 - Network Programming*, 183
 - Network Programming*, 182
 - Network Programming*, 183
 - Network Programming*, 183
 - Network Programming*, 184
 - Network Programming*, 184
 - Network Programming*, 185
 - Network Programming*, 184
 - Network Programming*, 184
 - Network Programming*, 185
 - Network Programming*, 185
 - System and Network Administration*, 460
 - SunView User's Guide*, 3, 83; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 42
 - SunView User's Guide*, 15
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 76
 - SunView User's Guide*, 51
 - SunView User's Guide*, 4
 - SunView User's Guide*, 84
 - SunView User's Guide*, 83
 - SunView User's Guide*, 4
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 184
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 81
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 76
 - SunView User's Guide*, 66
 - SunView User's Guide*, 5
 - SunView User's Guide*, 5
 - SunView User's Guide*, 5
 - SunView User's Guide*, 149
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1422
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1423
 - SunView User's Guide*, 78
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1079
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 275
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1091
 - SunView User's Guide*, 121

- accelerator
- alert window
- Constrained
- Unconstrained
- Move Caret to End, in Text menu
- Move Caret to Start, in Text menu
- move directory — mv
- move file — mv
- move file position — lseek ()
- move print jobs — lpc
- moving
 - a frame
- moving a frame
- moving a selection
- moving disk drives under SunOS 4.1
- moving files
- moving text
- moving the caret
 - from the keyboard
- moving to new directory
- mpr_d ()
- mpr_data
- mpr_linebytes ()
- mpr_mdlinebytes ()
- mpr_static ()
- mprotect ()
- mprotect ()
- rand48 () — generate uniformly distributed random numbers
- MS_ASYNC
- MS_INVALIDATE
- MS_LEFT
- MS_MIDDLE
- MS_RIGHT
- MS_SYNC
- ms — macro package
- msg_enumrecv () function
- msg_ensend () function
- MSG_NOERROR
- MSG_OOB
- MSG_PEEK
- msg_recv ()
- MSG_RECVALL () macro
- msg_reply ()
- msg_send ()
- msgctl ()
- msgflg
- msgget ()
- msghdr
- MSGMNI
- msgp
- msgrcv ()
- msgsnd ()
- msgsz
- msgtyp
 - ms macro package
 - accent marks
 - bibliographies
 - SunView User's Guide, 36, 149
 - SunView User's Guide, 34
 - SunView User's Guide, 122
 - SunView User's Guide, 122
 - SunView User's Guide, 43, 138
 - SunView User's Guide, 43, 137
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 350
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 350
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 770
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1981
 - SunView User's Guide, 33
 - SunView User's Guide, 32, 81
 - SunView User's Guide, 91
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual, see Index
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 33
 - SunView User's Guide, 19, 102, 103
 - SunView User's Guide, 43
 - SunView User's Guide, 150
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 18
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 62, 115
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 61
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 62, 115
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 62
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 115; SunView Programmer's Guide, 209, 242
 - System Services Overview, 13
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 783
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 961
 - System Services Overview, 13
 - System Services Overview, 13
 - SunView Programmer's Guide, 76
 - SunView Programmer's Guide, 76
 - SunView Programmer's Guide, 76
 - System Services Overview, 13
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1818
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1297
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1297
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 63
 - Network Programming, 302
 - Network Programming, 302
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 26; SunOS Reference Manual, 1297
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1297
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 26; SunOS Reference Manual, 1297
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 26; SunOS Reference Manual, 1297
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 60, 56; SunOS Reference Manual, 784
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 59, 63
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 59, 56; SunOS Reference Manual, 786
 - Network Programming, 277
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 59
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 63
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 63, 57
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 63, 57; SunOS Reference Manual, 788
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 63
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 64
 - Formatting Documents, 23 thru 51
 - Formatting Documents, 39
 - Formatting Documents, 38



- boxing words and text
- capabilities of various macros
- changes in new package
- changing fonts
- changing point sizes
- cover sheet
- date stamp
- defaults and how to change them
- diacritical marks
- dimensions of page elements
- displaying documents
- displays
- double column format
- endnotes
- eqn preprocessor use
- even page header and footer
- font changes
- footers and headers
- footnotes
- formatting requests
- headers and footers
- indented paragraph
- keeping text on a single page
- left block paragraph
- left shift - .RE
- modifying defaults
- multiple column format
- nested indentation
- nroff requests
- numbered section headers
- number register names
- odd page header and footer
- order of requests
- paragraphs
- point size changes
- printing documents
- proper order of requests
- quotation marks
- quote paragraph
- register names
- relative indentation
- request summary
- right shift - .RS
- running headers and footers
- section headers
- standard paragraph
- string register names
- summary of requests
- table of contents
- t.b.l preprocessor use
- thesis format
- title page
- t.roff requests
- unnumbered section headers
- msqid
- msqrt () — multiple precision exponential
- msub () — multiple precision subtract
- msync ()
- msync () — synchronize memory with physical storage
- mt — magnetic tape control
- mtab
 - forcing re-reading of
- mtab — mounted file system table
- Formatting Documents, 36
- Formatting Documents, 24
- Formatting Documents, 23
- Formatting Documents, 37
- Formatting Documents, 37
- Formatting Documents, 30
- Formatting Documents, 38
- Formatting Documents, 41
- Formatting Documents, 39
- Formatting Documents, 41
- Formatting Documents, 23
- Formatting Documents, 35
- Formatting Documents, 33
- Formatting Documents, 35
- Formatting Documents, 44
- Formatting Documents, 32
- Formatting Documents, 37
- Formatting Documents, 31
- Formatting Documents, 34
- Formatting Documents, 24
- Formatting Documents, 31
- Formatting Documents, 26
- Formatting Documents, 36
- Formatting Documents, 25
- Formatting Documents, 27
- Formatting Documents, 41
- Formatting Documents, 33
- Formatting Documents, 27
- Formatting Documents, 43
- Formatting Documents, 29
- Formatting Documents, 45
- Formatting Documents, 32
- Formatting Documents, 45
- Formatting Documents, 25
- Formatting Documents, 37
- Formatting Documents, 23
- Formatting Documents, 45
- Formatting Documents, 39
- Formatting Documents, 28
- Formatting Documents, 45
- Formatting Documents, 27
- Formatting Documents, 47
- Formatting Documents, 27
- Formatting Documents, 31
- Formatting Documents, 29
- Formatting Documents, 25
- Formatting Documents, 45
- Formatting Documents, 47
- Formatting Documents, 39
- Formatting Documents, 45
- Formatting Documents, 38
- Formatting Documents, 30
- Formatting Documents, 43
- Formatting Documents, 29
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 58, 60, 63
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079
- System Services Overview, 13
- SunOS Reference Manual, 791, 1081
- System and Network Administration, 87
- System and Network Administration, 411
- System and Network Administration, 460
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1576, 1607

- mt — manipulate magnetic tape
- mti — Systech MTI-800/1600 multi-terminal interface
- mtio — general magnetic tape interface
- mtom ()
- mtox () — multiple precision to hexadecimal string
- mult () — multiple precision multiply
- multi-clicking
- Multi_click_space default
- Multi_click_timeout default
- Multibus
- adapter
 - adapter warning
 - byte-ordering issues
 - device peculiarities
 - DMA
 - multibus resource management
 - other peculiarities
- multiple address-space devices
- multiple columns, print in — pr
- multiple desktops, hardware for
- multiple mounts
- and mount points
 - mount point conflicts
 - example
 - hierarchical
 - mount point locations
- multiple precision integer arithmetic
- gcd ()
 - itom ()
 - madd ()
 - mdiv ()
 - mfree ()
 - min ()
 - mout ()
 - msqrt ()
 - msub ()
 - mtox ()
 - mult ()
 - pow ()
 - rpow ()
 - sdiv ()
 - xtom ()
- multiple RasterOp
- multiple views in text subwindows
- multiplexed data, routing, STREAMS
- multiplexed Streams, STREAMS
- multiplexing
- multiplexing,
STREAMS"
- multiplexing driver, STREAMS*
- multiplexing requests
- munlock ()
- munlock () — unlock pages in memory
- munlockall ()
- munlockall () — unlock address space
- munmap ()
- munmap ()
- mv — move files
- mv: cannot move a directory into
itself
- SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1425 thru 1426*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1427*
- Network Programming, 321*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunView User's Guide, 95, 96*
- SunView User's Guide, 95*
- SunView User's Guide, 95*
- Writing Device Drivers, 16*
- Writing Device Drivers, 23*
- Writing Device Drivers, 20*
- Writing Device Drivers, 20*
- Writing Device Drivers, 112*
- Writing Device Drivers, 59*
- Writing Device Drivers, 22*
- Writing Device Drivers, 128*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 414*
- SunView 1.80 Update, 39*
- System and Network Administration, 447*
- System and Network Administration, 448*
- System and Network Administration, 461*
- System and Network Administration, 449*
- System and Network Administration, 448*
- System and Network Administration, 450*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1079*
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 30, 118*
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 135*
- STREAMS Programming, 58*
- STREAMS Programming, 50 thru 58*
- Network Programming, 288*
- STREAMS**
- STREAMS Programming, 117*
- System Services Overview, 28*
- System Services Overview, 12*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1075*
- System Services Overview, 12*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1076*
- System Services Overview, 11, 14*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 792*
- System and Network Administration, 148*
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 22*



`mv: cannot unlink filename`

`mv: cannot unlink filename`
`mv: directory rename only`
`mv command`

`mvcur ()`
MX Resource Record
 preference value

SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 22
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 22
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 33; SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 22; SunOS Reference Manual, 350
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 281
System and Network Administration, 534

Topic

name
 name, terminal, terminfo
 name binding
 named daemon
 debugging
 PID
 starting
 /etc/named.boot file
 name data in dbx
 named — internet domain name server daemon
 named pipe
 make
 named pipe, make — mknod
 named pipes
 name of terminal, find — ttyname ()
 names
 host
 network
 print RFS domain and network names
 protocol
 Name Server
 name server routines, Internet
 name space
 namespaces reserved by SunView
 name termination handler — on_exit ()
 .na (no adjust) request
 National Computer Security Center
 security criteria
 natural logarithm — log ()
 ncheck — convert i-numbers to filenames
 ncheck — convert i-numbers to filenames
 ndbootd daemon
 need space
 neqn — mathematical typesetting
 .ne (need space) request
 nested make commands, described
 nested editing sessions
 netconfig — pnp diskful boot service
 netgroup
 glossary definition
 overview
 netgroup database
 netgroup — network groups list
 netid.byname map
 netmasks database
 netmasks — netmask data base
 netname2host () — secure RPC
 netname2user () — secure RPC

Where to Look

System and Network Administration, 55
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 321
Network Programming, 282
System and Network Administration, 365
System and Network Administration, 548
System and Network Administration, 548
System and Network Administration, 547
System and Network Administration, 520
Debugging Tools, 19 thru 20
SunOS Reference Manual, 2013

SunOS Reference Manual, 776
SunOS Reference Manual, 1993
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 53
SunOS Reference Manual, 1239

Network Programming, 291
Network Programming, 291
SunOS Reference Manual, 1904
Network Programming, 292
System and Network Administration, see NS
SunOS Reference Manual, 1118
System and Network Administration, 517
SunView Programmer's Guide, 24
SunOS Reference Manual, 1087
Using nroff and troff, 18

System and Network Administration, 612
SunOS Reference Manual, 1306
System and Network Administration, 158
SunOS Reference Manual, 2015
SunOS Reference Manual, 2016
Using nroff and troff, 36
SunOS Reference Manual, 180
Using nroff and troff, 36
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 152
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 25
SunOS Reference Manual, 2017
System and Network Administration, 47
System and Network Administration, 60
System and Network Administration, 48
System and Network Administration, 377
SunOS Reference Manual, 1608
System and Network Administration, 432
System and Network Administration, 386
SunOS Reference Manual, 1609
SunOS Reference Manual, 1148
SunOS Reference Manual, 1148

- net number
 - glossary definition
 - obtaining
- .netrc — ftp remote login data file
- netstat — display network status
- netstat ()
- netstat — display network status
- network
 - administration
 - ARPANET
 - authentication and naming
 - backing up
 - backing up files remotely on
 - booting
 - booting over
 - Class A numbers
 - Class B numbers
 - Class C numbers
 - common problems
 - computing environments
 - configuration
 - copy files across — rcp
 - Defense Data Network
 - definition
 - diagnosing problems with
 - domain
 - domain, registering
 - domain, root level
 - domain, second level
 - domain, selecting name for host
 - domain, top level
 - domain, top level .COM
 - domain, top level .EDU
 - domain, top level .GOV
 - domain name
 - domain name selection
 - domain zones
 - error notifications
 - and Ethernet
 - expanding
 - host
 - IN-ADDR.ARPA domain
 - IN-ADDR.ARPA domain
 - Internet
 - System and Network Administration*, 367
 - System and Network Administration*, 61
 - System and Network Administration*, 368
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1610
 - System and Network Administration*, 389 thru 392
 - Network Programming*, 321
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2018
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 99; *System and Network Administration*, 361, 51
 - Network Programming*, 9
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 100
 - System and Network Administration*, 432
 - System and Network Administration*, see file system
 - System and Network Administration*, 99
 - System and Network Administration*, 803
 - System and Network Administration*, 70
 - System and Network Administration*, 367
 - System and Network Administration*, 368
 - System and Network Administration*, 368
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 108
 - Network Programming*, 5
 - Network Programming*, 311; *System and Network Administration*, 54
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 430
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 100
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 99
 - System and Network Administration*, 387 thru 393
 - System and Network Administration*, 5, 8, 55, 58, 369
 - System and Network Administration*, 370
 - System and Network Administration*, 515
 - System and Network Administration*, 516
 - System and Network Administration*, 370
 - System and Network Administration*, 515
 - System and Network Administration*, 370
 - System and Network Administration*, 370
 - System and Network Administration*, 370
 - System and Network Administration*, 61
 - System and Network Administration*, 369
 - System and Network Administration*, 516, 63
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 108
 - System and Network Administration*, 54
 - System and Network Administration*, 379 thru 387
 - System and Network Administration*, 51
 - System and Network Administration*, 518
 - System and Network Administration*, 524, 533
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 99; *System and Network Administration*, 53, 59
 - System and Network Administration*, 59
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 99
 - System and Network Administration*, 52, 60
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2028
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 99
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 37
 - Network Programming*, 2
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 100
 - System and Network Administration*, 399
 - Network Programming*, 291
 - System and Network Administration*, 63
 - System and Network Administration*, 363, 61, 380
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1904
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 99
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 99, 100
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 37; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 101
 - internetwork
 - internetwork protocol
 - LAN
 - listener service administration
 - local
 - login over
 - major services
 - MILNET
 - and mounting
 - names
 - NIS domain
 - packet
 - print RFS domain and network names
 - protocol
 - remote
 - remote login

- maps
- naming
- password database
- servers
- networking and virtual memory
- network interface, introduction to
- network interface `ioctl's`
 - `SIOCADDMULTI` — set m/c address
 - `SIOCDELMULTI` — delete m/c address
 - `SIOCGIFADDR` — get ifnet address
 - `SIOCGIFCONF` — get ifnet list
 - `SIOCGIFDSTADDR` — get p-p address
 - `SIOCGIFFLAGS` — get ifnet flags
 - `SIOCSIFADDR` — set ifnet address
 - `SIOCSIFDSTADDR` — set p-p address
 - `SIOCSIFFLAGS` — set ifnet flags
 - `SIOCSFROMISC` toggle promiscuous mode
- network interface parameters, configure — `ifconfig`
- network layer
- Network Lock Manager
- network loopback interface — `lo`
- network masks
- network number
 - and classes
 - and subnets
- network packet routing device — `routing`
- network password
- network protocols
 - and application layer
 - and Ethernet
 - and network layer
 - and Token Ring
 - and transport layer
 - ARP
 - DNS
 - ftp
 - RARP
 - TCP/IP
 - telnet
 - iftp
- network routing daemon — `routed`
- network rwall server — `rwalld`
- networks database
 - overview
- network security
 - and `.rhosts` file
 - adding users via C2
 - administering
 - administering C2
 - and the `/etc/aliases` file
 - allowing access
 - and administrative files
 - and NIS maps
 - and SunOS Release 4.1 enhancements
 - bibliography
 - breach
 - C2 terminology
 - changing auditing parameters
 - changing a user's group ID
 - changing permission parameters
 - converting password and group files
 - converting from C2
- Network Programming*, 23
- Network Programming*, 24
- Network Programming*, 26
- Network Programming*, 25
- System Services Overview*, 6
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1349
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1398
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1398
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1398
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1398
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1954
- System and Network Administration*, 364
- Network Programming*, 26, 2
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1415
- System and Network Administration*, 384
- System and Network Administration*, 367
- System and Network Administration*, 368
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1454
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 9
- System and Network Administration*, 361, 61
- System and Network Administration*, 365
- System and Network Administration*, 363
- System and Network Administration*, 364
- System and Network Administration*, 363
- System and Network Administration*, 364
- System and Network Administration*, 363
- System and Network Administration*, 363
- System and Network Administration*, 363
- System and Network Administration*, 363
- System and Network Administration*, 363
- System and Network Administration*, 362
- System and Network Administration*, 365
- System and Network Administration*, 365
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2082
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2094
- System and Network Administration*, 373 thru 374
- System and Network Administration*, 48
- System and Network Administration*, 376, 423 thru 437
- System and Network Administration*, 378
- System and Network Administration*, 628
- System and Network Administration*, 125, 149, 167, 426
- System and Network Administration*, 611 thru 634
- System and Network Administration*, 164
- System and Network Administration*, 378
- System and Network Administration*, 377
- System and Network Administration*, 489 thru 491
- System and Network Administration*, 613
- System and Network Administration*, 437
- System and Network Administration*, 167
- System and Network Administration*, 616
- System and Network Administration*, 631 thru 633
- System and Network Administration*, 135
- System and Network Administration*, 140
- System and Network Administration*, 615
- System and Network Administration*, 634



- converting to C2
 - and cron
 - encryption
 - and the `/etc/group` file
 - group membership
 - and `hosts.equiv` file
 - and kernel requirements for C2
 - packet smashing
 - promoting awareness of
 - publickey map
 - `setgid`
 - `setuid`
 - summary
 - tips
 - and workstations
- network service entry, `get` — `getservernt()`
- network services
- network services status monitor files
- networks — network name data base
- network status, display — `netstat`
- Network Status Monitor
- new
 - features in `make`
 - special targets for `make`
- `newaliases` — make mail aliases database
- new directory
 - making
 - moving to
- new document
- new file, saving
- `newfs` — construct a new file system
- `newfs` — make new file system
- `newgrp` — change group id of user
- `newgrp` — change group ID of user
- new hardware
 - audio with `cdplayer`
 - CD-ROM programming interface
 - desktop SunCD pack
 - generic user SCSI command
 - High Sierra file system support
 - ISO 9660 file system support
 - mounting CD-ROM file systems
 - NFS and the CD-ROM
 - SPARCstation audio programming
 - SPARCstation graphics support
 - Sun 3/80, Sun 3/470, Sun 3/480
 - SunCD CD-ROM driver
 - transparent shared network access to CD-ROM
 - use of DOS Windows
- `newkey` — create a key in `publickey` database
- `newkey` command
- NEWLINE
- newline character
- new mail
 - system message
- new mail command
- new page
- `newwin()`
- next
- `nextafter()` function
- next command button in `dbxtool`
 - System and Network Administration*, 613
 - System and Network Administration*, 164
 - System and Network Administration*, 431
 - System and Network Administration*, 133, 164
 - System and Network Administration*, 134
 - System and Network Administration*, 378
 - System and Network Administration*, 615
 - System and Network Administration*, 425
 - System and Network Administration*, 165
 - System and Network Administration*, 479, 469
 - System and Network Administration*, 159
 - System and Network Administration*, 159
 - System and Network Administration*, 437
 - System and Network Administration*, 151, 166
 - System and Network Administration*, 172
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1013
 - System and Network Administration*, 54
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1648
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1611
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2018
 - Network Programming*, 30, 3, 27
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 341, 348
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 345
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2021
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 23
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 18
 - SunView User's Guide*, 129
 - SunView User's Guide*, 21, 127
 - System and Network Administration*, 109
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2022
 - System and Network Administration*, 135, 157
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 356, 505
- SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - System and Network Administration*, 427, 479
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2024
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 277
 - SunView User's Guide*, 88
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 116
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
 - Using nroff and troff*, 35
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 280
 - Debugging Tools*, 3
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1314
 - Debugging Tools*, 10

- next dbx command
- nexti dbx command
- nextkey () — find next key
- next mail command
- .nf (no fill) request
- NFS
 - administering
 - administration
 - architecture
 - basic data types
 - binding
 - booting from mounted file system
 - different machines
 - different operating systems
 - example usage
 - extensibility
 - file system example
 - global file
 - glossary definition
 - implementation
 - Interface
 - introduction
 - local file
 - and setting up mailbox server, clients
 - mount
 - mounting
 - mount point
 - mount servers
 - pathname interpretation
 - pathnames
 - performance
 - permission issues
 - print pathname from file handle
 - protocol
 - protocol definition
 - reliability
 - RPC information
 - server/client relationship
 - setting RPC parameters
 - showfh daemon run on NFS servers
 - special files
 - stateful devices
 - stateless protocol
 - Sun implementation
 - the mount protocol
 - transparencies
 - transparent access
 - troubleshooting
 - version-2 protocol specification
- NFS, network file system protocol
- NFS and sticky bits
- NFS client
 - adding and removing
 - and the fstab file
 - and mounting
 - setting up and maintaining
- /usr/etc/nfsd
- NFS data types
 - attrstat
 - diropargs
- Debugging Tools, 24
- Debugging Tools, 25
- SunOS Reference Manual, 953
- SunOS Reference Manual, 311
- Using nroff and troff, 19
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 97; Network Programming, 167, 1, 2, 4; System and Network Administration, 395, 54
- System and Network Administration, 395 thru 437
- Network Programming, 9
- Network Programming, 8
- Network Programming, 169
- System and Network Administration, 57, 399
- System and Network Administration, 803
- Network Programming, 8
- Network Programming, 8
- Network Programming, 6
- Network Programming, 8
- Network Programming, 7
- System and Network Administration, 59
- System and Network Administration, 61
- Network Programming, 180
- Network Programming, 12
- Network Programming, 167
- System and Network Administration, 60
- System and Network Administration, 638
- System and Network Administration, 18, 406
- System and Network Administration, 399
- System and Network Administration, 407
- Network Programming, 13
- Network Programming, 181
- Network Programming, 12
- Network Programming, 9
- Network Programming, 181
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2107
- Network Programming, 9, 168
- Network Programming, 168
- Network Programming, 9
- Network Programming, 169
- Network Programming, 181
- Network Programming, 182
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2108
- Network Programming, 16
- Network Programming, 16
- Network Programming, 9, 15
- Network Programming, 10
- Network Programming, 12
- Network Programming, 11
- Network Programming, 8
- System and Network Administration, 412 thru 423
- Network Programming, 167
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1432
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2117
- System and Network Administration, 398
- System and Network Administration, 173 thru 185
- System and Network Administration, 406
- System and Network Administration, 399
- System and Network Administration, 405
- System Services Overview, 60; System and Network Administration, 398, 400, 413, 422
- Network Programming, 169
- Network Programming, 174
- Network Programming, 174



- diopres
- fattr
- fhandle
- filename
- ftype
- path
- sattr
- stat
- timeval
- nfsd daemon
- NFS directories to export— exports
- NFS exported directories— xtab
- NFS files
 - hard-mounted
 - soft-mounted
- NFS mount server — mountd
- NFS security
 - administering
 - bibliography
 - encryption
 - and secure mounts via C2conv
 - packet smashing
 - summary
- NFS server
 - creating and maintaining
 - and exporting directories
 - and mounting files
 - upgrading from homo- to heterogeneous
- NFS server name not responding still trying
- NFS server name okay
- NFS server procedures
 - NFSPROC_CREATE ()
 - NFSPROC_GETATTR ()
 - NFSPROC_LINK ()
 - NFSPROC_LOOKUP ()
 - NFSPROC_MKDIR ()
 - NFSPROC_NULL ()
 - NFSPROC_READ
 - NFSPROC_READDIR ()
 - NFSPROC_READLINK ()
 - NFSPROC_REMOVE ()
 - NFSPROC_RENAME ()
 - NFSPROC_RMDIR ()
 - NFSPROC_ROOT
 - NFSPROC_SETATTR ()
 - NFSPROC_STATFS ()
 - NFSPROC_SYMLINK ()
 - NFSPROC_WRITE ()
 - NFSPROC_WRITECACHE ()
- nfsstat — display network statistics
- NFS statistics, display — nfsstat
- nfssvc ()
- .nh (no hyphenation) request
- NIC
 - glossary definition
 - handle
 - net number
 - and SRI
- nice () — change nice value of a process
- nice command
- nice value
 - Network Programming*, 174
 - Network Programming*, 172
 - Network Programming*, 171
 - Network Programming*, 173
 - Network Programming*, 171
 - Network Programming*, 173
 - Network Programming*, 173
 - Network Programming*, 170
 - Network Programming*, 172
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2025
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1566
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1566
 - System and Network Administration*, 416
 - System and Network Administration*, 416
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2011
 - System and Network Administration*, 423 thru 437
 - System and Network Administration*, 426
 - System and Network Administration*, 437
 - System and Network Administration*, 431
 - System and Network Administration*, 623
 - System and Network Administration*, 425
 - System and Network Administration*, 437
 - System and Network Administration*, 18
 - System and Network Administration*, 399 thru 405
 - System and Network Administration*, 401
 - System and Network Administration*, 406
 - System and Network Administration*, 405
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 31
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 31
 - Network Programming*, 174
 - Network Programming*, 177
 - Network Programming*, 175
 - Network Programming*, 178
 - Network Programming*, 176
 - Network Programming*, 179
 - Network Programming*, 175
 - Network Programming*, 176
 - Network Programming*, 179
 - Network Programming*, 176
 - Network Programming*, 177
 - Network Programming*, 178
 - Network Programming*, 179
 - Network Programming*, 176
 - Network Programming*, 175
 - Network Programming*, 180
 - Network Programming*, 178
 - Network Programming*, 177
 - Network Programming*, 177
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2026
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2026
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 793
 - Using nroff and troff*, 21, 20
 - System and Network Administration*, 551
 - System and Network Administration*, 61
 - System and Network Administration*, 61
 - System and Network Administration*, 61
 - System and Network Administration*, 62
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1084
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 108, 357

- get — getpriority()
- set — setpriority()
- nickname
- nint () — nint() — convert to integral floating
- NIS
 - adding users to
 - administering
 - and changing passwords
 - and Domain Name Service
 - binding
 - change login password in — yppasswd
 - domain
 - global file
 - glossary definition
 - local file
 - and administering mail
 - make database — ypinit
 - and Makefile
 - make ndbm file — makedbm
 - map
 - print values from database — ypcat
 - rebuild database — ypmake
 - setting up
 - troubleshooting
 - turning off
- NIS client
- NIS client interface
- NIS commands
 - summary
- NIS daemons
 - rpc.yppupdated
 - ypbind
 - ypserv
 - ypserv
 - ypupdated
- NIS domains
 - resolving problems with
 - and C2 security
- NIS maps
 - administering
 - and security
 - changing a master server
 - getting info on
 - listing
 - location of
 - Makefile modification guidelines
 - map types
 - modifying
 - netid.byname
 - propagating
 - publickey
 - publickey map
 - updating
 - yppush command
 - ypxfr command
- NIS protocol — yp ()
- NIS server
 - debugging
 - expanding number of
 - master
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 751
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 751
- System and Network Administration*, 533
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1323
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 37; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 100; *Network Programming*, 3; *System and Network Administration*, 469, 469 thru 509
- System and Network Administration*, 491 thru 492
- System and Network Administration*, 489 thru 491
- System and Network Administration*, 490
- System and Network Administration*, 499
- System and Network Administration*, 472, 57
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 678
- System and Network Administration*, 471, 58, 63, 475
- System and Network Administration*, 59
- System and Network Administration*, 63
- System and Network Administration*, 60
- System and Network Administration*, 646
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2157
- System and Network Administration*, 480
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1985
- System and Network Administration*, 60, 63, 473, 480
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 676
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2158
- System and Network Administration*, 475 thru 489
- System and Network Administration*, 502 thru 508
- System and Network Administration*, 508
- System and Network Administration*, 472, 485
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1267
- System and Network Administration*, 501
- System and Network Administration*, 470
- System and Network Administration*, 470, 472, 473
- System and Network Administration*, 470, 472
- System and Network Administration*, 507
- System and Network Administration*, 479
- System and Network Administration*, 500
- System and Network Administration*, 615
- System and Network Administration*, 470, 469, 473 thru 480
- System and Network Administration*, 493
- System and Network Administration*, 489 thru 491
- System and Network Administration*, 498
- System and Network Administration*, 492
- System and Network Administration*, 509
- System and Network Administration*, 473
- System and Network Administration*, 494 thru 498
- System and Network Administration*, 493
- System and Network Administration*, 485, 487
- System and Network Administration*, 432
- System and Network Administration*, 482, 487 thru 496
- System and Network Administration*, 433
- System and Network Administration*, 479, 469
- System and Network Administration*, 493 thru 496
- System and Network Administration*, 487
- System and Network Administration*, 487 thru 489
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1347
- System and Network Administration*, 471 thru 472
- System and Network Administration*, 506
- System and Network Administration*, 497
- System and Network Administration*, 471, 482, 483, 498



slave
 nit_buf, NIT buffering module
 nit_if, NIT device interface
 nit_pf, NIT packet filtering module
 NIT, Network Interface Tap
 nl — number lines
 nl ()
 nl_langinfo () — language information
 -n and -N ld options, and shared libraries
 nlist () — get entries from symbol table
 nlm_prot — network lock manager protocol
 nl (vertical position of last baseline) number register
 nlsadmin — network listener service administration
 nm — display name list
 .nm (number lines) request
 .nn (no number) request
 .n (text length) number register
 no-break control character setting
 no adjust request
 nobeep variable
 noclobber
 noclobber command
 noclobber C shell variable
 overriding
 noclobber variable
 nocrbreak
 nocrmode () macro, compatibility
 noecho ()
 No entry for item ...
 no fill request
 noglob variable
 nohup command
 no hyphenation request
 No Id Keywords (cm7)
 no mail variable
 No match
 Non-ascii file
 non-blocking I/O library
 non-blocking sockets
 non-local goto
 non-local goto — longjmp ()
 non-local goto — setjmp ()
 non-printing character
 noninteractive tasks and make
 nonl ()
 nonomatch variable
 noprintf variable
 noraw ()
 no space mode request
 No such file or directory
 No such process
 Not a directory
 not all pixwin functions documented
 notation
 Not a typewriter
 Notifier
 advanced usage
 asynchronous signal notification
 System and Network Administration, 471, 484 thru 485, 486
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1438
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1440
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1442
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1434
 SunOS Reference Manual, 359
 Programming Utilities and Libraries, 280
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1085
 Programming Utilities and Libraries, 4
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1086
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1336
 Using nroff and troff, 99, 93
 SunOS Reference Manual, 2028
 SunOS Reference Manual, 361
 Using nroff and troff, 125
 Using nroff and troff, 126
 Using nroff and troff, 14
 Using nroff and troff, 124
 Using nroff and troff, 18
 SunOS Reference Manual, 112
 SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 4
 SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 17
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 74
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 75
 SunOS Reference Manual, 112
 Programming Utilities and Libraries, 276
 Programming Utilities and Libraries, 276
 Programming Utilities and Libraries, 276
 SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 21
 Using nroff and troff, 19
 SunOS Reference Manual, 112
 SunOS Reference Manual, 108, 362
 Using nroff and troff, 20, 21
 Programming Utilities and Libraries, 99
 SunOS Reference Manual, 315
 SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 13
 SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 28
 Programming Utilities and Libraries, 30, 31
 Network Programming, 304
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1153
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1153
 Using nroff and troff, 113
 Programming Utilities and Libraries, 115
 Programming Utilities and Libraries, 280
 SunOS Reference Manual, 112
 Writing Device Drivers, 89
 Programming Utilities and Libraries, 277
 Using nroff and troff, 45
 SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 13
 SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 19
 SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 13
 SunView 1.80 Update, 40
 Assembly Language Reference, 2 thru 3
 SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 28
 SunView System Programmer's Guide, 51, 7
 SunView System Programmer's Guide, 51
 SunView Programmer's Guide, 267

- base event handler
- child process control events
- client
- client event handlers
- client events
- client handle
- converting existing programs to use the Notifier
- copy_func () calling sequence
- debugging
- destroy event delivery time
- discarding the default action
- error codes
- error handling
- event delivery time
- event handler function
- exception event handlers
- flow of control in Notifier-based programs
- interaction with various system calls
- interposing on frame open/close
- interposing on resize events
- interposition
- miscellaneous issues
- notification
- output event handlers
- output events
- overview
- pipes
- polling
- posting destroy events
- posting events
- posting events with an argument
- prioritization
- prohibited signals
- prohibited system calls
- registering an event handler
- registering an interposer
- release_func () calling sequence
- restrictions
- restrictions imposed on clients
- safe destruction
- signal events
- storage management during event posting
- table of functions
- when to use
- Notifier functions
 - notify_client ()
 - notify_default_wait3 ()
 - notify_die ()
 - notify_dispatch ()
 - notify_do_dispatch ()
 - notify_dump ()
 - notify_event ()
 - notify_exception ()
 - notify_flush_pending ()
 - notify_get_client_func ()
 - notify_get_destroy_func ()
 - notify_get_event_func ()
 - notify_get_exception_func ()
 - notify_get_input_func ()
 - notify_get_itimer_func ()
 - notify_get_output_func ()
 - notify_get_prioritizer_func ()
 - notify_get_scheduler_func ()
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 270
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 262
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, see client
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 52
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 52
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 261
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 277
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 62
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 280
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 62
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 273
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 69
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 279
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 60
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 261
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 54
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 17
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 271
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 273, 389
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 261; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 55
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 52
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 53
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 53
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 15, 261
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 264
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 269
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 62
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 59
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 61
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 63
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 260
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 262
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 56
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 62
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 51, 70
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 62
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 265
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 61
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 314
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 314
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 68
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 262, 314
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 67
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 277, 314
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 200, 278, 314
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 280
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 65
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 65
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 314
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 54
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 55
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 54
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 54, 55
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 54
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 55
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 54
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 54
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 66
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 68



<code>notify_get_signal_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 55
<code>notify_get_wait3_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 55
<code>notify_input()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 65
<code>notify_interpose_destroy_func()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 273, 314
<code>notify_interpose_destroy_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 57
<code>notify_interpose_event_func()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 271, 314; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 55, 56
<code>notify_interpose_exception_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 56
<code>notify_interpose_input_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 56
<code>notify_interpose_itimer_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 56
<code>notify_interpose_output_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 56
<code>notify_interpose_signal_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 56
<code>notify_interpose_wait3_func()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 199; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 57
<code>notify_itimer()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 65
<code>notify_itimer_value()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 259, 270, 314
<code>notify_next_destroy_func()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 315; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 58
<code>notify_next_event_func()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 271, 315; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 55, 57
<code>notify_next_exception_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 57
<code>notify_next_input_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 57
<code>notify_next_itimer_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 58
<code>notify_next_output_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 57
<code>notify_next_signal_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 58
<code>notify_next_wait3_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 58
<code>notify_no_dispatch()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 278, 315
<code>notify_output()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 65
<code>notify_perror()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 279, 315
<code>notify_perror()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 70
<code>notify_post_destroy()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 62, 67
<code>notify_post_event()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 53, 59
<code>notify_post_event_and_arg()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 61
<code>notify_remove()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 68
<code>notify_remove_destroy_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 59
<code>notify_remove_event_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 58
<code>notify_remove_exception_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 58
<code>notify_remove_input_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 58
<code>notify_remove_itimer_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 59
<code>notify_remove_output_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 58
<code>notify_remove_signal_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 59
<code>notify_remove_wait3_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 59
<code>notify_set_destroy_func()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 260, 315
<code>notify_set_event_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 52, 55
<code>notify_set_exception_func()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 260, 315; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 54
<code>notify_set_input_func()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 260, 264, 266, 315
<code>notify_set_itimer_func()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 259, 268, 269, 270, 315
<code>notify_set_output_func()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 260, 266, 316; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 53
<code>notify_set_prioritizer_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 63
<code>notify_set_scheduler_func()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 67
<code>notify_set_signal_func()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 78, 261, 265, 316
<code>notify_set_wait3_func()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 260, 262, 316
<code>notify_signal()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 65
<code>notify_start()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 316; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 66
<code>notify_stop()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 278, 316; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 67
<code>notify_veto_destroy()</code>	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 274, 316; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 67
<code>notify_wait3()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 65
<code>Notify_arg</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 53, 61
<code>NOTIFY_BAD_FD</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 54
<code>NOTIFY_BAD_ITIMER</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 69
<code>NOTIFY_BAD_SIGNAL</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 69
<code>NOTIFY_BADF</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 69
<code>NOTIFY_CLIENT_NULL</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 68
<code>Notify_copy</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 61

- NOTIFY_COPY_NULL
NOTIFY_DESTROY_VETOED
NOTIFY_DONE
- notify_errno
Notify_error
NOTIFY_ERROR_ABORT
Notify_event
Notify_event_type
notify_flush_pending
NOTIFY_FUNC_LIMIT
NOTIFY_FUNC_NULL
- NOTIFY_IGNORED
- NOTIFY_IMMEDIATE
NOTIFY_INTERNAL_ERROR
NOTIFY_INVALID
NOTIFY_NO_CONDITION
NOTIFY_NOMEM
NOTIFY_NOT_STARTED
NOTIFY_OK
NOTIFY_POLLING_ITIMER
Notify_release
NOTIFY_RELEASE_NULL
NOTIFY_SAFE
NOTIFY_SRCH
NOTIFY_UNKNOWN_CLIENT
notify command
notify procedure
 for menu
 for panel button items
 for panel choice items
 for panel slider items
 for panel text items
 for panel toggle items
notify procs
notify variable
Not owner
NOTREACHED — lint control
nrand48 () — generate uniformly distributed random numbers
nroff command
 exit from
 introduction to
nroff program
 .B command
 .br command
 .ce command
 centering text
 .I command
 .IP command
 itemized paragraphs
 left-justified paragraphs
 line-spacing
 line breaks
 .LP command
 macro package
 macros
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 61
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 62, 67, 69
SunView Programmer's Guide, 262, 263, 264, 269, 274, 276; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 53, 64
SunView Programmer's Guide, 279; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 57, 69
SunView Programmer's Guide, 279; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 69
SunView Programmer's Guide, 280
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 59
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 52
SunView 1.80 Update, 39
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 57, 70
SunView Programmer's Guide, 265, 279; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 54, 66
SunView Programmer's Guide, 262, 263, 267; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 53, 60, 64
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 52, 60
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 69
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 62, 70
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 54, 57, 59, 65, 69
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 69
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 67, 69
SunView Programmer's Guide, 279; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 57, 69
SunView Programmer's Guide, 269
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 61
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 61
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 52, 60
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 69
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 54, 57, 59, 65, 69
SunOS Reference Manual, 108
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 210
SunView Programmer's Guide, 154
SunView Programmer's Guide, 159
SunView Programmer's Guide, 172
SunView Programmer's Guide, 168
SunView Programmer's Guide, 163
SunView Programmer's Guide, 16
SunOS Reference Manual, 112
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 13
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 178
SunOS Reference Manual, 961
- Formatting Documents*, 1; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 364
Using nroff and troff, 78
Using nroff and troff, 1, 11
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 65 thru 69; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 23
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 67
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 67



- ms
- primitives
- printing files
- printing formatted file
- running
- sample memo
- .sp command
- strike-over text
- .UL command
- underlining text
- nroff utilities
 - checknr — check nroff/troff files
 - col — filter reverse paper motions
 - colcrt — filter nroff output for CRT
 - nroff utilities
 - soelim — eliminate .so's, incorporate sourced-in files
- .nr (set number register) request
- nsems
- NSFnet
 - glossary definition
- nslookup — query name servers interactively
- nslookup command
- nsops
- nsquery command
- nsquery — RFS name server query
- .ns (no space mode) request
- NS resource record
- ntohl ()
- ntohs () — convert host to network short
- NULL
- null-terminated string functions
- null-terminated strings
 - strcmp ()
 - compare — strcmp ()
 - compare — strncmp ()
 - strncmp ()
 - strcat ()
 - concatenate — strcat ()
 - concatenate — strncat ()
 - strncat ()
 - strcpy ()
 - copy — strcpy ()
 - copy — strncpy ()
 - strncpy ()
 - index ()
 - index — index ()
 - index — rindex ()
 - rindex ()
 - strlen ()
- nulladm — accounting shell procedure
- null — null device
- null modem
- null pointers
- NULLPROC
- number — convert Arabic numerals to English
- numbering lines
- number registers
 - access format
 - auto-incrementing
 - creating
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 67*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 67*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 69*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 65*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 68*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 63*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 79*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 81*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 149*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 517*
- Using nroff and troff, 99*
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 70*
- System and Network Administration, 61*
- System and Network Administration, 549, 551*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2030*
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 77*
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 49*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2034*
- Using nroff and troff, 45*
- System and Network Administration, 531*
- Network Programming, 124; SunOS Reference Manual, 917*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 917*
- C Programmer's Guide, 14*
- C Programmer's Guide, 58 thru 61*
- C Programmer's Guide, 59*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1175*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1175*
- C Programmer's Guide, 59*
- C Programmer's Guide, 60*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1175*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1175*
- C Programmer's Guide, 60*
- C Programmer's Guide, 60*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1175*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1175*
- C Programmer's Guide, 60*
- C Programmer's Guide, 60*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1175*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1175*
- C Programmer's Guide, 60; SunOS Reference Manual, 1175*
- C Programmer's Guide, 59*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1841*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1445*
- System and Network Administration, 320*
- SunView 1.80 Update, 38*
- Network Programming, 74, 89*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1769*
- Using nroff and troff, 125, 126*
- Using nroff and troff, 99*
- Using nroff and troff, 103*
- Using nroff and troff, 101*
- Using nroff and troff, 99*

number registers, *continued*

- expressions
 - interpolating
 - removing
 - setting
 - numbers
 - formatting conventions for locale
 - numbers, convert to strings — `econvert()`
 - numeric constants
 - numeric labels
 - `nvwin()`
 - `.nx` (next file) request
- Using nroff and troff*, 102
 - Using nroff and troff*, 99
 - Using nroff and troff*, 105
 - Using nroff and troff*, 99
-
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1057
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 963
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 7
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 6
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 279
 - Using nroff and troff*, 75

Topic**Where to Look**

- o C shell file inquiry — ownership
- \o (overstrike) function
- O_CREAT
- O_EXCL
- O_NDELAY
- objdump command
- object
 - definition of
 - destruction of
 - handle
 - non-window visual objects
 - window objects
- object-oriented programming
- object code management
 - ar — library maintenance
 - ranlib — make random library
- object file
 - find printable strings in — strings
 - size — find object file size
 - strip — strip symbols and relocation bits
- object library, find ordering for — lorder
- object modules
 - sharing
- octal constants
- octal dump file — od
- octets
- od — dump file
- on_exit() — name termination handler
- on — remote command execution
- one-twelfth em-space
- onehop mail variable
- onintr()
- onintr command
- online reference — man
- .o (page-offset) number register
- o option
- open()
- open()
- open() routine
- Open, in Frame menu
- Open accelerator
- open database — dbminit()
- opendir() — open directory stream
- open directory stream — opendir()
- opening
 - frame
 - menu
- opening a font
- opening a stream, STREAMS

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 104
- Using nroff and troff*, 114
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 53
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 53
- STREAMS Programming*, 76
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 366

- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 5
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 274
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 22
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 7
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 7
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 4

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 25
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 427

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 526
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 513
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 527
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 287

- System and Network Administration*, 696
- Assembly Language Reference*, 7
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 368
- System and Network Administration*, 369, 518
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 368
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1087
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 392
- Using nroff and troff*, 112
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 315
- C Programmer's Guide*, 22
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 109
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 339
- Using nroff and troff*, 29
- Assembly Language Reference*, 1
- C Programmer's Guide*, 66
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 794; *System Services Overview*, 63
- Writing Device Drivers*, 103
- SunView User's Guide*, 121
- SunView User's Guide*, 149
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 953
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 957
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 957

- SunView User's Guide*, 6
- SunView User's Guide*, 5, 6
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 33
- STREAMS Programming*, 75

- openlog () — initialize system log file
 - openpl () — open plot device
 - openprom — PROM monitor configuration interface
 - open stream — fopen ()
 - OpenWindows
 - compatibility with SunOS 4.1
 - operand field
 - Operand Types
 - operate on semaphores, semop ()
 - operating system
 - operating system standards
 - bsd — Berkeley 4.3 environment
 - posix — IEEE Std 1003.1-1988 (POSIX.1)
 - sunos — SunOS Release 4.1 environment
 - svidii — SVID Issue 2
 - svidiii — System V release 4 environment
 - svidii — SVID Issue 2
 - xopen — /usr/group X/Open issue 2
 - operation code field
 - operations support
 - operators
 - optarg () function
 - optical mouse
 - optimization
 - optimize
 - user mapped memory usage
 - option
 - definition
 - option buttons
 - option files
 - options
 - k
 - assembler
 - d2
 - dbxtool
 - h
 - j
 - L
 - lint
 - m68010
 - m68020
 - m68020
 - make
 - o
 - R
 - options, parsing
 - getsubopt ()
 - options for descriptors
 - options on sockets
 - get — getsockopt ()
 - set — setsockopt ()
 - Orange Book/C2 requirements
 - organizer — get organizer
 - orgrc — organizer file
 - originating new processes
 - orphans
 - OSI model
 - .os (output saved vertical space) request
 - out folder mail variable
 - out of band data
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1184
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1091
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1446
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 979
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 17 thru 18
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 66
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 77
 - System and Network Administration*, see kernel
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1797
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1821
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1822
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1823
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1824
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1823
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1825
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 16 thru 17
 - System Services Overview*, 31
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 5
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1002
 - SunView User's Guide*, 83
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 17, 21
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1064
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 19
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 14, 26, 32
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 1 thru 2
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 1
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 23 thru 24
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 2
 - Debugging Tools*, 8
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 2
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 2
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 2
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 179, 180
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 1
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 1
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 1
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 128
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 1
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 1
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1014
 - System Services Overview*, 28
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 758
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 758
 - System and Network Administration*, 829 thru 834
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 393
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1612
 - System Services Overview*, 64
 - Using nroff and troff*, 37
 - Network Programming*, 317
 - Using nroff and troff*, 45
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 315
 - Network Programming*, 302, 344



Topic

~p — mail tilde escape
 pac — printer/plotter accounting
 pack — pack files
 packet
 forwarding
 reception
 transmission
 packet routing device — routing
 packet routing ioctl's
 SIOCADDRT — add route
 SIOCDELRT — delete route
 pad
 padding indicators
 pads and windows, System V curses
 page
 page-offset
 page — browse text file
 page length changes
 page mail variable
 Page Map Entry Groups, PMEGs
 page maps
 page mode, in tty window
 page number
 PAGER mail variable
 page size, display — pagesize
 page size, get — getpagesize()
 pagesize — display page size
 Page Table Entries, PTEs
 page traps
 paging device — swapon()
 paging devices, specify — swapon
 paging in a window
 paging system, advise — vadvise()
 painting panels and panel items
 panel
 action functions
 alert window
 attributes
 attributes applying to all item types
 canvas
 caret
 caret item
 caret manipulation
 creation
 data types
 default event-to-action mapping
 definition of
 editing text item in
 event handling mechanism

Where to Look

SunOS Reference Manual, 308
SunOS Reference Manual, 2036
SunOS Reference Manual, 395
System and Network Administration, see network
Network Programming, 344
Network Programming, 337
Network Programming, 337
SunOS Reference Manual, 1454

SunOS Reference Manual, 1454
SunOS Reference Manual, 1454
SunView User's Guide, 3
Using nroff and troff, 62
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 310 thru 313
System and Network Administration, see virtual memory
Using nroff and troff, 29
SunOS Reference Manual, 345
Using nroff and troff, 35
SunOS Reference Manual, 315
Writing Device Drivers, 65
Writing Device Drivers, 65
SunView User's Guide, 145
Using nroff and troff, 36, 70
SunOS Reference Manual, 316
SunOS Reference Manual, 397
SunOS Reference Manual, 746
SunOS Reference Manual, 397
Writing Device Drivers, 65
Using nroff and troff, 94
SunOS Reference Manual, 863, 1384
SunOS Reference Manual, 2121
SunView User's Guide, 110
SunOS Reference Manual, 877
SunView Programmer's Guide, 173
SunView User's Guide, 79; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 139, 297
SunView Programmer's Guide, 178
SunView User's Guide, 13, 80
SunView Programmer's Guide, 317
SunView Programmer's Guide, 147
SunView User's Guide, 81
SunView Programmer's Guide, 167
SunView Programmer's Guide, 167
SunView Programmer's Guide, 168
SunView Programmer's Guide, 146
SunView Programmer's Guide, 297
SunView Programmer's Guide, 177
SunView Programmer's Guide, 145
SunView User's Guide, 80
SunView Programmer's Guide, 177

- interface summary
- item label
- item menu
- iterating over all items in a panel
- menus in
- modifying attributes
- painting
- panel-wide item attributes
- panel button
- panel items
- panel space vs. window space
- positioning items within a panel
- retrieving attributes
- simple panel window example
- table of attributes
- table of functions and macros
- table of generic panel item attributes
- text item
- using scrollbars with
- Panel_attribute
- panel_button_image memory
- PANEL_CHOICE_FONT
- PANEL_DEVID
- PANEL_EVENT_CANCEL
- PANEL_EVENT_DRAG_IN
- PANEL_EVENT_MOVE_IN
- PANEL_INSERT
- Panel_item
- PANEL_NEXT
- PANEL_NONE
- PANEL_PREVIOUS
- Panel_setting
- panel attributes
 - PANEL_ACCEPT_KEYSTROKE
 - PANEL_BACKGROUND_PROC
 - PANEL_BLINK_CARET
 - PANEL_BUTTON
 - PANEL_CARET_ITEM
 - PANEL_CHOICE
 - PANEL_CHOICE_FONTS
 - PANEL_CHOICE_IMAGE
 - PANEL_CHOICE_IMAGES
 - PANEL_CHOICE_STRING
 - PANEL_CHOICE_STRINGS
 - PANEL_CHOICE_X
 - PANEL_CHOICE_XS
 - PANEL_CHOICE_Y
 - PANEL_CHOICE_YS,
 - PANEL_CHOICES_BOLD
 - PANEL_CLIENT_DATA
 - PANEL_CYCLE
 - PANEL_DISPLAY_LEVEL
 - PANEL_EVENT_PROC
 - PANEL_FEEDBACK
 - PANEL_FIRST_ITEM
 - PANEL_ITEM_COLOR
 - PANEL_ITEM_RECT
 - PANEL_ITEM_X
 - PANEL_ITEM_X_GAP
 - PANEL_ITEM_Y
 - PANEL_ITEM_Y_GAP
 - PANEL_LABEL_BOLD
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 317
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 145
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 145
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 176
- SunView User's Guide*, 46, 115
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 148
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 173
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 150
- SunView User's Guide*, 44
- SunView User's Guide*, 43
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 181
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 147
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 150
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 31
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 317
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 324
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 318
- SunView User's Guide*, 44
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 152
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 297
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 37; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 155
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 165
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 40
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 178
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 178
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 178
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 169
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 297
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 169
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 169
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 169
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 297
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 317
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 177, 178, 317, 318
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 177, 178, 317
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 151, 317
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 147
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 149, 167, 317
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 147
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 151, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 157, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 157, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 157, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 157, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 157, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 157, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 176, 318
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 147
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 157, 163, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 177, 179, 317, 318
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 159, 320
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 176, 317
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 318
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 318
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 147, 318
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 148, 317
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 147, 318
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 148, 317
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 150, 317, 318

- PANEL_LABEL_FONT *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 318
- PANEL_LABEL_IMAGE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 154, 318
- PANEL_LABEL_STRING *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 154, 318
- PANEL_LABEL_X *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 148, 318
- PANEL_LABEL_Y *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 148, 318
- PANEL_LAYOUT *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 148, 150, 157, 166, 317, 318, 320
- PANEL_MARK_IMAGE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 320
- PANEL_MARK_IMAGES *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 157, 321
- PANEL_MARK_X *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 321
- PANEL_MARK_XS *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 157, 321
- PANEL_MARK_Y *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 321
- PANEL_MARK_YS *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 157, 321
- PANEL_MASK_CHAR *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 323
- PANEL_MAX_VALUE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 172, 173, 322
- PANEL_MENU_CHOICE_FONTS *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 318
- PANEL_MENU_CHOICE_IMAGES *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 318
- PANEL_MENU_CHOICE_STRINGS *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 172, 319
- PANEL_MENU_CHOICE_VALUES *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 172, 319
- PANEL_MENU_MARK_IMAGE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 165, 321
- PANEL_MENU_NOMARK_IMAGE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 165, 321
- PANEL_MENU_TITLE_FONT *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 319
- PANEL_MENU_TITLE_IMAGE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 319
- PANEL_MENU_TITLE_STRING *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 319
- PANEL_MESSAGE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 147
- PANEL_MIN_VALUE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 172, 173, 322
- PANEL_NEXT_ITEM *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 176, 319
- PANEL_NOMARK_IMAGE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 321
- PANEL_NOMARK_IMAGES *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 157, 321
- PANEL_NOTIFY_LEVEL *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 168, 172, 322, 323
- PANEL_NOTIFY_PROC *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 154, 159, 168, 319
- PANEL_NOTIFY_STRING *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 168, 323
- PANEL_PAINT *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 150, 173, 319
- PANEL_PARENT_PANEL *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 319
- PANEL_SHOW_ITEM *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 151, 167, 319
- PANEL_SHOW_MENU *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 150, 317, 319
- PANEL_SHOW_MENU_MARK *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 159, 321
- PANEL_SHOW_RANGE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 172, 322
- PANEL_SHOW_VALUE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 172, 322
- PANEL_SLIDER_WIDTH *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 172, 322
- PANEL_TEXT *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 147
- PANEL_TOGGLE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 147
- PANEL_TOGGLE_VALUE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 321
- PANEL_VALUE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 149, 150, 173, 321, 322, 323
- PANEL_VALUE_DISPLAY_LENGTH *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 167, 323
- PANEL_VALUE_FONT *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 322, 323
- PANEL_VALUE_STORED_LENGTH *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 167, 323
- PANEL_VALUE_X *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 148, 319
- PANEL_VALUE_Y *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 148, 319
- panel attribute settings
- PANEL_ALL *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 157, 163, 168, 172
- PANEL_CLEAR *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 173
- PANEL_CURRENT *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 157
- PANEL_DONE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 172
- PANEL_HORIZONTAL *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 148, 166
- PANEL_INVERTED *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 159
- PANEL_MARKED *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 159
- PANEL_NO_CLEAR *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 173
- PANEL_NON_PRINTABLE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 168
- PANEL_NONE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 157, 159, 163, 168, 174
- PANEL_SPECIFIED *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 168
- PANEL_VERTICAL *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 148, 157, 166
- panel data types
- Panel *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 297



- Panel_attribute *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 297
- Panel_item *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 297
- Panel_setting *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 297
- panel functions and macros *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 324
 - panel_accept_key() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 179, 324
 - panel_accept_menu() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 179, 324
 - panel_accept_preview() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 179, 324
 - panel_advance_caret() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 168, 324
 - panel_backup_caret() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 168, 324
 - panel_begin_preview() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 179, 324
 - panel_button_image() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 155, 324
 - panel_cancel_preview() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 179, 324
 - panel_create_item() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 33, 147, 324
 - panel_default_handle_event() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 178, 325
 - panel_destroy_item() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 151, 325
 - panel_each_item() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 325
 - panel_event() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 182, 325
 - panel_get() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 150, 325
 - panel_get_value() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 150
 - panel_paint() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 173, 325
 - panel_set() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 149, 325
 - panel_set_value() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 149
 - panel_text_notify() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 169, 325
 - panel_update_preview() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 179, 326
 - panel_update_scrolling_size() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 152, 326
 - panel_window_event() *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 182, 326
- panel item
 - accepting selection *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 177
 - basic item types *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 145
 - button item *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 145, 154 thru 157
 - choice item *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 145, 157 thru 163
 - choice item "creep" *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 148
 - creation *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 147
 - cycle item description *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 161
 - default positioning *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 148
 - destroying *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 151
 - explicit positioning *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 147
 - item types for creation routine *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 147
 - layout of components *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 148
 - message item *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 145, 154
 - modifying attributes *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 148
 - painting *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 173
 - positioning *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 147
 - previewing selection *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 177
 - retrieving attributes *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 150
 - slider item *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 146, 172 thru 173
 - table of choice and toggle item attributes *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 320
 - table of slider item attributes *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 322
 - table of text item attributes *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 323
 - text item *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 146, 166 thru 172
 - toggle item *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 146, 163 thru 165
- panic: *condition*
- panic — crash information *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 5
- parameters *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2037
 - debug *Debugging Tools*, 45
 - exporting in the Bourne shell *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 67
 - read-only in the Bourne shell *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 67
- parameter string capabilities, *terminfo*
- parameter substitution in Bourne shell *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 325
- parent directory *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 68
- parentheses, C shell command grouping *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 21
- parent process *SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
- C Programmer's Guide*, 15

- parent process identification, get — getppid()
 setting parity
 parse
 suboptions
 parser generator — yacc
 parser generator, yacc
 partition
 glossary definition
 parts of large arrays in dbx
 Pascal
 debugger
 porting to SPARC
 pass framebuffer info ioctl — GPIO_PUT_INFO
 passing command-line arguments to make
 passwd
 maintaining
 modifying
 and NIS
 overview
 protecting
 passwd.adjunct file
 modifying
 passwd.adjunct — password file
 passwd2des () — convert password into DES key
 passwd command
 passwd file
 password
 administering
 aging
 change
 change in NIS — yppasswd
 change login — passwd
 change RFS host password
 changing
 changing root
 problems
 prompt
 read — getpass ()
 security
 short
 password aging
 password encryption routines
 password file
 add entry — putpwent ()
 edit — vipw
 get entry — endpwent ()
 get entry — fgetpwent ()
 get entry — getpwent ()
 get entry — getpwnam ()
 get entry — getpwuid ()
 get entry — setpwent ()
 get entry — fsetpwfile ()
 password problems
 password processing
 passwords, changing
 paste — horizontal merge
 Paste, in Text menu
 Paste, secondary
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 750
System and Network Administration, 663, 668
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1014
SunOS Reference Manual, 674
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 227 thru 263
- System and Network Administration*, 61
Debugging Tools, 46
- SunView User's Guide*, 180
Porting Software to SPARC, 11
SunOS Reference Manual, 1392
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 124
Network Programming, 26; *System and Network Administration*, 128, 157, 161, 428, 615
System and Network Administration, 150
System and Network Administration, 131
System and Network Administration, 130, 132, 477
System and Network Administration, 38
System and Network Administration, 161
System and Network Administration, 616
System and Network Administration, 625
SunOS Reference Manual, 1617
SunOS Reference Manual, 1346
SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 1, 2; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 7;
SunOS Reference Manual, 398
SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, see /etc/passwd; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1615
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 5 thru 8
System and Network Administration, 150
SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 1; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 8
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 7
SunOS Reference Manual, 678
SunOS Reference Manual, 398
SunOS Reference Manual, 2068
SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 2
System and Network Administration, 13
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 7
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 6
SunOS Reference Manual, 1004
SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 1; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 7
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 7
System and Network Administration, 161
System Services Overview, 70
SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 5
SunOS Reference Manual, 1104
SunOS Reference Manual, 2153
SunOS Reference Manual, 1009
SunOS Reference Manual, 1009
SunOS Reference Manual, 1009
SunOS Reference Manual, 1009
SunOS Reference Manual, 1009
SunOS Reference Manual, 1009
SunOS Reference Manual, 1009
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 7 thru 9
System Services Overview, 67
Network Programming, 26
SunOS Reference Manual, 400
SunView User's Guide, 133
SunView User's Guide, 96, 102

Paste function-key processing

- Paste function-key processing
 - Paste function key
 - pasting text
 - PATH
 - path
 - print pathname from NFS file handle
 - query file system related limits and options
 - pathconf () — query file system related limits and options
 - pathname
 - absolute
 - definition
 - relative
 - pathname: bad directory
 - path variable
 - pattern
 - matching rules in make
 - replacement macro references in make
 - pattern-matching rules for troff, example of how to write
 - pattern-matching rules in make
 - pattern matching
 - and history substitution
 - braces
 - ranges
 - patterns, search in file for — grep
 - patterns and filename substitution
 - pattern scanning and processing with awk
 - pause ()
 - pause () — stop until signal
 - paxcpio — copy file archives in and out
 - pax — portable archive exchange
 - pcat — pack files
 - pclose () — close stream to process
 - .pc (set page number character) request
 - pdp11 — machine type truth value
 - peer name, get — getpeername ()
 - pending-delete selection
 - percent sign
 - perfmeter
 - perfmeter — display performance statistics
 - perfmeter command, used in SunView
 - performance
 - and shared libraries
 - performance analysis
 - gprof — call graph
 - prof — profile
 - tcov — code coverage
 - time — time used
 - performance hints — locking and batching
 - Performance Meter
 - performance monitoring — perfmeter
 - display call-graph profile data — gprof
 - prof — display program profile
 - rusage — resource usage for a command
 - time — time command
 - periodic jobs table — crontab
 - permanent user audit state
 - Permission denied
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82
 - SunView User's Guide*, 88
 - SunView User's Guide*, 87, 89
 - System Services Overview*, 72

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2107
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 798
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 798

 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 11, 22, 24
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 11
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 11, 12, 21, 24
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 17
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 9; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 112, 501

 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 137
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 148
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 163

 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 118

 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 28
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 223
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 73
 - Editing Text Files*, 155 thru 167
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 24
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1088
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 405
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 401
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 395
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1093
 - Using nroff and troff*, 70
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 305
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 747
 - SunView User's Guide*, 51, 98
 - SunView User's Guide*, 127
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 20
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 407
 - SunView User's Guide*, 168, 181
 - Network Programming*, 10
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 7
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 181 thru 191
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 186 thru 188
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 184 thru 186
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 188 thru 191
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 181 thru 184
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 96
 - SunView User's Guide*, 181
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 407
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 219
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 418
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2092
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 589
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1557; *System and Network Administration*, see crontab
 - System and Network Administration*, 631
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 1, 13, 29

- permissions
 - changing
 - default
 - security
 - setting
 - System V IPC facilities
- permissions, and writing changes from within `vi`
- permissions, change mode — `chmod`
- Permissions file
 - CALLBACK option
 - check UUCP directories and Permissions file
 - combining options
 - COMMANDS option
 - and forwarding
 - MACHINE option
 - MYNAME option
 - NOREAD and NOWRITE options
 - READ and WRITE options
 - REQUEST option
 - SENDFILES option
 - setting up
 - VALIDATE option
- permissions for access
- permit messages — `mesg`
- permuted index, generate — `ptx`
- `perror(3)`
- `perror()` — system error messages
- `pf_close()`
- `pf_default()`
- `pf_open()`
- `pf_open_private()`
- `pf_text()`
- `pf_textbatch()`
- `pf_textbound()`
- `pf_textwidth()`
- `pf_ttext()`
- `\p` (break and spread) function
- `pg` — browse text file
- phones — remote host phone numbers
- physical layer
- physical security
- PIC
 - binding with non-PIC
 - position-independent code
- PID
- `pid:` not owner
- `ping` — send echo to host
- `ping` command
- pipe
 - named
- `pipe()` — create interprocess communication channel
- `pipe()` symbol with `get_selection` command
- pipeline, C shell
- pipe mail command
- pipes
 - and pipelines
- pipe semantics
- pipe to program
- piping
- piping a selection to a command
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 27
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 40
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 41
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 2
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 40
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 54
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 27
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 66
 - System and Network Administration*, 669 thru 675
 - System and Network Administration*, 672
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2145
 - System and Network Administration*, 675
 - System and Network Administration*, 672
 - System and Network Administration*, 675
 - System and Network Administration*, 675
 - System and Network Administration*, 671
 - System and Network Administration*, 672
 - System and Network Administration*, 671
 - System and Network Administration*, 670
 - System and Network Administration*, 670
 - System and Network Administration*, 680
 - System and Network Administration*, 673
 - System and Network Administration*, 135
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 342
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 424
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 279
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1089
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 55, 112
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 55, 112
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 54, 112
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 55, 112
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 55, 112
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 57, 112
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 57, 112
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 57, 112
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 56, 112
 - Using nroff and troff*, 15
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 409
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1619
 - System and Network Administration*, 363
 - System and Network Administration*, 165
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 5
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 83
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 20
 - System and Network Administration*, 387, 450
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 106; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2039
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 53
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 800
 - SunView User's Guide*, 107
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 99
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 16; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 264
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 76
 - Network Programming*, 280
 - Using nroff and troff*, 75
 - SunView User's Guide*, 138
 - SunView User's Guide*, 107

- .pi (pipe to program) request
- PIX_CLR
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 22
- PIX_DONTCLIP
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 21, 24
- PIX_DST
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 22
- PIX_ERR
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 21
- PIX_NOT
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 22
- PIX_SET
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 22
- PIX_SRC
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 22
- pixchar
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 53, 123
- pixel
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 62
 - address
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 4, 61, 66
 - color
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 4
 - depth
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 4, 61, 66
- pixel colors
 - translating
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 4
- pixel format
 - XBGR
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 40
- pixels
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 91
- Pixfont
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 53, 123
- PIXPG_24BIT_COLOR
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 43
- Pixrect
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 123; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 91
- pixrect
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 123; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 91
 - audience
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, xiii
 - available plane groups
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 45
 - bit flipping
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 13
 - bitmap
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 4
 - bitplane
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 41
 - clipping
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 24, 105
 - close a font
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 55
 - compiling
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 7
 - coordinate system
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 4
 - creation of
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 25
 - data structures
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 8, 13, 20, 35, 53, 61, 73, 123
 - destruction of
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 26
 - draw lines in
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 34
 - draw textured polygon in
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 31
 - draw vector in
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 31
 - errors
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 21
 - find character positions
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 57
 - font
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 30, 53, 55, 57
 - foreground and background
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 38, 41
 - get colormap
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 38
 - get current plane group
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 46
 - get double buffering
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 46
 - get pixel of
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 27
 - get plane mask
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 42
 - header files
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 7, 8
 - internals
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 20, 53, 61, 73
 - lint library
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 7
 - load a font
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 54
 - load a private font
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 55
 - load default font
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 55
 - masked RasterOp
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 28
 - memory pixrects
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 6, 13, 61, 63, 64
 - multiple RasterOp
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 30
 - object
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 4
 - pixel
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 4
 - polylines
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 36
 - polypoints
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 37
 - portability
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 13
 - primary
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 6
 - raster files
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 70, 72, 75, 76

- RasterOp
 - replicating
 - screen parameters
 - secondary
 - set colormap
 - set double buffering
 - set pixel
 - set plane group
 - set plane mask
 - string width
 - text bounding box
 - write text
 - writing device drivers
 - pixrect lint library
 - pixrect header files
 - <pixrect/pixrect.h>
 - <pixrect/pr_planegroups.h>
 - <pixrect>
 - <stdio.h>
 - pixrect macros
 - MP_DISPLAY
 - MP_I386
 - MP_PLANEMASK
 - MP_REVERSEVIDEO
 - MP_STATIC
 - mpr_d()
 - mpr_linebytes()
 - mpr_mdlinebytes()
 - PIX_DONTCLIP
 - PIX_DST
 - PIX_ERR
 - PIX_NOT
 - PIX_SRC
 - PIXPG_8BIT_COLOR
 - PIXPG_CURRENT
 - PIXPG_MONO
 - PIXPG_OVERLAY
 - PIXPG_OVERLAY_ENABLE
 - pixrectops
 - pixrects
 - memory
 - plane group
 - pixwin
 - background color
 - batching
 - bitplane control
 - cgfour frame buffer
 - changing region size
 - clipping in a pixwin
 - clipping with regions
 - closing
 - colormap
 - colormap manipulation
 - colormap name
 - colormap segment
 - creation
 - damage
 - damage report
 - destruction
 - determining region size
 - flashing
 - foreground color
 - interface summary
- 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 5, 28
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 29
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 25
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 6, 26
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 38
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 47
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 27
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 46
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 42
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 57
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 57
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 55, 56, 58
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 79, 106
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 7
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 7
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 42
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 8
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 69
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 61
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 61
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 61
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 61
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 61
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 62
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 62
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 62
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 21, 24
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 22
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 21
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 22
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 22
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 43
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 43
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 43
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 43
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 43
 - 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 20, 123
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 78
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 32
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 32
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 89; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 7
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 103
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 97, 98
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 109
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 113
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 100
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 100
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 100
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 27
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 106; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 10
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 101
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 106
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 9
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 26
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 151
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 152
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 101; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 27
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 100
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 27
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 103
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 327

inverting colors	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 107
locking	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 96, 97; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 10
locking and batching interaction	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 100
offset control	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 153
opening	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 26
performance hints	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 97, 98
plane groups	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 113
positioning	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 45
rasterop function	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 92
region	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 13
regions	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 100
rendering speed	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 96
repairing damage	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 151
repair of retained pixwin	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 152
retained	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 152
retained regions	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 100
signals	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 151
SIGWINCH	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 151
surface preparation	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 157
table of color manipulation functions	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 331
table of drawing functions	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 327
what is a pixwin?	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 91
write routines	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 92
writing text	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 94
pixwin and pixrect	<i>SunView 1.80 Update</i> , 38
pixwindebug	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 194
pixwin functions and macros	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 327
pw_batch()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 99
pw_batch_off()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 99, 327
pw_batch_on()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 99, 327
pw_batchrop()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 94, 327
pw_blackonwhite()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 107, 331
pw_char()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 93, 327
pw_close()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 101, 327; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 27
pw_copy()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 96, 327
pw_cyclecolormap()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 106, 331
pw_damaged()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 151
pw_dbl_access()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 112, 331
pw_dbl_flip()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 112, 331
pw_dbl_get()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 113, 331
pw_dbl_release()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 112, 331
pw_dbl_set()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 112, 331
pw_donedamaged()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 152
pw_exposed()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 147
pw_get()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 96, 327
pw_get_region_rect()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 100, 327
pw_get_x_offset()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 153
pw_get_y_offset()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 153
pw_getattributes()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 109, 331
pw_getcmsname()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 106, 331
pw_getcolormap()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 106, 331
pw_getdefaultcms()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 332
pw_line()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 95, 328
pw_lock()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 97, 328
PW_OP_COUNT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 99
pw_open()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 13, 26
pw_pfsysclose()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 94, 328
pw_pfsysopen()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 94, 328
pw_polygon_2()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 95, 328
pw_polyline()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 95, 328
pw_polypoint()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 93, 328
pw_preparesurface()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 157
pw_put()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 92, 328

- pw_putattributes ()
 pw_putcolormap ()
 pw_read ()
 pw_region ()
 pw_repairretained ()
 pw_replrop ()
 pw_reset ()
 pw_restore_pixels ()
 pw_restrict_clipping ()
 pw_reversevideo ()
 pw_rop ()
 pw_save_pixels ()
 pw_set_region_rect ()
 pw_set_x_offset ()
 pw_set_xy_offset ()
 pw_set_y_offset ()
 pw_setcmsname ()
 pw_show ()
 pw_stencil ()
 pw_text ()
 pw_traprop ()
 pw_ttext ()
 pw_unlock ()
 pw_use_fast_monochrome ()
 pw_vector ()
 pw_whiteonblack ()
 pw_write ()
 pw_writebackground ()
 text routines
- place magnetic tape unit off-line — mt
 plane group
 24-bit
 24-bit frame buffers
 8-bit
 CG4 vs. CG8/CG9
 CG9 default
 color
 monochrome overlay
 overlay
 PIXPG_24BIT_COLOR
 pixrect-related
 supported, determining which
- platter
 play — play audio files
 plock () — lock process, text, or data segment in memory
 plot — graphics filters
 plot — graphics interface files
 plot on Versatec — vplot
 .pl (set page length) request
 pmap_getmaps () — RPC bind servie
 pmap_getport () — RPC bind servie
 pmap_rmtcall () — RPC bind servie
 pmap_set ()
 pmap_unset ()
- PMEGS**
 pmem
 .pm (print macros) request
 pnp () — automatic network installation
 pnpboot — pnp diskless boot service
 pnpboot — pnp diskless boot service
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 109, 332
SunView Programmer's Guide, 106, 110, 332
SunView Programmer's Guide, 96, 329
SunView Programmer's Guide, 100, 329; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 13
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 152
SunView Programmer's Guide, 93, 329
SunView Programmer's Guide, 98, 329
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 158
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 147
SunView Programmer's Guide, 107, 332
SunView Programmer's Guide, 92, 329
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 157
SunView Programmer's Guide, 100, 329; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 16
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 153
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 153
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 153
SunView Programmer's Guide, 106, 332
SunView Programmer's Guide, 99, 329
SunView Programmer's Guide, 94, 329
SunView Programmer's Guide, 94, 330
SunView Programmer's Guide, 95, 330
SunView Programmer's Guide, 94, 330
SunView Programmer's Guide, 97, 330
SunView Programmer's Guide, 114
SunView Programmer's Guide, 93, 330
SunView Programmer's Guide, 107, 332
SunView Programmer's Guide, 92, 330
SunView Programmer's Guide, 92, 330
SunView Programmer's Guide, 93
SunOS Reference Manual, 348
SunView 1.80 Update, 29
SunView 1.80 Update, 29
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 43
SunView 1.80 Update, 29
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 43
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 45
SunView 1.80 Update, 29
SunView 1.80 Update, 29
SunView 1.80 Update, 30
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 43
SunView 1.80 Update, 32
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 45
System and Network Administration, see disk
SunOS Reference Manual, 1770
SunOS Reference Manual, 1090

SunOS Reference Manual, 412
SunOS Reference Manual, 1620
SunOS Reference Manual, 650
Using nroff and troff, 35
SunOS Reference Manual, 1094
SunOS Reference Manual, 1094
SunOS Reference Manual, 1094
Network Programming, 98; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1094
Network Programming, 74; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1094
Writing Device Drivers, 65
Sundiag User's Guide, 39
Using nroff and troff, 133
SunOS Reference Manual, 1337
SunOS Reference Manual, 2040
SunOS Reference Manual, 2040

- fstab — system name allocation file *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1621
- pnplib — pnp diskless boot service *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2040
- pnpd — PNP daemon *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2041
- .pn (set page number) request *Using nroff and troff*, 36
- .p (page-length) number register *Using nroff and troff*, 35
- pod_exit () function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1284
- pod_getexit () function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1284
- pod_getmaxpri () — control LWP scheduling priority *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1299
- pod_getmaxsize () — control LWP scheduling priority *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1299
- pod_setexit () function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1284
- pod_setmaxpri () *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 19, 21; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1299
- point () — plot point *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1091
- pointer *SunView User's Guide*, 3, 84
 - debug *Debugging Tools*, 44
 - stop sign *SunView User's Guide*, 145
 - target *SunView User's Guide*, 6
- Pointer-in-Window keyboard focus *SunView User's Guide*, 66
- pointers, null *SunView 1.80 Update*, 38
- pointer semantics and XDR *Network Programming*, 119
- pointer shapes *SunView User's Guide*, 84
- point size request *Using nroff and troff*, 41
- policies file *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1622
- poll () — I/O multiplexing *SunOS Reference Manual*, 801
- poll () routine *Writing Device Drivers*, 50, 55, 110
- Poll file *System and Network Administration*, 676
- polling *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 269
 - chain *Writing Device Drivers*, 44
 - interrupts *Writing Device Drivers*, 54
 - restrictions on *Writing Device Drivers*, 54
- polling remote computers *System and Network Administration*, 676
- polyhedron *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1779
 - rotate *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1788
 - view convex polyhedron *SunView User's Guide*, 76
- pop-up frame *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 12, 36 thru 42
- pop-up windows *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 40
 - blocking *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 359
 - example program *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 38
 - non-blocking *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 42
 - restrictions *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 42
- popd command *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 23; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 109
- popen () — open stream to process *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1093; *System Services Overview*, 66
- popping up a menu *SunView User's Guide*, 8
- .po (set page-offset) request *Using nroff and troff*, 29
- port *Network Programming*, 310
 - allocation *System and Network Administration*, 61, 364
 - numbers *System and Network Administration*, 424
 - privileged *System and Network Administration*, 656, 666
 - selector *Network Programming*, 301
- portability
- porting
 - to SPARC *Network Programming*, 293; *Porting Software to SPARC*, 3
 - to Sun-4 *Network Programming*, 293; *Porting Software to SPARC*, 3
- porting programs to SunView *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 277
 - SunWindows-based *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 433, see converting programs to SunView
- /usr/etc/portmap *System Services Overview*, 60; *System and Network Administration*, 505
- portmap — TCP/IP to RPC mapper *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2042
- portmapper *Network Programming*, 21, 2

page registration
 typical mapping sequence
 position-independent code
 position of directory stream — `tellmdir()`
 posix — IEEE Std 1003.1-1988 (POSIX.1)
 postmaster alias
 postmortem crash analyzer — `analyze`
`pow()` — multiple precision exponential
 power function — `pow`
`pow` — raise to power
 pp, Sun386i parallel printer port
 bcd — convert to antique media
`pr_available_plane_groups()`
`pr_batchrop()`
`pr_blackonwhite()`
`pr_brush`
`pr_brush()`
`pr_chain`
`pr_clip()`
`pr_close()`
`pr_ctlinput()`
`pr_ctloutput()`
`pr_dbl_get()`
`pr_dbl_set()`
 PR_DBL_WRITE
 controlling double buffering
`pr_destroy()`
`pr_dump()`
`pr_dump_header()`
`pr_dump_image()`
`pr_dump_init()`
`pr_fall`
`pr_flip()`
 PR_FORCE_UPDATE
 value
`pr_get()`
`pr_get_plane_group()`
`pr_getattributes()`
`pr_getcolormap`
`pr_getcolormap()`
`pr_getlut()`
`pr_input()`
`pr_line()`
`pr_load()`
`pr_load_colormap()`
`pr_load_header()`
`pr_load_image()`
`pr_load_std_image()`
`pr_open()`
`pr_polygon_2()`
`pr_polyline()`
`pr_polypoint()`
`pr_pos`
`pr_prpos`
`pr_put()`
`pr_putattributes()`
`pr_putcolormap`
`pr_putcolormap()`
Network Programming, 21
Network Programming, 22
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 2
SunOS Reference Manual, 957
SunOS Reference Manual, 1821
System and Network Administration, 644
SunOS Reference Manual, 2035
SunOS Reference Manual, 1079
SunOS Reference Manual, 1306
SunOS Reference Manual, 1306
SunOS Reference Manual, 1448
SunOS Reference Manual, 1726
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 45
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 30, 118
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 41, 116
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 123
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 34, 36
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 123
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 105
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 26, 111
Network Programming, 336
Network Programming, 336
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 46, 120
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 47, 120
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 48
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 26, 111
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 70, 114
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 75, 114
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 75, 114
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 75, 114
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 123
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 13, 111
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 39
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 27, 118
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 46
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 42, 116
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 44
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 38, 116
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 39, 41
Network Programming, 335
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 34, 118
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 72, 114
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 76, 114
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 76, 114
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 76, 114
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 76, 114
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 25, 111
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 31, 118
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 36
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 37
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 123
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 123
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 27, 118
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 42, 116
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 44; *SunView 1.80 Update*, 29
 4.1 *Pixrect Reference Manual*, 38, 39, 116

P

pr_putlut()

- pr_putlut() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 39, 41
 - pr_region() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 26, 111
 - pr_replrop() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 29, 118
 - pr_reversedst() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 106
 - pr_reversesrc() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 106
 - pr_reversevideo() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 41, 116
 - pr_rop() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 28, 118
 - pr_set_plane_group() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 46
 - pr_set_planes() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 46
 - pr_size *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 123
 - pr_stencil() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 28, 118
 - pr_subregion *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 123
 - pr_text() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 58, 112
 - Pr_texture *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 123
 - pr_texture() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 34, 36
 - pr_trap *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 123
 - pr_trapprop() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 118
 - pr_ttext() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 58, 112
 - pr_vector() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 31, 118
 - pr_whiteonblack() *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 41, 116
 - praudit — display audit trail *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2043; *System and Network Administration*, 633, 835
 - pr command *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 78; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 414
 - prctmp — accounting shell procedure *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1841
 - prdaily — accounting shell procedure *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1841
 - precedence in yacc *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 244
 - predefined macros
 - and their peculiarities in make
 - using, in make
 - predefined number registers
 - % — page-number *Using nroff and troff*, 36, 99
 - .\$ — number of arguments *Using nroff and troff*, 89
 - .a — post-line extra space *Using nroff and troff*, 44
 - .d — vertical place in current diversion *Using nroff and troff*, 94
 - .f — current font *Using nroff and troff*, 52
 - .h — text high-water mark *Using nroff and troff*, 14, 94
 - .i — current indent *Using nroff and troff*, 32, 34
 - .j — current adjustment indicator *Using nroff and troff*, 17
 - .l — line-length *Using nroff and troff*, 30
 - .n — text length *Using nroff and troff*, 14
 - .o — page-offset *Using nroff and troff*, 29
 - .p — page-length *Using nroff and troff*, 35
 - .s — point-size *Using nroff and troff*, 41
 - .t — distance to next trap *Using nroff and troff*, 93, 95
 - .u — fill mode indicator *Using nroff and troff*, 19
 - .v — vertical spacing *Using nroff and troff*, 43
 - .z — name of current diversion *Using nroff and troff*, 94
 - ct — character type *Using nroff and troff*, 117
 - dl — width of last finished diversion *Using nroff and troff*, 93
 - dn — height of last finished diversion *Using nroff and troff*, 93
 - dy — day of month *Using nroff and troff*, 99
 - mo — month of year *Using nroff and troff*, 99
 - nl — vertical position of last baseline *Using nroff and troff*, 99, 93
 - sb — string depth below baseline *Using nroff and troff*, 116
 - st — string height above baseline *Using nroff and troff*, 116
 - yr — last two digits of year *Using nroff and troff*, 99
- predefined variables, in C shell *SunOS Reference Manual*, 111
- preference value *System and Network Administration*, 534
- prepare execution profile
 - moncontrol() — make execution profile *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1077
 - monitor() — make execution profile *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1077

- monstartup () — make execution profile
 prepare files for printing — pr
 preparing files
 preparing yacc specifications
 preserve mail command
 preserving the screen
 Pretty-print C, in Text menu
 pretty printer
 indent — format C source
 vgrind — make formatted listings
 prevent
 remote mounts
 preventing accidental deletion of files
 colcrt command
 previewing a menu
 primary pixrect
 primary selection
 primes game
 primitive system data types — types
 print
 in hex, in dbx
 parts of large arrays in dbx
 print waiting mail — prmail
 values from NIS database — ypcat
 working directory name — pwd
 Print mail command
 print bibliographic database — roffbib
 printcap file
 editing for new printers
 overview
 printcap — printer capability data base
 print command button in dbxtool
 print dbx command
 printenv command

 printer
 abort — lpc
 adding to system
 cancel requests to
 clean queue — lpc
 control — lpc
 daemon — lpd
 disable queue — lpc
 lpq — display queue
 display status information
 enable queue — lpc
 hooking up to VPC-2200 Multibus Board
 move jobs — lpc
 remove jobs from queue — lprm
 restart — lpc
 send requests to
 start — lpc
 status of — lpc
 stop — lpc
 take printer down — lpc
 printer/plotter accounting
 printer daemons
 aborting
 stopping and starting
 PRINTER environment variable
 printer interface

SunOS Reference Manual, 1077
SunOS Reference Manual, 414
Debugging Tools, 16
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 249 thru 252
SunOS Reference Manual, 311
SunView User's Guide, 24
SunView User's Guide, 142

SunOS Reference Manual, 238
SunOS Reference Manual, 645

SunOS Reference Manual, 2140
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 3
SunOS Reference Manual, 81
SunView User's Guide, 10, 46
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 6, 26
SunView User's Guide, 85
SunOS Reference Manual, 1771
SunOS Reference Manual, 1698
Debugging Tools, 3
Debugging Tools, 48
Debugging Tools, 46
SunOS Reference Manual, 382
SunOS Reference Manual, 676
SunOS Reference Manual, 425
SunOS Reference Manual, 312
SunOS Reference Manual, 442
System and Network Administration, 345
System and Network Administration, 347 thru 350
System and Network Administration, 41
SunOS Reference Manual, 1623
Debugging Tools, 10
Debugging Tools, 19
SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 21; *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 36; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 417

SunOS Reference Manual, 1980
System and Network Administration, 340, 344
SunOS Reference Manual, 288
SunOS Reference Manual, 1980
SunOS Reference Manual, 1980
SunOS Reference Manual, 1982
SunOS Reference Manual, 1980
SunOS Reference Manual, 289
SunOS Reference Manual, 295
SunOS Reference Manual, 1980
System and Network Administration, 342
SunOS Reference Manual, 1981
SunOS Reference Manual, 294
SunOS Reference Manual, 1980
SunOS Reference Manual, 288
SunOS Reference Manual, 1980
SunOS Reference Manual, 1981
SunOS Reference Manual, 1981
SunOS Reference Manual, 1980
SunOS Reference Manual, 2036

System and Network Administration, 355
System and Network Administration, 355
SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 26

P

- vpc — Systech VPC-2200 Versatec/Centronics interface *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1510
- printer queues
 - enabling, disabling *System and Network Administration*, 355
- printf()
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 30; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1096; *System Services Overview*, 66
 - event triggered
 - restrictions on
 - usage hints
 - with debuggers
- print files — lpr
- printing
 - access control
 - administering
 - checking the queue
 - command summary
 - editing printcap file
 - enabling for workstations and the lpd daemon
 - maintenance
 - and output filters
 - on parallel ports
 - restarting
 - on serial lines
 - setting up
- Printing⇒, in SunView menu
- printing files
 - checking printer queue
 - nroff/troff output
 - pr command
 - removing print jobs
 - to different printer
 - without header pages
- printing screen contents
- print macros
- print mail command
- Print Selected Text
- Print Selected Text, in SunView menu
- printw()
- print working directory (pwd)
- prioritizer_func()
- priority of process — nice()
- privacy
- private mapped files
- privileged ports
- privileges as root
- prmail — print waiting mail
- probe() routine
- proc_id
- .proc directive
- procedure calls, assembler, expand in-line, inline
- process
 - address space
 - change priority — renice
 - create
 - display status — ps
 - get core image of
 - get identification — getpid()
 - get times — times()
 - glossary definition
 - initiate I/O to or from



- priority — nice ()
- send signal to — kill ()
- set process group ID
- set process group ID for job control
- software signals — sigvec ()
- terminate — kill
- terminate and cleanup — exit ()
- tracing — ptrace ()
- wait — wait process completion
- process, explanation of
- process address space
- process block ioctl — DESIOCBLOCK
- process control
 - fork ()
 - wait ()
- process debugging, children with dbx
- processes
 - and protection
 - creation
 - execl ()
 - execv ()
 - groups
 - identifiers
 - pipes
 - priorities
 - setting process group
 - system ()
 - termination
 - tracing with ptrace ()
 - waiting for
- processes and protection
 - execve ()
 - exit ()
 - fork ()
 - getdomainname ()
 - getegid ()
 - geteuid ()
 - getgid ()
 - getgroups ()
 - gethostid ()
 - gethostname ()
 - getpgrp ()
 - getpid ()
 - getppid ()
 - getuid ()
 - ptrace ()
 - setdomainname ()
 - setgroups ()
 - sethostname ()
 - setpgrp ()
 - setregid ()
 - setreuid ()
 - vfork ()
 - vhangup ()
 - wait ()
 - wait3 ()
 - wait4 ()
- process group
 - get — getpgrp ()
 - send signal to — killpg ()
 - set — setpgrp ()
- process groups
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1084
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 764
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 835
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 832
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 850 thru 854
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 255, 723
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 970
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 804
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 656
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 105
 - System Services Overview, 3
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1381
 - System Services Overview, 64
 - C Programmer's Guide, 15
 - C Programmer's Guide, 15
 - Debugging Tools, 33
 - C Programmer's Guide, 13 thru 19; Writing Device Drivers, 65
 - System Services Overview, 15
 - System Services Overview, 16
 - C Programmer's Guide, 13
 - C Programmer's Guide, 13
 - System Services Overview, 18
 - System Services Overview, 15
 - C Programmer's Guide, 16
 - System Services Overview, 29
 - System Services Overview, 18
 - C Programmer's Guide, 13
 - System Services Overview, 16
 - System Services Overview, 44
 - System Services Overview, 16
- SunOS Reference Manual, 720
- SunOS Reference Manual, 723
- SunOS Reference Manual, 729
- SunOS Reference Manual, 736
- SunOS Reference Manual, 738
- SunOS Reference Manual, 762
- SunOS Reference Manual, 738
- SunOS Reference Manual, 739
- SunOS Reference Manual, 740
- SunOS Reference Manual, 741
- SunOS Reference Manual, 748
- SunOS Reference Manual, 750
- SunOS Reference Manual, 750
- SunOS Reference Manual, 762
- SunOS Reference Manual, 804
- SunOS Reference Manual, 736
- SunOS Reference Manual, 739
- SunOS Reference Manual, 741
- SunOS Reference Manual, 748
- SunOS Reference Manual, 833
- SunOS Reference Manual, 834
- SunOS Reference Manual, 878
- SunOS Reference Manual, 879
- SunOS Reference Manual, 881
- SunOS Reference Manual, 881
- SunOS Reference Manual, 881
- SunOS Reference Manual, 748
- SunOS Reference Manual, 766
- SunOS Reference Manual, 748
- Network Programming, 305

process identification number

- process identification number
 - processor priority
 - raising and lowering
 - processor state
 - process quickly `ioctl` — `DESIOCQUICK`
 - process scheduling
 - `getpriority()`
 - `setpriority()`
 - Procrustean mold
 - proc structure
 - `prof()` — profile within a function
 - `prof` — profile
 - `profil()`
 - `.profile` file
 - disk access
 - display call-graph — `gprof`
 - profile, execution — `monitor()`
 - profiling
 - `prof` — display program profile
 - `prof()`
 - PROG
 - program
 - compiling a System V curses
 - maintenance with `make`
 - requirements, `terminfo`
 - requirements, System V curses
 - running later with `at` command
 - program layout
 - SunView programmable alarms — `set_alarm`
 - programmatic interface to dynamic linker
 - `dldclose()`
 - `dlderror()`
 - `dldopen()`
 - `dldsym()`
 - programmatic scrolling
 - programmer's guide to security
 - programming as super-user
 - programming hints
 - programming languages
 - analyze and disperse compiler error messages
 - assembler
 - `cc` — C compiler
 - `cpp` — C preprocessor
 - `cxref` — cross reference C program
 - `lex` — generate lexical analyzer
 - `lint` — C program verifier
 - `vgrind` — make formatted listings
 - `xstr` — extract strings from C code
 - programming tools
 - `adb` — debug tool
 - `bc` — calculator language
 - `cflow` — code flow graph
 - compiler generator
 - `ctags` — create tags file
 - `ctrace` — display program trace
 - `dbx` — source debugger
 - `dbxtool` — debugger
 - display call-graph profile data — `gprof`
 - `indent` — format C source
 - `install` — install files
 - `ld` — link editor
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 83
Writing Device Drivers, 52
Writing Device Drivers, 58
Writing Device Drivers, 65
SunOS Reference Manual, 1381
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 751
SunOS Reference Manual, 751
Using nroff and troff, 19
Writing Device Drivers, 46
SunOS Reference Manual, 1100
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 184 thru 186; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 418
SunOS Reference Manual, 803; *System Services Overview*, 26
System and Network Administration, 154
SunOS Reference Manual, 1939
SunOS Reference Manual, 219
SunOS Reference Manual, 1077
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 418
SunOS Reference Manual, 1100
Network Programming, 92
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 295
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 115 thru 168
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 317
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 293
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 91
Assembly Language Reference, 15 thru 19
SunOS Reference Manual, 496; *SunView 1.80 Update*, 16, 16 thru 25
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 960
SunOS Reference Manual, 960
SunOS Reference Manual, 960
SunOS Reference Manual, 960
SunView Programmer's Guide, 253
System Services Overview, 63 thru 75
System Services Overview, 74
SunView 1.80 Update, 37 thru 44
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 182
SunOS Reference Manual, 28
SunOS Reference Manual, 54
SunOS Reference Manual, 91
SunOS Reference Manual, 128
SunOS Reference Manual, 266
SunOS Reference Manual, 269
SunOS Reference Manual, 645
SunOS Reference Manual, 672
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 16
SunOS Reference Manual, 44
SunOS Reference Manual, 61
SunOS Reference Manual, 371
SunOS Reference Manual, 117
SunOS Reference Manual, 119
SunOS Reference Manual, 131
SunOS Reference Manual, 140
SunOS Reference Manual, 219
SunOS Reference Manual, 238
SunOS Reference Manual, 247
SunOS Reference Manual, 258



- lex — generate lexical analyzer
- lint — check C programs
- lint — C program verifier
- lorder — find ordering for object library
- m4 — macro processor
- maintain object libraries
- make — build programs
- mkstr — create C error messages
- nm — display name list
- prof — display program profile
- ranlib — make random library
- rusage — resource usage for a command
- sccs — source code control system
- size — find object file size
- strings — find printable strings in binary file
- strip — strip symbols and relocation bits
- tcov — code coverage tool
- time — time command
- touch — update last modified date of file
- unifdef — eliminate #ifdef's from C input
- yacc — parser generator
- yacc compiler-compiler
- program number assignment
- program requirements, terminfo
- programs, introduction
- program security
- program verification — assert ()
- PROGVERS
- PROGVERS_ORIG
- PROM
 - monitor configuration interface
- PROM levels necessary to run SunOS 4.1
- PROM monitor
 - warning
- PROM monitor program — monitor
- PROM monitor program, display and load program — eeprom
- prompt
- prompt C shell variable
- prompt mail variable
- prompt variable
- proportional scrolling
- Props, in Frame menu
- PROT_EXECUTE
- PROT_READ
- PROT_WRITE
- protocol
 - buffering policies
 - displaying statistics of families
 - get transport protocol-specific service information
 - layers
 - names
 - to network interface
 - to protocol interface
- protocol entry, get — getprotoent ()
- protocol portability, STREAMS
- protocols
 - ARP
 - DNS
 - EGP
- SunOS Reference Manual, 266
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 169 thru 180
- SunOS Reference Manual, 269
- SunOS Reference Manual, 287
- SunOS Reference Manual, 301
- SunOS Reference Manual, 25
- SunOS Reference Manual, 324 thru 338, 375 thru 381
- SunOS Reference Manual, 344
- SunOS Reference Manual, 361
- SunOS Reference Manual, 418
- SunOS Reference Manual, 427
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2092
- SunOS Reference Manual, 454
- SunOS Reference Manual, 513
- SunOS Reference Manual, 526
- SunOS Reference Manual, 527
- SunOS Reference Manual, 569
- SunOS Reference Manual, 589
- SunOS Reference Manual, 600
- SunOS Reference Manual, 619
- SunOS Reference Manual, 674
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 227 thru 263
- Network Programming, 37
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 321
- SunOS Reference Manual, 3
- System Services Overview, 71, 73
- SunOS Reference Manual, 910
- Network Programming, 92
- Network Programming, 92
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1446
- SunOS 4.1 Release Manual, see Index
- Writing Device Drivers, 61 thru 77
- Writing Device Drivers, 76
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1998
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1911
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, see fullscreen
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 83
- SunOS Reference Manual, 316
- SunOS Reference Manual, 112
- SunView User's Guide, 42
- SunView User's Guide, 126
- Writing Device Drivers, 178
- Writing Device Drivers, 178
- Writing Device Drivers, 178
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 99
- Network Programming, 343
- System and Network Administration, 389
- Network Programming, 258
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1198
- Network Programming, 326
- Network Programming, 292
- Network Programming, 337
- Network Programming, 334
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1005
- STREAMS Programming, 6
- System and Network Administration, 57
- System and Network Administration, 365
- System and Network Administration, 59

- ftp
- glossary definition
- network
- RARP
- TCP/IP
- telnet
- tftp
- UDP
- protocols, introduction to
- protocols, selecting specific
- protocols database
- protocols — protocol name data base
- protocol specifications
- protocol substitution, STREAMS
- .proto file
- provider
 - get state of
- provide truth values — true
- prs_batchrop()
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, *see* pr_batchrop
- prs_destroy()
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, *see* pr_destroy
- prs_get()
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, *see* pr_get
- prs_getattributes()
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, *see* pr_getattributes
- prs_getcolormap()
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, *see* pr_getcolormap
- prs_put()
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, *see* pr_put
- prs_putattributes()
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, *see* pr_putattributes
- prs_putcolormap()
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, *see* pr_putcolormap
- prs_region()
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, *see* pr_region
- prs_replrop()
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, *see* pr_replrop
- prs_rop()
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, *see* pr_rop
- prs, sccs subcommand
- prs_stencil()
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, *see* pr_stencil
- prs_vector()
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, *see* pr_vector
- prs — display SCCS history
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 472
- prt, sccs subcommand
- prt, prt subcommand
- prtacct — accounting shell procedure
- prt — display SCCS history
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 101
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 95
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1841
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 475
- PS1 variable — sh
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 501
- PS2 variable — sh
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 501
- ps command
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 83; SunOS Reference Manual, 420
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 6
- pseudo-device
 - glossary definition
- pseudo-operations
 - =
 - .alias
 - System and Network Administration, 62
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 19
 - .align
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 21
 - .ascii
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 19
 - .asciz
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 19
 - .byte
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 19
 - .common
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 20
 - .double
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 20
 - .empty
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 6, 20
 - .global
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 20
 - .half
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 19
 - .noalias
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 19
 - .optim
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 19
 - .proc
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 21
 - .quad
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 20
 - .reserve
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 20

- .seg
 .single
 .skip
 .stabd
 .stabn
 .stabs
 .word
- pseudo-ops
 .align
 .ascii
 .asciz
 .bss
 .byte
 .comm
 .data
 .even
 .globl
 .lcomm
 .long
 .proc
 .skip
 .text
 .word
- pseudo devices
 randisk example
- pseudo terminals
- psignal () — system signal messages
- .ps (change point size) request
- pstat — display system statistics
- PTE
 calculations
 Sun-3 masks
 Sun-4 masks
 templates
- pti — (old) troff interpreter
- ptrace ()
- ptx — generate permuted index
- pty (pseudo-tty)
- pty — pseudo-terminal driver
- publickey get public or secret key
- publickey.byname
- public key encryption
- publickey file
- publickey map
- pull-right menu
- pure-text assertion for ld
- push
- push character back to input stream — ungetc ()
- pushd command
- pushing a button
- pushing a panel button
- putc ()
- putchar ()
- put character to stdout — putchar ()
- put character to stream — fputc ()
- put character to stream — putc ()
- putchar () — put character on stdout
- putc () — put character on stream
- putenv () — set environment value
- putmsg () — send message on a stream
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 19
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 20
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 19
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 21
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 21
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 21
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 20
- Assembly Language Reference, 21 thru 28
- Assembly Language Reference, 27
- Assembly Language Reference, 22
- Assembly Language Reference, 23
- Assembly Language Reference, 24
- Assembly Language Reference, 23
- Assembly Language Reference, 26
- Assembly Language Reference, 24
- Assembly Language Reference, 27
- Assembly Language Reference, 26
- Assembly Language Reference, 25
- Assembly Language Reference, 23
- Assembly Language Reference, 28
- Assembly Language Reference, 25
- Assembly Language Reference, 24
- Assembly Language Reference, 23
- Writing Device Drivers, 133
- Writing Device Drivers, 133
- Network Programming, 306
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1101
- Using nroff and troff, 41
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2044
- Writing Device Drivers, 65
- Writing Device Drivers, 72
- Writing Device Drivers, 68
- Writing Device Drivers, 68
- Writing Device Drivers, 68
- SunOS Reference Manual, 383
- SunOS Reference Manual, 804; System Services Overview, 44, 46
- SunOS Reference Manual, 424
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 50
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1449 thru 1451
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1338; System and Network Administration, 426, 433
- System and Network Administration, 431
- System and Network Administration, 431
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1628
- System and Network Administration, 479, 469
- SunView User's Guide, 12
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 5, 12
- System and Network Administration, 487
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1243
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 23; SunOS Reference Manual, 109
- SunView User's Guide, 14
- SunView User's Guide, 4, 44
- C Programmer's Guide, 45; System Services Overview, 66
- C Programmer's Guide, 29, 46; Programming Utilities and Libraries, 282
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1102
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1102
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1102
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1102
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1102
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1103
- SunOS Reference Manual, 808

- put procedure, STREAMS
- put procedure rules, STREAMS
- put procedures, STREAMS
- putpwent () — add password file entry
- puts () — put string to stdout
- put string to stdout — puts ()
- put string to stream — fputs ()
- putw () — put word on stream
- put word to stream — putw ()
- pw_batch
- PW_FIXED_IMAGE
- PW_INPUT_DEFAULT
- PW_NO_LOC_ADJUST
- Pw_pixel_cache ()
- PW_PIXEL_CACHE_NULL
- pw_putattributes
- pw_putcolormap
- PW_REPAINT_ALL
- PW_RETAIN
- pwck — check password database entries
- pwd: cannot open ..
- pwdauth () — password authentication function
- pwdauthd daemon
- pwdauthd daemon
- pwd command
- STREAMS Programming*, 86
- STREAMS Programming*, 172
- STREAMS Programming*, 22
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1104; *System Services Overview*, 67
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1105
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1105
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1105
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1102
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1102
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 99, 327
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 13, 14
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 13, 14
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 13, 14
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 157
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 157
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 43
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 29
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 13, 14
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 13, 14
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2048
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 22
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1106
- System and Network Administration*, 833
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2049
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 19; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 22; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 425, 505

Topic	Where to Look
~q — mail tilde escape	
qsort () — quicker sort	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
quadruple-clicking	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1107
query	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 15, 95
RFS name server	
question mark	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 2034
queue	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 14
atq — display delayed execution	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 32
lpq — display printer	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 289
insert element in — insque ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1028
remove element from — remque ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1028
remove jobs from delayed execution — atrm	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 33
remove jobs from printer — lprm	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 294
queue_t	<i>STREAMS Programming</i> , 87
QUEUE data structures	
QUEUE data structures, STREAMS	<i>STREAMS Programming</i> , 74
queuedefs file	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1629
queue limiting	<i>Network Programming</i> , 344
queue priority, STREAMS	<i>STREAMS Programming</i> , 89
quick editing	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 100
quicker sort — qsort ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1107
quick substitution (command line editing)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 27
quick substitution — in C shell	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 101
quiet_nan () function	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1318
quiet mail variable	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 316
Quit, in Frame menu	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 126
Quit button, in Defaults Editor	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 159
quit dbx command	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 29
quit mail command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 312
quitting Sundiag	<i>Sundiag User's Guide</i> , 5, 10, 27
quitting SunView	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 58, 117
quiz — test knowledge	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1772
quot command — check block quotas	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 117
quotacheck command — check disk quotas	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 122
quotacheck — check quota consistency	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 2051
quota — display disk usage and limits	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 426
quotactl ()	<i>System Services Overview</i> , 43
quotactl () — disk quotas	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 810
quotaoff — turn file system quotas off	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 2052
quotaoff command — turn off disk quotas	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 122
quotaon — turn file system quotas on	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 2052
quotaon command — turn on disk quotas	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 122
quotas	<i>System Services Overview</i> , 43
edquota — edit user quotas	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1910
quotacheck — check quota consistency	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 2051
quotaoff — turn file system quotas off	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 2052
quotaon — turn file system quotas on	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 2052
repquota — summarize quotas	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 2059
rquotad — remote quota server	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 2086

quotas and vi
quotas for file systems
quotation marks around arguments
quot — summarize file system ownership
quoting commands in text
quoting in Bourne shell
quoting in m4

SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 27
System and Network Administration, 120 thru 124
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 93
SunOS Reference Manual, 2050
SunView User's Guide, 154
SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 69 thru 72
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 195 thru 196

<i>Topic</i>	<i>Where to Look</i>
-r C shell file inquiry — read accessible	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 104, 308
r (indicates readable directory)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 39
r (indicates readable file)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 39
\r (reverse line) function	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 119
R13 key	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 152
R7 key	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 152
rain — display raindrops	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1773
ramdisk	
driver	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 134
installation	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 135
source code	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 134
test program	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 138
rand () — generate random numbers	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1108
random () — generate random number	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1109
random access	
lseek ()	<i>C Programmer's Guide</i> , 67
seek ()	<i>C Programmer's Guide</i> , 67
random game	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1774
random number generator	
drand48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
erand48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
initstate ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1109
jrand48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
lcong48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
lrand48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
mrand48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
nrand48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
rand ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1108
random ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1109
seed48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
setstate ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1109
srand ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1108
srand48 ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 961
srandom ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1109
ranges, pattern matching	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 73
ranlib	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 13
ranlib — make random library	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 427
RARP	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 62, 363
/usr/etc/rarpd	<i>System Services Overview</i> , 60
rarpd — Reverse Address Resolution Protocol daemon	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 2053
rasfilter8to1 — convert 8-bit rasterfile to 1-bit rasterfile	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 428
raster file	
data structure	<i>4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual</i> , 73; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1630
initialize header	<i>4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual</i> , 73
read	<i>4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual</i> , 75, 114
read colormap	<i>4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual</i> , 72, 76, 114
read header	<i>4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual</i> , 76, 114
read image	<i>4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual</i> , 76, 114
write	<i>4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual</i> , 70, 114

- write header
 write image
 RasterOp
 rastrepl — magnify raster image
 raw ()
 raw2audio — convert raw audio data to audio file format
 “raw” mode
 raw sockets
 /etc/rc script
 rc.local script
 modifying
 rc — startup commands
 rcmd () — execute command remotely
 rcp
 rcp command
 -r
 from your machine
 to your machine
 rc suffix, explained
 rcv
 rdate — set system date from a remote host
 rdate — remote date
 rdist — remote file distribution
 .rd (read standard input) request
 rdump — incremental file system dump
 re_comp () — compile regular expression
 re_exec () — execute regular expression
 read ()
 archive files
 archive header of COFF file
 initiate asynchronous read
 read ()
 read () routine
 Read-only file system
 read-only number registers
 .\$ — number of arguments
 .a — post-line extra space
 .d — vertical place in current diversion
 .f — current font
 .h — text high-water mark
 .i — current indent
 .j — current adjustment indicator
 .l — line-length
 .n — text length
 .o — page-offset
 .p — page-length
 .s — point-size
 .t — distance to next trap
 .u — fill mode indicator
 .v — vertical spacing
 .z — name of current diversion
 read-only parameters in the Bourne shell
 read/write pointer, move — lseek ()
 read colormap from raster file
 read command
 readdir () — read directory stream
 read directory stream — readdir ()
 read formatted
 fscanf () — convert from stream
 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 75, 114
 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 75, 114
 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 5, 28, 118
 SunOS Reference Manual, 429
 Programming Utilities and Libraries, 277
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1775
 SunView System Programmer's Guide, 197
 Network Programming, 281, 341
 System and Network Administration, 21, 76
 System and Network Administration, 75, 398
 System and Network Administration, 628
 SunOS Reference Manual, 2054
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1111
 Network Programming, 17, 95
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 32; SunOS Reference Manual, 430
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 33
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 32
 SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 32
 SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 7
 Network Programming, 95
 System and Network Administration, 425
 SunOS Reference Manual, 2056
 SunOS Reference Manual, 432
 Using nroff and troff, 76
 System and Network Administration, 99
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1114
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1114
 C Programmer's Guide, 64
 SunOS Reference Manual, 401, 628
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1038
 SunOS Reference Manual, 906
 SunOS Reference Manual, 812; System Services Overview, 32, 63
 Writing Device Drivers, 50, 105
 SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 15
 Using nroff and troff, 89
 Using nroff and troff, 44
 Using nroff and troff, 94
 Using nroff and troff, 52
 Using nroff and troff, 14, 94
 Using nroff and troff, 32, 34
 Using nroff and troff, 17
 Using nroff and troff, 30
 Using nroff and troff, 14
 Using nroff and troff, 29
 Using nroff and troff, 35
 Using nroff and troff, 41
 Using nroff and troff, 93, 95
 Using nroff and troff, 19
 Using nroff and troff, 43
 Using nroff and troff, 94
 SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 67
 SunOS Reference Manual, 770
 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 76, 114
 SunOS Reference Manual, 505
 SunOS Reference Manual, 957
 SunOS Reference Manual, 957
 SunOS Reference Manual, 1144

- `scanf()` — convert from stdin
`sscanf()` — convert from string
read from stream — `fread()`
read header from raster file
read image from raster file
reading events
reading from standard input
`readlink()`
read mail — mail
[Read only]
readonly command
read password — `getpass()`
read raster file
read scattered — `readv()`
read standard raster file
`readv()`
`readv(2)`
real group ID
 set — `setregid()`
real group ID, set — `setrgid()`
`realloc()`
reallocate memory — `realloc()`
`realpath()` — return absolute pathname
real user ID
 get — `getuid()`
 set — `setreuid()`
real user ID, set — `setruid()`
rearranging text
`reboot()` — halt processor
reboot — system startup procedures
reboot system — `fastboot`
rebuild NIS database — `ypmake`
receive
 data unit from transport user
 transport unit data error indication
receive message, `msgrcv()`
receive message from socket
receive secret mail — `enroll`
receiving a STREAMS datagram
receiving from sockets
receiving messages, STREAMS
reconfigure fb `ioctl` — `GPIO_REDIRECT_DEVFB`
reconfiguring the kernel
record — record an audio file
 debug
record debug
record mail variable
recovered wrong version with `vi -r`
recovering editor files after system shutdown
rect
 coord type
 `Rectlist`
`rect_null`
rect and `rectlist` functions and macros
 `rect_bottom()`
 `rect_bounding()`
 `rect_clipvector()`
 `rect_construct()`
 `rect_equal()`
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1144
SunOS Reference Manual, 1144
SunOS Reference Manual, 981
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 76, 114
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 76, 114
SunView Programmer's Guide, 87
Using nroff and troff, 76
SunOS Reference Manual, 815; *System Services Overview*, 39
SunOS Reference Manual, 306 thru 317
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 29
SunOS Reference Manual, 506
SunOS Reference Manual, 1004
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 72, 114
SunOS Reference Manual, 812
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 76, 114
System Services Overview, 33
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 71

SunOS Reference Manual, 833
SunOS Reference Manual, 1158
C Programmer's Guide, 74; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
SunOS Reference Manual, 1067
SunOS Reference Manual, 1113

SunOS Reference Manual, 762
SunOS Reference Manual, 834
SunOS Reference Manual, 1158
SunView User's Guide, 105
SunOS Reference Manual, 816; *System Services Overview*, 31
SunOS Reference Manual, 2057; *System and Network Administration*, see booting
SunOS Reference Manual, 1922
SunOS Reference Manual, 2158

SunOS Reference Manual, 1213
SunOS Reference Manual, 1214
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 63
SunOS Reference Manual, 817
SunOS Reference Manual, 671
STREAMS Programming, 68
System Services Overview, 50
STREAMS Programming, 16
SunOS Reference Manual, 1392
System and Network Administration, 219 thru 248
SunOS Reference Manual, 1776
Debugging Tools, 44
Debugging Tools, 42
SunOS Reference Manual, 316
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 26
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 5
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 167, 21
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 167
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 167
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 168

SunView System Programmer's Guide, 167
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 168
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 169
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 168
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 168



<code>rect_includespoint()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 168
<code>rect_includesrect()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 168
<code>rect_intersection()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 168
<code>rect_intersectsrect()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 168
<code>rect_isnull()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 168
<code>rect_marginadjust()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 168
<code>rect_order()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 169
<code>rect_passtochild()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 168
<code>rect_passtoparent()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 168
<code>rect_right()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 167
<code>rl_boundintersectsrect()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 171
<code>rl_coalesce()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 172
<code>rl_coordoffset()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 170
<code>rl_copy()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 172
<code>rl_difference()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 172
<code>rl_empty()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 171
<code>rl_equal()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 171
<code>rl_equalrect()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 171
<code>rl_free()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 172
<code>rl_includespoint()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 171
<code>rl_initwithrect()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 172
<code>rl_intersection()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 172
<code>rl_normalize()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 172
<code>rl_null()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 170
<code>rl_passtochild()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 170
<code>rl_passtoparent()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 170
<code>rl_rectdifference()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 172
<code>rl_rectintersection()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 172
<code>rl_rectoffset()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 170
<code>rl_rectunion()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 172
<code>rl_sort()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 172
<code>rl_union()</code>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 172
Rectlist	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 169
rectnode	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 170
RECTS_BOTTOMTOTOP	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 169
RECTS_LEFTTORIGHT	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 169
RECTS_RIGHTTOLEFT	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 169
RECTS_SORTS	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 169
RECTS_TOPTOBOTTOM	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 169
RECTS_UNSORTED	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 169
Rect struct	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 45; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 167
recursive	
makefiles and directory hierarchies in make targets, as distinct from nested make commands	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 164 <i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 164
recv()	<i>Network Programming</i> , 275; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 817; <i>System Services Overview</i> , 51
recvfrom()	<i>Network Programming</i> , 275, 287; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 817; <i>System Services Overview</i> , 51
recvmsg()	<i>Network Programming</i> , 276, 277; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 817; <i>System Services Overview</i> , 52
redirection	
filters	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 76
pipes and pipelines	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 76
standard error	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 79
standard error only	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 79
standard input	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 74, 75
standard output	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 74
standard output with backquotes	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 80
Redisplay, in Frame menu	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 126
Redisplay All, in SunView menu	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 116
“reduce/reduce” conflicts in yacc	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 241

- RE error
- refer — insert literature references
- reference table
- referencing strings
- refer program
- accent marks
 - adding bibliographic data
 - altering refer macros
 - bugs and solutions
 - capabilities explained
 - citing papers and books
 - command line options
 - creating a bibliography
 - efficiency improvements
 - endnotes instead of footnotes
 - features explained
 - footnote numbering
 - foreign names in data
 - indexing the bibliography
 - internal details
 - macro modifications for refer
 - printing the bibliography
 - referring to papers and books
 - sorting the bibliography
- refresh ()
- refreshing the screen
- refusing the keyboard input focus
- regenerate programs — make
- regex () — regular expression compile and match routines
- region
- use for tiles
- regions of a pixwin
- register
- peculiarities
 - sequencing logic
 - warnings
- registering an event handler with the Notifier
- register operands
- address registers
 - data registers
 - special registers
- register routines
- RESTORE
 - SAVE
- registerrrpc ()
- registers
- GLOBAL
 - OUT
- Register Syntax
- regular expressions
- \$ end of line
 - * repeated expression
 - . match any character
 - [...] character class
 - ^ beginning of line
 - closure of pattern *
 - compile —re_comp ()
 - execute — re_exec ()
- regular expressions and grep command
- regular expressions in lex
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 19
- SunOS Reference Manual, 436
- System Services Overview, 26
- Using nroff and troff, 80
- Formatting Documents, 93 thru 105
- Formatting Documents, 101
- Formatting Documents, 95
- Formatting Documents, 104
- Formatting Documents, 100
- Formatting Documents, 93
- Formatting Documents, 97
- Formatting Documents, 98
- Formatting Documents, 95
- Formatting Documents, 99
- Formatting Documents, 98
- Formatting Documents, 93
- Formatting Documents, 101
- Formatting Documents, 101
- Formatting Documents, 99
- Formatting Documents, 102
- Formatting Documents, 104
- Formatting Documents, 96
- Formatting Documents, 97
- Formatting Documents, 96
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 276
- SunView User's Guide, 126
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 78
- SunOS Reference Manual, 324 thru 338, 375 thru 381
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1115
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 13
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 100
- Writing Device Drivers, 20
- Writing Device Drivers, 24
- Writing Device Drivers, 20
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 262
- Assembly Language Reference, 17 thru 18
- Assembly Language Reference, 30
- Assembly Language Reference, 30
- Assembly Language Reference, 31
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 17
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 17
- Network Programming, 65, 67, 69; SunOS Reference Manual, 1132
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 17
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 17
- Assembly Language Reference, 66
- Editing Text Files, 62, 111, 146, 160
- Editing Text Files, 146
- Editing Text Files, 149
- Editing Text Files, 147
- Editing Text Files, 148
- Editing Text Files, 146
- Editing Text Files, 149
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1114
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1114
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 93
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 207 thru 210



- rehash command
 - reinserting deleted text
 - relational database operator — `join`
 - relative pathname
 - relative reduction
 - relay
 - release
 - transport connection in orderly manner
 - release blocked signals — `sigpause()`
 - release number, in SID
 - release pixfont resources
 - release pixrect resources
 - releasing the event lock
 - reliability
 - relocatable expressions
 - `remainder()` function
 - remapping keys
 - `remexportent()` function
 - reminder services
 - `biff` — mail notifier
 - `calendar` — reminder service
 - `leave` — remind you of leaving time
 - `/etc/remote` file
 - execute remote command requests
 - `remote.unknown` file
 - remote aliases
 - remote command, return stream to
 - `rcmd()`
 - `rexec()`
 - remote command execution
 - remote daemon
 - remote execution protocol — `rex()`
 - remote execution server — `rexecd`
 - `remote` — remote host descriptions
 - remote file copy — `rcp`
 - Remote File Sharing (RFS)
 - Remote File Sharing Service
 - Remote File System
 - remote host
 - number of users — `rusers()`
 - phone numbers — `phones`
 - send file to — `uuse`
 - remote input editing `ioctl` — `TIOCREMOTE`
 - remote kernel performance
 - remote load average
 - remote login
 - `rlogin`
 - aborting a connection
 - different username
 - no home directory
 - non-existent machine
 - problem
 - server — `rlogind`
 - suspending a connection
 - trust
 - Remote Login⇒, in SunView menu
 - remote magtape protocol server — `rmt`
 - remote mounting
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 109
 - SunView User's Guide*, 88
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 252
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 11, 12, 21, 24
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 11
 - System and Network Administration*, 380

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1219
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 845
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 95
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 55, 112
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 26, 111
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 87
 - Network Programming*, 9
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 12 thru 13
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1314
 - SunView User's Guide*, 68
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 971

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 46
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 50
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 265
 - System and Network Administration*, 337
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2152
 - System and Network Administration*, 677
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 108

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1111
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1120
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 108; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 392
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 108
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1339
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2065
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1631
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 430
 - Network Programming*, 27; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1951
 - System and Network Administration*, see RFS
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 97

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1340
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1619
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 634
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1450
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1342
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 106
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 37; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 101 thru 104
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 439
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 103
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 102
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 102
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 103
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 102, 103
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2074
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 104
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 37
 - SunView User's Guide*, 117
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2078
 - Network Programming*, 6

- remote network
 - Remote Procedure Call
 - remote procedure calls
 - remote procedure call services
 - rquotad — remote quota server
 - sprayd — spray server
 - remote shell — rsh
 - remote shell server — rshd
 - remote status information
 - remote Sundiag use
 - remote system
 - connect to — cu
 - connect to — tip
 - remote system uptime
 - remote user information
 - remote users, number of — rusers ()
 - remove
 - close-on-exec flag ioctl — FIONCLEX
 - columns from file
 - columns from file — colrm
 - delayed execution jobs — atrm
 - remove delta from SCCS file — rmdel
 - directory — rmdir ()
 - directory — rmdir command
 - directory entry — unlink ()
 - element from queue — remque ()
 - file — rm
 - filename affixes — basename
 - file system — unmount ()
 - nroff, troff, tbl and eqn constructs — deroff
 - old files in UUCP spool directory
 - print jobs — lprm
 - print jobs from printer queue
 - repeated lines — uniq
 - TFS whiteout entry
 - remove_brackets — textedit selection filter
 - Remove Brackets⇒, in Text menu
 - removed files by mistake
 - removing
 - descriptors
 - devices
 - directories
 - files
 - macro definitions
 - number registers
 - string definitions
 - System V IPC facilities
 - removing an alias
 - removing directories
 - removing empty directories
 - removing files
 - safely
 - removing log files
 - removing modules, STREAMS
 - removing non-empty directories
 - safely
 - removing print jobs
 - remque () — remove element from queue
 - rename ()
 - rename directory — mv
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 99, 100
 - Network Programming*, 2, 33, 167; *System and Network Administration*, see RPC
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1121, 1267
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2086
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2113
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 447
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2087
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 106
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 2
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 123
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 591
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 106
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 107
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1340
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1389
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 126
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 83
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 33
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 477
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 821
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 441
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 872
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1028
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 441
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 43
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 873
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 149
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2148
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 294
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 288
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 620
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 625
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 585
 - SunView User's Guide*, 142
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 3
 - System Services Overview*, 27
 - System Services Overview*, 37
 - System Services Overview*, 35
 - System Services Overview*, 37
 - Using nroff and troff*, 87
 - Using nroff and troff*, 105
 - Using nroff and troff*, 87
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 54
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 88
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 24
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 24
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 34
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 34
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 11
 - STREAMS Programming*, 76
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 24
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 25
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 36
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1028
 - System Services Overview*, 39
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 350

- rename file — mv
- renaming files
- renaming macros and strings
- rendering speed
- renice — change process nice value
- reopen stream — freopen()
- repeat command
- repeater
- repeating an operation
- repetitive tasks and make
- Replace |>field|<|⇒, in Text menu
- Replace All, in Find and Replace frame**
- Replace text item, in Find and Replace frame**
- Replace text item, in Find and Replace frame**
- Replace then Find, in Find and Replace frame**
- replacing text
- replicated source RasterOp
- Replyall mail command
- replyall mail variable
- Reply mail command
- reply mail command
- repliesender mail command
- report
 - disk access
 - processes using file structure
- report file system quotas — repquota
- reposition stream
 - fseek()
 - ftell()
 - rewind()
- repquota — report disk quotas
- repquota — summarize quotas
- reprint terminal function
- requests
 - .ab — abort
 - .ad — adjust
 - .af — format of number register
 - .am — append to a macro
 - .as — append to string
 - .bd — break line
 - .bp — begin page
 - .br — break line
 - .c2 — set no-break control character
 - .cc — set control character
 - .ce — center lines
 - .ch — change position of a trap
 - .cs — constant spacing
 - .cu — continuously underline
 - .da — append to a diversion
 - .de — define macro
 - .di — divert text
 - .ds — define string
 - .dt — set a diversion trap
 - .ec — set escape character
 - .el — else conditional
 - .em — set the end-of-processing trap
 - .eo — set escape off
 - .ev — switch environment
 - .ex — exit from nroff or troff
- execute remote command requests
 - .fc — set field characters
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 350, 819
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 33; *System Services Overview*, 39
- Using nroff and troff*, 88
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 96
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2058
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 979
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 109
- System and Network Administration*, 380, 62
- SunView User's Guide*, 130
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 115
- SunView User's Guide*, 141
- SunView User's Guide*, 139
- SunView User's Guide*, 139
- SunView User's Guide*, 45
- SunView User's Guide*, 139
- SunView User's Guide*, 43, 44, 92, 102, 103
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 29, 118
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 316
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1939
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1940
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2059
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 982
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 982
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 982
- System and Network Administration*, 122
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2059
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 4
- Using nroff and troff*, 6
- Using nroff and troff*, 134
- Using nroff and troff*, 17
- Using nroff and troff*, 103
- Using nroff and troff*, 92
- Using nroff and troff*, 81
- Using nroff and troff*, 50
- Using nroff and troff*, 35
- Using nroff and troff*, 16, 15
- Using nroff and troff*, 124
- Using nroff and troff*, 124
- Using nroff and troff*, 24, 23 thru 24
- Using nroff and troff*, 96
- Using nroff and troff*, 46
- Using nroff and troff*, 25
- Using nroff and troff*, 94
- Using nroff and troff*, 85
- Using nroff and troff*, 94
- Using nroff and troff*, 80
- Using nroff and troff*, 96
- Using nroff and troff*, 123
- Using nroff and troff*, 129
- Using nroff and troff*, 97
- Using nroff and troff*, 123
- Using nroff and troff*, 135
- Using nroff and troff*, 78
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2152
- Using nroff and troff*, 62



.fi — fill	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 19
.fl — flush buffer	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 134
.fp — font position	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 49
.ft — set font	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 48
.fz — force font size	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 49
.hc — hyphenation character	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 22
.hw — hyphenate word	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 21
.hy — hyphenate	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 20, 21
.ie — if-else conditional	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 129
.if — conditional processing	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 127
.ig — ignore lines	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 130
.in — indent	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 31
.it — set an input-line-count trap	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 96
.lc — set leader character	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 61
.lg — set ligature mode	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 53
.ll — set line-length	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 29
.ls — line spacing	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 43
.lt — set length of title	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 69
.mc — margin character	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 121
.mk — mark vertical position	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 37, 94
.na — no adjust	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 18
.ne — need space	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 36
.nf — no fill	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 19
.nh — no hyphenation	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 21, 20
.nm — number lines	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 125
.nn — no numbering	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 126
.nr — set number register	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 99
.ns — no space mode	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 45
.nx — read next source file	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 75
.os — output saved vertical space	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 45
.pc — set page number character	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 70
.pi — pipe to program	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 75
.pl — set page length	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 35
.pm — print macros	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 133
.pn — set page number	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 36
.po — set page-offset	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 29
.ps — point size	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 41
.rd — read from standard input	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 76
removing	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 87
renaming	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 88
.rm — remove request, macro, or string	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 87
.rn — rename request, macro, or string	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 88
.rr — remove number register	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 105
.rs — restore space mode	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 45
.rt — return to position	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 38, 94
.so — switch source file	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 73
.sp — space	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 39
.ss — set space size	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 46
.sv — save vertical space	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 44
.ta — set tab stops	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 55
.tc — set tab character	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 57
.ti — temporary indent	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 32
.tl — define title	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 71
.tm — terminal message	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 78
.tr — translate characters	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 124
.uf — underline font	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 25
.ul — underline	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 24
.vs — vertical spacing	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 43
.wh — when <i>something</i>	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 95, 68
requirements, program, terminfo	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 317, 321
requirements, program, System V curses	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 293
rerun dbx command	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 22
res_init () — Internet name server routines	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1118

- res_mkquery() — Internet name servers
 - res_send() — Internet name server routines
 - rescuing a frame
 - reserved namespaces
 - Reset button, in Defaults Editor
 - reset — reset terminal bits
 - reset terminal bits — reset
 - resetting
 - error count
 - pass count
 - test parameters
 - resetty()
 - resize
 - unconstrained
 - Resize, in Frame menu
 - accelerator
 - alert window
 - Constrained
 - Unconstrained
 - Resize accelerator
 - resizing
 - a frame
 - resizing a frame
 - resizing a scratch window
 - resolution
 - resolution of text symbols, deferred
 - /etc/resolv.conf file
 - samples
 - resolv.conf file — domain name resolver initialization info
 - resolver
 - configuration file
 - starting
 - resolver()
 - starting
 - resolver library
 - resolving symbols at compile- and run-time
 - resource
 - display mounted resource information
 - force unmount of advertised resource
 - resource consumption, control — vlimit()
 - resource control
 - getrlimit()
 - getrusage()
 - setrlimit()
 - resource controls
 - Resource Record
 - MB
 - MR
 - A
 - class
 - CNAME
 - control entries
 - HINFO
 - MG
 - MINFO
 - MX
 - name
 - NS
 - PTR
 - RR data
 - special characters
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1118
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1118
 - SunView User's Guide*, 30
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 24
 - SunView User's Guide*, 159
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 611
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 611
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 10, 27
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 10, 27
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 10
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 281
 - SunView User's Guide*, 33
 - SunView User's Guide*, 33, 122
 - SunView User's Guide*, 36
 - SunView User's Guide*, 34
 - SunView User's Guide*, 123
 - SunView User's Guide*, 122
 - SunView User's Guide*, 123, 149
 - SunView User's Guide*, 33
 - SunView User's Guide*, 32, 81
 - SunView User's Guide*, 77, 123
 - Using nroff and troff*, 8
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
 - System and Network Administration*, 519, 520, 521
 - System and Network Administration*, 540
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1634
 - System and Network Administration*, 514, 519
 - System and Network Administration*, 521
 - System and Network Administration*, 547
 - Network Programming*, 291
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1118
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 10
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2077
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1938
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1250
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 752
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 754
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 752
 - System Services Overview*, 29
 - System and Network Administration*, 526
 - System and Network Administration*, 534
 - System and Network Administration*, 535
 - System and Network Administration*, 531
 - System and Network Administration*, 527
 - System and Network Administration*, 533
 - System and Network Administration*, 528
 - System and Network Administration*, 532
 - System and Network Administration*, 536
 - System and Network Administration*, 535
 - System and Network Administration*, 534
 - System and Network Administration*, 526
 - System and Network Administration*, 531
 - System and Network Administration*, 533
 - System and Network Administration*, 527
 - System and Network Administration*, 527



- ttl
- type
- WKS
- Resource Record types
- resource usage, get information about — `vtimes()`
- resource utilization, get information about — `getrusage()`
- Respond mail command
- respond mail command
- restart GP `ioctl` — `GP1IO_CHK_GP`
- restarting system after a crash
- restart printer — `lpc`
- RESTORE
- `restore` — restore file system
- restore file system — `restore`
- restore frame buffer image — `screenload`
- restore space mode request
- restoring damaged root file systems
- restoring entire file systems
 - procedures
- restoring file systems
 - determining which files to restore
 - over the network
 - procedures for recovering individual files
 - recovering specific files
- restrictions on use of UNIX facilities by SunView applications
- resuming tests
- retension magnetic tape — `mt`
- retrieve copies, SCCS
- retrieve datum under key — `fetch()`
- retrieving current file versions from SCCS, in `make`
- RETURN adb verb
- Return character
- return code
 - and `make`
 - and the parent process
- return command
- Return key
- return stream to remote command — `rcmd()`
- return stream to remote command — `rexec()`
- return to marked vertical position
- return to saved environment — `longjmp()`
- return to vertical position
- rev command

- Reverse Address Resolution Protocol
- reverse index strings — `rindex()`
- reverse line function
- reverse lines in file — `rev`
- reversing characters in a line
- reversing lines with `rev`
- reversing operations for semaphores
- review pending changes, `sccs diffs`
- revision bars
- `rewind()` — rewind stream
- `rewinddir()` — rewind directory stream
- rewind directory stream — `rewinddir()`
- rewind magnetic tape — `mt`

- System and Network Administration*, 526
- System and Network Administration*, 527
- System and Network Administration*, 532
- System and Network Administration*, 528
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1254
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 754

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1392
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 5
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1980
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 17; *System and Network Administration*, 102
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2060
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2060
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 485
- Using nroff and troff*, 45
- System and Network Administration*, 112
- System and Network Administration*, 108
- System and Network Administration*, 111

- System and Network Administration*, 101
- System and Network Administration*, 107
- System and Network Administration*, 104 thru 106
- System and Network Administration*, 103
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259

- Sundiag User's Guide*, 10, 27
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 953
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 124
- Debugging Tools*, 96
- SunView User's Guide*, 47

- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 20
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 83
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 506
- SunView User's Guide*, 88, 155
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1111
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1120
- Using nroff and troff*, 94
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1153
- Using nroff and troff*, 38
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 78; *Editing Text Files*, 153; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 438
- System and Network Administration*, see RARP
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
- Using nroff and troff*, 119
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 438
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 78
- Editing Text Files*, 153
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 68
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 97
- Using nroff and troff*, 121
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 982
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 957
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 957
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 348

- rewind stream — `rewind()`
- REX
- `rex`d — remote execution daemon
- `rexc`() — return stream to remote command
- `rexc`d — remote execution server
- `rfadmin` — RFS domain administration
- RFCs (Request for Comment)
- `rfmaster` — RFS name server master file
- `rfpasswd` — change RFS host password
- RFS
 - and the `adv` command
 - advertise directory for access
 - advertising resources on
 - advertising tables
 - and aliases
 - change RFS host password
 - starting on client
 - daemon
 - display mounted resource information
 - domain
 - domain administration
 - defining domain name
 - and the `dorfs` command
 - force unmount of an advertised RFS resource
 - glossary definition
 - installing
 - mounting resources
 - mounting with
 - setting up name server for
 - name server master file
 - name server query
 - network listener server
 - notification shell script
 - overview
 - print RFS domain and network names
 - and the `rfmaster` file
 - RFS disk access profiler
 - and the `rstab` file
 - setting up secondary name server for
 - setting up server for
 - procedures for starting on server
 - start
 - start and stop automatically
 - stop environment
 - and the `unadv` command
 - unadvertise a resource
 - unmounting resources
 - user and group mapping
- RFS maintenance
 - domain
 - for server and client
 - updating user and group information
- RFS mapping
- RFS resources
 - advertising
 - devices
 - maintaining
 - mounting
 - naming
 - security
 - unmounting
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 982
- Network Programming*, 1, 3
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2064
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1120
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2065
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2067
- System and Network Administration*, 551
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1635; *System and Network Administration*, 565
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2068
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 97; *Network Programming*, 27; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1452; *System and Network Administration*, 556, 54
- System and Network Administration*, 574
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1852
- System and Network Administration*, 573, 576
- System and Network Administration*, 573
- System and Network Administration*, 578
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2068
- System and Network Administration*, 571
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2073
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2077
- System and Network Administration*, 58, 62, 564
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2067
- System and Network Administration*, 565
- System and Network Administration*, 567
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1938
- System and Network Administration*, 62
- System and Network Administration*, 562 thru 564
- System and Network Administration*, 580
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 47
- System and Network Administration*, 564
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1635
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2034
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2028
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2072
- System and Network Administration*, 556 thru 562
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1904
- System and Network Administration*, 565
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1939
- System and Network Administration*, 577
- System and Network Administration*, 568
- System and Network Administration*, 570
- System and Network Administration*, 570
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2069
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1905
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2071
- System and Network Administration*, 579
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2140
- System and Network Administration*, 585
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1951
- System and Network Administration*, 603
- System and Network Administration*, 606
- System and Network Administration*, 604
- System and Network Administration*, 605, 607
- System and Network Administration*, 597 thru 603
- System and Network Administration*, 555
- System and Network Administration*, 573, 579
- System and Network Administration*, 576
- System and Network Administration*, 578
- System and Network Administration*, 580
- System and Network Administration*, 573
- System and Network Administration*, 578
- System and Network Administration*, 585



- RFS security
- procedures for client and domain
 - setting up for mount and the primary name server
 - overview
 - maintaining password and group files
 - setting up for user and group
- rfstop — stop the RFS environment
- rfuadmin script
- rfuadmin — notification shell script
- rfudaemon
- rfudaemon — RFS daemon
- .rgb file
- /.rhosts file and NIS overview
- .rhosts file
- right-adjusted tabs
- right association in yacc
- RIGHT mouse button
- rindex () — find character in string
- rindex ()
- set_alarm — SunView programmable alarms
- rint () — rint — convert to integral floating
- RISC
- description and history
 - performance advantages
- rlimit(2)
- rlogin and NFS and security
- rlogin command
- l option
- rlogin command, used in SunView
- rlogind — remote login server
- rm_client — remove client
- rm_client command
- rmail — process remote mail
- rm command
- i
 - ir
 - r
- rmDEL, sccs subcommand
- rmDEL — remove delta from SCCS file
- rmdir () — remove directory
- rmdir command
- rmntstat command
- rmnstat — display mounted resource information
- .rm (remove request, macro, or string) request
- /usr/etc/rmt
- rmt — remote magtape protocol server
- .rn (rename request, macro, or string) request
- rnusers ()
- robots game
- roffbib — print bibliographic database
- root
- System and Network Administration*, 595
 - System and Network Administration*, 590, 592
 - System and Network Administration*, 596
 - System and Network Administration*, 591
 - System and Network Administration*, 587 thru 590
 - System and Network Administration*, 592
 - System and Network Administration*, 596
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2071
 - System and Network Administration*, 609
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2072
 - System and Network Administration*, 609
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2073
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1637
 - System and Network Administration*, 376, 154, 378
 - System and Network Administration*, 477
 - System and Network Administration*, 40
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 38
 - Using nroff and troff*, 56
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 240
 - SunView User's Guide*, 4
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 496; *SunView 1.80 Update*, 17
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1323
- A RISC Tutorial*, 1
 - A RISC Tutorial*, 13
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
 - Network Programming*, 17; *System and Network Administration*, 428
 - System and Network Administration*, 425
 - System and Network Administration*, 378
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 101; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 439
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 102
 - SunView User's Guide*, 106
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2074
 - System and Network Administration*, 185
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2076
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2075
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 34; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 23; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 441
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 34
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 25
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 24
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 103
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 477
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 821; *System Services Overview*, 35
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 24; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 23; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 441
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 51
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2077
 - Using nroff and troff*, 87
 - System Services Overview*, 61
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2078
 - Using nroff and troff*, 88
 - Network Programming*, 66
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1777
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 442
 - System and Network Administration*, see also superuser

- and system maintenance
- menu specification for SunView
- password
- quitting
- becoming superuser
- /export/root directory
- root directory, change — `chroot()`
- root directory, change for a command — `chroot`
- root domain name servers
- root file system
 - backing up to 1/4 inch tape
 - contents in 4.1
- root level domain
- rootmenu file
- rootmenu — root menu specification for SunView
- root, Sun386i root disk device
- root user name
- root window
 - accessing the root fd
- rop operations
- R option
- rotate
 - a simple cube
 - convex polyhedron
- rotcvph — rotate convex polyhedron
- rotobj — graphics processor demo
- route — manipulate routing tables
- routed daemon
- routed — network routing daemon
- router
 - configuring
 - glossary definition
- routing
 - issues
 - and network masks
 - routing table interface
 - tables
 - user-level policies
- routing — local network packet routing
- routing ioctl's
 - SIOCADDRT — add route
 - SIOCDELRT — delete route
- routing multiplexed data, STREAMS
- routing table
- row/column space in a window
 - example program
- RPC
 - administration
 - an advanced example
 - authentication
 - batching
 - broadcast
 - broadcast synopsis
 - built-in routines
 - callback procedures
 - calling side
 - DES
 - futures
 - generate protocols — `rpcgen`
 - generating XDR routines
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 8
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1638
 - System and Network Administration*, 127
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 8
 - System and Network Administration*, 13
 - System and Network Administration*, 31
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 712
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1876
 - System and Network Administration*, 515
 - System and Network Administration*, 97
 - System and Network Administration*, 20 thru 21
 - System and Network Administration*, 515
 - SunView User's Guide*, 118, 120
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1638
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1453
 - System and Network Administration*, see superuser
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 38
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 31
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 1
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1732
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1779
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1779
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1755
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2080
 - System and Network Administration*, 381, 392
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2082
 - System and Network Administration*, 380, 55
 - System and Network Administration*, 382
 - System and Network Administration*, 62
 - Network Programming*, 338
 - System and Network Administration*, 384
 - Network Programming*, 340
 - Network Programming*, 338
 - Network Programming*, 341
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1454
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1454
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1454
 - STREAMS Programming*, 58
 - System and Network Administration*, 391
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 46
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 374
 - Network Programming*, 2, 33, 41; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1121, 1267; *System and Network Administration*, 395
 - Network Programming*, 38
 - Network Programming*, 47
 - Network Programming*, 86, 89; *System and Network Administration*, 429
 - Network Programming*, 82
 - Network Programming*, 81
 - Network Programming*, 82
 - Network Programming*, 69
 - Network Programming*, 98
 - Network Programming*, 75
 - Network Programming*, 89
 - Network Programming*, 101
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 444
 - Network Programming*, 47



- glossary definition
- guarantees
- introduction
- layers
- library based services
- lower layers
- miscellaneous features
- report RPC information — `rpcinfo`
- `select ()`
- server side
- simplified interface
- The Highest Layer
- The Lowest Layer
- The Middle Layer
- The Simplified Layer
- versions on client side
- versions on server side
- `/usr/etc/rpc.etherd`
- `/usr/etc/rpc.ipallocald`
- `/usr/etc/rpc.lockd`
- `/usr/etc/rpc.mountd`
-
- `/usr/etc/rpc.pnpd`
- `/usr/etc/rpc.rexd`
- `/usr/etc/rpc.rquotad`
- `/usr/etc/rpc.rusersd`
- `/usr/etc/rpc.rwalld`
- `/usr/etc/rpc.sprayd`
- `/usr/etc/rpc.statd`
- `/usr/etc/rpc.yppasswdd`
- `rpc@sun.com`
- `RPC_ANYSOCK`
- `rpc_createrr ()` — creation of CLIENT handles
- `RPC_TIMEDOUT`
- `rpcgen`
 - broadcast RPC
 - C-preprocessor
 - client authentication
 - client programming
 - constants
 - declarations
 - definitions
 - dispatch tables
 - enumerations
 - local procedures
 - network types
 - other operations
 - programming notes
 - programs
 - remote procedures
 - RPC Language
 - server programming
 - special cases
 - structures
 - timeout changes
 - typedef
 - unions
- `rpcgen Inetd support`
- `rpcinfo` — report RPC information
- RPCL
- RPC library based services
- System and Network Administration*, 62
- Network Programming*, 88
- Network Programming*, 33
- Network Programming*, 65
- Network Programming*, 66
- Network Programming*, 72
- Network Programming*, 80
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2084
- Network Programming*, 80
- Network Programming*, 73
- Network Programming*, 67
- Network Programming*, 65
- Network Programming*, 66
- Network Programming*, 65
- Network Programming*, 65
- Network Programming*, 94
- Network Programming*, 92
- System Services Overview*, 60
- System Services Overview*, 62
- System Services Overview*, 60
- System Services Overview*, 60; *System and Network Administration*, 72, 398, 413, 414, 415
- System Services Overview*, 62
- System Services Overview*, 60
- System Services Overview*, 61
- System Services Overview*, 61
- System Services Overview*, 61
- System Services Overview*, 61
- System Services Overview*, 61
- System Services Overview*, 62
- Network Programming*, 38
- Network Programming*, 74
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1128
- Network Programming*, 82
- Network Programming*, 41, 65, 67; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 444
- Network Programming*, 56
- Network Programming*, 52
- Network Programming*, 56
- Network Programming*, 55
- Network Programming*, 59
- Network Programming*, 59
- Network Programming*, 58
- Network Programming*, 54
- Network Programming*, 58
- Network Programming*, 42
- Network Programming*, 53
- Network Programming*, 55
- Network Programming*, 53
- Network Programming*, 61
- Network Programming*, 42
- Network Programming*, 58
- Network Programming*, 56
- Network Programming*, 62
- Network Programming*, 60
- Network Programming*, 55
- Network Programming*, 59
- Network Programming*, 60
- Network Programming*, 54
- Network Programming*, 54
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2084
- Network Programming*, 58
- Network Programming*, 66

RPC library functions, introduction to	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1329
RPC program entry, get — <code>getrpcent()</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1011
RPC Programming Guide	<i>Network Programming</i> , 65
<code>rpc</code> — <code>rpc</code> name data base	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1640
RPC protocol specifications	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1329
rpc routines	
<code>auth_destroy()</code> — client side authentication	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1124
<code>authdes_getucrd()</code> — secure RPC	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1148
<code>authdes_seccreate()</code> — secure RPC	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1148
<code>authnone_create()</code> — client side authentication	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1124
<code>authunix_create()</code> — client side authentication	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1124
<code>authunix_create_default()</code> — client side authentication	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1124
<code>callrpc()</code> — client side calls	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1125
<code>clnt_broadcast()</code> — client side calls	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1125
<code>clnt_call()</code> — client side calls	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1125
<code>clnt_control()</code> — creation of CLIENT handles	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1128
<code>clnt_create()</code> — creation of CLIENT handles	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1128
<code>clnt_create_vers()</code> — creation of CLIENT handles	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1128
<code>clnt_destroy()</code> — creation of CLIENT handles	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1128
<code>clnt_freeres()</code> — client side calls	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1125
<code>clnt_geterr()</code> — client side calls	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1125
<code>clnt_pcreateerror()</code> — creation of CLIENT handles	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1128
<code>clnt_perrno()</code> — client side calls	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1125
<code>clnt_perror()</code> — client side calls	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1125
<code>clnt_spcreateerror()</code> — creation of CLIENT handles	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1128
<code>clnt_sperrno()</code> — client side calls	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1125
<code>clnt_sperror()</code> — client side calls	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1125
<code>clnt_raw_create()</code> — creation of CLIENT handles	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1128
<code>clnttcp_create()</code> — creation of CLIENT handles	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1128
<code>clntudp_bufcreate()</code> — creation of CLIENT handles	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1128
<code>clntudp_create()</code> — creation of CLIENT handles	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1128
<code>get_myaddress()</code> — secure RPC	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1148
<code>getnetname()</code> — secure RPC	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1148
<code>host2netname()</code> — secure RPC	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1148
<code>key_decryptsession()</code> — secure RPC	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1148
<code>key_encryptsession()</code> — secure RPC	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1148
<code>key_gendes()</code> — secure RPC	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1148
<code>key_setsecret()</code> — secure RPC	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1148
<code>netname2host()</code> — secure RPC	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1148
<code>netname2user()</code> — secure RPC	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1148
<code>pmap_getmaps()</code> — RPC bind servie	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1094
<code>pmap_getport()</code> — RPC bind servie	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1094
<code>pmap_rmtcall()</code> — RPC bind servie	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1094
<code>pmap_set()</code> — RPC bind servie	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1094
<code>pmap_unset()</code> — RPC bind servie	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1094
<code>registerrpc()</code> — register servers	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1132
<code>rpc_createrr()</code> — creation of CLIENT handles	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1128
<code>svc_destroy()</code> — create server handles	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1134
<code>svc_fds()</code> — server side calls	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1138
<code>svc_fdset()</code> — server side calls	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1138



- svc_freeargs () — server side calls *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1138
 svc_getargs () — server side calls *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1138
 svc_getcaller () — server side calls *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1138
 svc_getreq () — server side calls *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1138
 svc_getreqset () — server side calls *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1138
 svc_register () — register servers *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1132
 svc_run () — server side calls *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1138
 svc_sendreply () — server side calls *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1138
 svc_unregister () — register servers *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1132
 svcerr_auth () — server side call errors *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1136
 svcerr_decode () — server side call errors *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1136
 svcerr_noproc () — server side call errors *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1136
 svcerr_noprogram () — server side call errors *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1136
 svcerr_progvers () — server side call errors *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1136
 svcerr_systemerr () — server side call errors *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1136
 svcerr_weakauth () — server side call errors *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1136
 svcsfd_create () — create server handles *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1134
 svscraw_create () — create server handles *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1134
 svstcp_create () — create server handles *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1134
 svscudp_bufcreate () — create server handles *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1134
 user2netname () — secure RPC *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1148
 xdr_accepted_reply () — XDR routines for RPC *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1140
 xdr_authunix_parms () — XDR routines for RPC *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1140
 xdr_callhdr () — XDR routines for RPC *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1140
 xdr_callmsg () — XDR routines for RPC *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1140
 xdr_opaque_auth () — XDR routines for RPC *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1140
 xdr_pmap () — RPC bind service *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1094
 xdr_pmaplist () — RPC bind service *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1094
 xdr_rejected_reply () — XDR routines for RPC *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1140
 xdr_replymsg () — XDR routines for RPC *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1140
 xpirt_register () — register servers *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1132
 xpirt_unregister () — register servers *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1132
- RPC Services**
 rpow () — multiple precision exponential *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1079
 rq_clntcred *Network Programming*, 88
 rq_cred *Network Programming*, 87, 88
 rq_cred.oa_flavor *Network Programming*, 88
 rquota *Network Programming*, 67
 rquota () — implement quotas on remote machines *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1341
 rquotad — remote quota server *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2086
 rrestore — incremental file system restore *System and Network Administration*, 107
 rresvport () — get privileged socket *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1111
 .rr (remove number register) request *Using nroff and troff*, 105
 rsh *Network Programming*, 17
 rsh command *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 108; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 447
 rshd — remote shell server *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2087
 .rs (restore space mode) request *Using nroff and troff*, 45
 rstab file *System and Network Administration*, 577
 rstat () — performance data from remote kernel *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1342
 rstatd — kernel statistics server *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2089, 2093
 rtime () — get remote time *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1142
 .rt (return to position) request *Using nroff and troff*, 38, 94
 rule, in a target entry for make *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 116
 rules
 horizontal *Using nroff and troff*, 119
 vertical *Using nroff and troff*, 119, 120

- run-length encoding
 - run-time binding of executable
 - run-time data structures
 - runacct — accounting shell procedure
 - billing users
 - generating reports
 - troubleshooting
 - run command button in dbxtool
 - run dbx command
 - running
 - a terminfo program
 - tests with make
 - running headers and footers
 - running programs in dbx
 - running SunView
 - rup command
 - ruptime
 - ruptime — display status of local hosts
 - rusage — resource usage for a command
 - ruserok () — authenticate user
 - rusers command
 - RUSERSPROC_BOOL
 - RUSERSPROG
 - RUSERSVERS
 - RUSERSVERS_SHORT
 - rwall () — write to specified remote machines
 - rwalld — network rwall server
 - rwho — who is logged in on local network
 - rwhod daemon
 - rwhod — system status server
-
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 69*
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 2*
 - Writing Device Drivers, 37*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1841, 2090; System and Network Administration, 200 thru 203*
 - System and Network Administration, 205*
 - System and Network Administration, 206 thru 213*
 - System and Network Administration, 203 thru 205*
 - Debugging Tools, 11*
 - Debugging Tools, 22*

 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 318*
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 159*
 - Using nroff and troff, 67, 71*
 - Debugging Tools, 22 thru 24*
 - SunView User's Guide, 1*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 106; SunOS Reference Manual, 449*
 - Network Programming, 299*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 450*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 2092*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1111*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 107; SunOS Reference Manual, 451*
 - Network Programming, 74*
 - Network Programming, 74*
 - Network Programming, 74*
 - Network Programming, 92*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1343*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 2094*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 453*
 - System and Network Administration, 392*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 2095*

Topic

~s — mail tilde escape
 s . file
 create an
 . sa file
 sa — process accounting summary
 s adb variable — stack segment size
 SAMECV () function
 SAMEMON () macro
 SAMETHREAD () function
 sample listings
 sample programs
 SAVE
 Save button, in Defaults Editor
 savecore — save OS core dump
 savecore — save OS core dump
 Save Current File, in Text menu
 save frequently
 savehist variable
 Save Layout, in SunView menu
 save mail command
 save mail variable
 save stack environment — set jmp ()
 savetty ()
 save vertical space request
 saving
 a document
 automatic backup
 changes in Defaults Editor
 checkpoint file
 screen layout
 shortcuts
 saving state
 /sbin directory
 sb (string depth below baseline) number register
 sbrk ()
 sbrk () — change data segment size
 sbus — Sbus address space
 scalb () function
 scalbn () function
 scandir () — scan directory
 scan directory
 alphasort ()
 scandir ()
 scanf ()

 scanw ()
 scatter read
 scatter read — readv ()

Where to Look

SunOS Reference Manual, 308
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 94
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 93
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 12
SunOS Reference Manual, 2097
Debugging Tools, 96
SunOS Reference Manual, 1279
SunOS Reference Manual, 1294
SunOS Reference Manual, 1284
Writing Device Drivers, 179
SunView Programmer's Guide, see example programs
Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 17
SunView User's Guide, 159
System and Network Administration, 697, 708
SunOS Reference Manual, 2099
SunView User's Guide, 127
SunView User's Guide, 127
SunOS Reference Manual, 112
SunView User's Guide, 57, 82, 117
SunOS Reference Manual, 312
SunOS Reference Manual, 316
SunOS Reference Manual, 1153
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 281
Using nroff and troff, 44

SunView User's Guide, 21
SunView User's Guide, 127
SunView User's Guide, 161
SunView User's Guide, 127
SunView User's Guide, 82, 117
SunView User's Guide, 129
Using nroff and troff, 135
System and Network Administration, 21
Using nroff and troff, 116
System Services Overview, 6
SunOS Reference Manual, 706
SunOS Reference Manual, 1420 thru 1421
SunOS Reference Manual, 1317
SunOS Reference Manual, 1314
SunOS Reference Manual, 1143

SunOS Reference Manual, 1143
SunOS Reference Manual, 1143
C Programmer's Guide, 30, 31; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1144; *System Services Overview*, 66
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 277
System Services Overview, 32
SunOS Reference Manual, 812

SCCS

- administering `s` files
 - and binary files
 - and `make`
 - and `makefile`
 - and the `sccs` command
 - branches
 - create a history file
 - data keywords
 - delta ID
 - delta vs. version
 - duplicate source directories
 - history file parameters
 - history files as true source files
 - ID keywords
 - restoring a corrupted history file
 - `s` file
 - temporary files
 - utility commands
 - validating history files
 - vs. `make`
 - `x` file
 - `z` file
- SCCS-file
- `sccs`
- `admin`
 - `admin -z`
 - basic subcommands
 - `cdc`
 - `comb`
 - command
 - `create`
 - `deledit`
 - `delta`
 - `diffs`
 - `diffs` and the `-c` option for `diff`
 - `edit`
 - `edit -r`
 - `edit -x`
 - `fix`
 - `get`
 - `get -c`
 - `get -G`
 - `get -k`
 - `get -m`
 - `get -r`
 - `help`
 - `info`
 - `prs`
 - `prt`
 - `rmdel`
 - `sccsdiff`
 - `unedit`
 - `val`
- SCCS subdirectory
- `sccs`
- SCCS commands
- `admin` — administer SCCS
 - `cdc` — change delta commentary
 - `comb` — combine deltas
 - `get` — get SCCS file
 - `help` — get SCCS help
 - `cdc` — display SCCS history
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 111 thru 112
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 105
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 106
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 117
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93 thru 107
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 107 thru 111
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 113, 102
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 95
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 95
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 106
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 111
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 106
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 112, 99
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 112
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 107
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 113
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 112
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 115
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 107
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 107
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 94
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 111
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 112
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 94
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 101
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 104
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93 thru 107
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 94
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 96, 94
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 97
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 97
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 96, 94
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 107
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 104
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 103
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 97, 94
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98, 100
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98, 103
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 102
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 111
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 100
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 102
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 101, 95
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 103
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 101
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 112
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 13 thru 18; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 454
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 460
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 463
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 465
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 468
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 471
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 472



- prt — display SCCS history
 - rmDEL — remove delta
 - sact — display SCCS file editing status
 - sccsdiff — compare versions of SCCS file
 - unget — unget SCCS file
 - val — validate SCCS file
 - sccs create
 - SCCS delta
 - change commentary
 - combine
 - create — delta
 - remove — rmDEL
 - sccsdiff, sccs subcommand
 - sccsdiff — compare versions of SCCS file
 - sccsfile — SCCS file format
 - SCCS history files, not searched for in current directory
 - by make
 - schedule
 - scheduler for UUCP file transport program
 - scheduler_func ()
 - schedule signal — alarm ()
 - scheduling nice value
 - get — getpriority()
 - set — setpriority()
 - scope of labels
 - SCP testing
 - SCR_EAST
 - SCR_NAMESIZE
 - SCR_NORTH
 - SCR_POSITIONS
 - SCR_SOUTH
 - SCR_SWITCHBKGRDFRGRD
 - SCR_WEST
 - Scratch_window default
 - scratch window
 - changing size
 - resizing
 - scrollbar
 - screen
 - adjacent
 - creating
 - current
 - destruction
 - fullscreen access
 - initialization functions, System V curses
 - locking
 - mouse
 - multiple
 - oriented capabilities, terminfo
 - positions
 - querying
 - refreshing
 - saving the layout
 - standard
 - standard command-line argument parsing
 - updating
 - screen, locking
 - screen, unlocking
 - screen-oriented editor — vi
 - screenblank — turn of idle screen
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 475
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 477
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 478
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 479
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 480
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 481
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 463
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 465
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 466
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 477
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 101
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 479
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1641
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 342
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2151
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 68
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 909, 1241
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 751
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 751
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 6
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 54
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 38
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 36, 43
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 38
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 38
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 38
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 38
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 36
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 38
 - SunView User's Guide*, 164
 - SunView User's Guide*, 9, 21, 77, 159
 - SunView User's Guide*, 77
 - SunView User's Guide*, 123
 - SunView User's Guide*, 40
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 265; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 5, 35, 36, 42
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 38
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 36
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 267
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 37
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, see fullscreen
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 294
 - SunView User's Guide*, 58, 117
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 42
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 38
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 324
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 38
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 37
 - SunView User's Guide*, 126
 - SunView User's Guide*, 57, 117
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 267
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 37
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 267
 - SunView User's Guide*, 24
 - SunView User's Guide*, 28
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 648
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 482

screen blanking

- screen blanking
 - change_login — screen blanking and login
- screendump — dump frame buffer image
- screendump command, used in SunView
- screen dumps
- screen editor vi
- screen fonts
- screen fonts, edit — fontedit
- screenload — load frame buffer image
- script — make script of terminal session
- scripts
 - Bourne shell
 - C shell
- scroll ()
- SCROLL_DEVID
- SCROLL_ENTER
- SCROLL_EXIT
- Scroll_motion
- SCROLL_NORMALIZE attribute
- SCROLL_REQUEST
- scrollbar
 - bar
 - basic usage
 - bubble
 - in scratch window
 - line-by-line scrolling
 - model
 - programmatically scrolling
 - SCROLLBAR default symbol
 - scroll box
 - scrolling
 - table of attributes
 - table of functions
 - thumbing
 - updating
 - user interface
 - use with canvases
 - use with panels
 - Vertical_bar_placement
- <suntool/scrollbar.h>
- Scrollbar_attribute
- Scrollbar_attribute_value
- Scrollbar_setting
- scrollbar attributes
 - SCROLL_ABSOLUTE_CURSOR
 - SCROLL_ACTIVE_CURSOR
 - SCROLL_ADVANCED_MODE
 - SCROLL_BACKWARD_CURSOR
 - SCROLL_BAR_COLOR
 - SCROLL_BAR_DISPLAY_LEVEL
 - SCROLL_BORDER
 - SCROLL_BUBBLE_COLOR
 - SCROLL_BUBBLE_DISPLAY_LEVEL
 - SCROLL_BUBBLE_MARGIN
 - SCROLL_DIRECTION
 - SCROLL_END_POINT_AREA
 - SCROLL_FORWARD_CURSOR
 - SCROLL_GAP
 - SCROLL_HEIGHT
 - SCROLL_LAST_VIEW_START
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1873
- SunOS Reference Manual, 483
- SunView User's Guide, 55
- Sundiag User's Guide, 10
- Editing Text Files, 5 thru 54
- SunView User's Guide, 162
- SunOS Reference Manual, 200
- SunOS Reference Manual, 485
- SunOS Reference Manual, 487
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 53 thru 80
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 27, 45 thru 51
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 281
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 40
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 174
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 174
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 297
- SunView 1.80 Update, 40
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 175
- SunView User's Guide, 40, 109; SunView Programmer's Guide, 245, 297; SunView System Programmer's Guide, 173
- SunView User's Guide, 42
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 250
- SunView User's Guide, 42, 109
- SunView User's Guide, 40
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 179
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 247
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 253
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 250
- SunView User's Guide, 40
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 176
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 336
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 249
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 174
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 249
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 57
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 152
- SunView User's Guide, 163
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 173
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 297
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 297
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 297
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 251, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 333
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 250, 334
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 253, 334; SunView System Programmer's Guide, 178

SCROLL_LEFT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 334
SCROLL_LINE_HEIGHT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 334; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 179
SCROLL_MARGIN	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 334; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 177
SCROLL_MARK	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 334
SCROLL_NORMALIZE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 253, 334; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 177
SCROLL_NOTIFY_CLIENT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 334; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 173
SCROLL_OBJECT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 334; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 174, 178
SCROLL_OBJECT_LENGTH	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 247, 334; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 174, 178
SCROLL_PAGE_BUTTON_LENGTH	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 334
SCROLL_PAGE_BUTTONS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 334
SCROLL_PAINT_BUTTONS_PROC	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 334
SCROLL_PIXWIN	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 334
SCROLL_PLACEMENT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 250, 334
SCROLL_RECT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 250, 334
SCROLL_REPEAT_TIME	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 335
SCROLL_REQUEST_MOTION	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 335; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 178
SCROLL_REQUEST_OFFSET	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 335; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 178
SCROLL_THICKNESS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 250, 251, 335
SCROLL_TO_GRID	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 335
SCROLL_TOP	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 335
SCROLL_VIEW_LENGTH	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 247, 335; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 174, 178
SCROLL_VIEW_START	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 247, 253, 335; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 177, 178
SCROLL_WIDTH	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 250, 335
Scrollbar category, in Defaults Editor	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 161
scrollbar data types	
Scroll_motion	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 297
Scrollbar	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 297
Scrollbar_attribute	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 297
Scrollbar_attribute_value	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 297
Scrollbar_setting	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 297
scrollbar functions	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 336
scrollbar_clear_bubble()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 336
scrollbar_create()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 152, 250, 336
scrollbar_destroy()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 250
scrollbar_get()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 250
scrollbar_paint()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 336
scrollbar_paint_bubble()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 336
scrollbar_paint_clear()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 336
scrollbar_scroll_to()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 253, 336
scrollbar_set()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 250, 336
scroll box	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 40, 109
scrolldefaults	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 161
scrolling	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 40, 109 thru 111
a line	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 109
a windowful	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 109
backward	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 110
basic	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 109
by line	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 41
by windowful	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 41
continuous	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 110
direct	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 110
directly	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 42
disabling in command window	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 144
down	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 110
enabling in command window	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 144
forward	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 110
paging	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 110
proportionally	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 42

- returning to previous location
 - thumbing
 - to position in document
 - up
 - windowful
- scrolling in `dbxtool`
- `scrollok`
- SCSI
 - driver for SCSI disk devices
- `sd` — driver for SCSI disk devices
- `sdiff` — side-by-side compare
- `sdiv()` — multiple precision divide
- searches with `grep`
- search for files
- search for pattern in file — `grep`
- search for string pattern
- search functions
 - `bsearch()` binary search
 - `hsearch()` — hash table search
 - `lsearch()` — linear search and update
- search on-line dictionary for word
- search path
- secondary Copy
- secondary Cut
- secondary Paste
- secondary `pixrect`
- secondary selection
 - canceling
 - problem
 - stuck
 - with Find function key
- secondary selections, sticky
- second level domains
- `seconvert()` — convert number to ASCII
- secret mail
 - enroll for — `enroll`
 - receive — `enroll`
 - send — `xsend`
- sector
 - glossary definition
- secure keyword
- security
 - adding users via C2
 - administering
 - administering C2
 - and the `/etc/aliases` file
 - and administrative files
 - and NIS maps
 - bibliography
 - breach
 - C2
 - C2 terminology
 - changes for window security
 - changing auditing parameters
 - changing a user's group ID
 - changing permission parameters
 - computer viruses
 - computer worms
 - converting password and group files
 - converting from C2
 - SunView User's Guide*, 110
 - SunView User's Guide*, 110
 - SunView User's Guide*, 110
 - SunView User's Guide*, 110
 - SunView User's Guide*, 110
 - Debugging Tools*, 9
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 280
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1456
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1456
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 488
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1079
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 91 thru 95
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 193
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 223
 - Editing Text Files*, 145
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 913
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1023
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1062
 - Editing Text Files*, 153
 - System and Network Administration*, 155
 - SunView User's Guide*, 98, 103
 - SunView User's Guide*, 98, 104
 - SunView User's Guide*, 96, 102
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 6, 26
 - SunView User's Guide*, 96 thru 105
 - SunView User's Guide*, 98
 - SunView User's Guide*, 98
 - SunView User's Guide*, 98
 - SunView User's Guide*, 98, 140
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 44
 - System and Network Administration*, 516
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 963
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 671
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 671
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 671
 - System and Network Administration*, 62
 - System and Network Administration*, 151
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 1 thru 4; *System and Network Administration*, 376
 - System and Network Administration*, 628
 - System and Network Administration*, 125, 149, 167, 426
 - System and Network Administration*, 611 thru 634
 - System and Network Administration*, 164
 - System and Network Administration*, 377
 - System and Network Administration*, 489 thru 491
 - System and Network Administration*, 437
 - System and Network Administration*, 167
 - System and Network Administration*, 612
 - System and Network Administration*, 616
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - System and Network Administration*, 631 thru 633
 - System and Network Administration*, 135
 - System and Network Administration*, 140
 - System and Network Administration*, 153
 - System and Network Administration*, 153
 - System and Network Administration*, 615
 - System and Network Administration*, 634

- converting to C2
- and cron
- crypt command
- data barriers on SunOS
- des command
- device
- encrypting files
- encryption
 - and SunOS Release 4.1 enhancements
 - and file systems
 - for programmers
 - for users
 - and the `/etc/group` file
 - group membership
 - guide for administrators
 - and kernel requirements for C2
 - lockscreen command
 - and NFS
 - and Orange Book/C2 requirements
 - overview
 - packet smashing
 - and the `/etc/passwd` file
 - password
 - permissions
 - UUCP Permissions file
 - physical
 - port checking
 - program security
 - promoting awareness of
 - protecting unattended workstations
 - publickey map
 - RFS
 - and RFS resources
 - Security Features documentation reorganized
 - shell script security
 - summary of network
 - system barriers on SunOS
 - tips
 - trojan horses
 - trojan mules
 - establishing workstation passwords
- `/etc/security/audit` directory
- sed command
- sed stream editor
 - address arithmetic
 - address ranges
 - command-line options
 - command functions
 - context addresses
 - flow-of-control commands
 - hold space for lines
 - input and output
 - line commands
 - line numbers
 - miscellaneous commands
 - multi-line commands
 - order of execution
 - starting up
 - substituting text
 - uses of
- seed48 () — generate uniformly distributed random numbers
- seeing differences between files with `diff`
 - System and Network Administration*, 613
 - System and Network Administration*, 164
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 3
 - System and Network Administration*, 127
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 4
 - System and Network Administration*, 155
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 3
 - System and Network Administration*, 431
 - System and Network Administration*, 613
 - System and Network Administration*, 155
 - System Services Overview*, 63 thru 75
 - System and Network Administration*, 128 thru 149
 - System and Network Administration*, 133, 164
 - System and Network Administration*, 134
 - System and Network Administration*, 149 thru 167
 - System and Network Administration*, 615
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 2
 - System and Network Administration*, 423 thru 437
 - System and Network Administration*, 829 thru 834
 - System and Network Administration*, 125
 - System and Network Administration*, 425
 - System and Network Administration*, 128, 161
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 7; *System and Network Administration*, 161
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 2
 - System and Network Administration*, 669 thru 675
 - System and Network Administration*, 165
 - System and Network Administration*, 400
 - System Services Overview*, 71
 - System and Network Administration*, 165
 - System and Network Administration*, 155
 - System and Network Administration*, 469, 479
 - System and Network Administration*, 587 thru 603
 - System and Network Administration*, 578
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - System Services Overview*, 73
 - System and Network Administration*, 437
 - System and Network Administration*, 126
 - System and Network Administration*, 151, 153, 166
 - System and Network Administration*, 152
 - System and Network Administration*, 153
 - System and Network Administration*, 171, 172
 - System and Network Administration*, 618
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 78; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 490
 - Editing Text Files*, 129 thru 142; *System Services Overview*, 73
 - Editing Text Files*, 132
 - Editing Text Files*, 133
 - Editing Text Files*, 131
 - Editing Text Files*, 134
 - Editing Text Files*, 132
 - Editing Text Files*, 141
 - Editing Text Files*, 140
 - Editing Text Files*, 138
 - Editing Text Files*, 134
 - Editing Text Files*, 132
 - Editing Text Files*, 142
 - Editing Text Files*, 139
 - Editing Text Files*, 132
 - Editing Text Files*, 130
 - Editing Text Files*, 137
 - Editing Text Files*, 129
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 961
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 12

seek()

- seek()
 - seekdir() — seek in directory stream
 - seek in directory stream — seekdir()
 - seeking in files
 - seek on stream — fseek()
 - Segmentation fault.
 - segment maps
 - segments
 - bss
 - data
 - data1
 - text
 - select()
 - and ioctl()
 - connection
 - interrupt time
 - select() routine
 - selecting
 - a character
 - advanced
 - a Sundiag mode
 - basic
 - by line number
 - extending
 - test options
 - word
 - selecting files by category with find
 - selecting text
 - selecting with LEFT mouse button
 - selection
 - adjusting
 - caret
 - copying
 - extend by wiping
 - extending
 - extending backward
 - extending multi-click
 - filtering
 - finding
 - get_selection
 - highlighted
 - highlighting characters
 - moving
 - pending-delete
 - piping to a command
 - primary
 - printing
 - problem
 - replacing
 - required for menu item
 - secondary
 - stuck on secondary selections
 - selection, copy to standard output — get_selection
 - selection_svc
 - selection callback procedures
 - function_proc
 - reply_proc
 - reply_proc()
 - selection client debugging
 - adjusting RPC timeouts
- C Programmer's Guide*, 67
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 957
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 957
 - System Services Overview*, 40
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 982
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 16, 23
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 65

 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 19
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 19
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 19
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 19
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 50, 117; *Network Programming*, 80, 81, 270, 288, 308; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 822; *System Services Overview*, 28
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 120
 - Network Programming*, 270
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 119
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 116

 - SunView User's Guide*, 86
 - SunView User's Guide*, 95
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 18
 - SunView User's Guide*, 85
 - SunView User's Guide*, 134
 - SunView User's Guide*, 86
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 19
 - SunView User's Guide*, 15
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 10
 - SunView User's Guide*, 14, 86
 - SunView User's Guide*, 4
 - SunView User's Guide*, 83 thru 108
 - SunView User's Guide*, 16, 86
 - SunView User's Guide*, 87
 - SunView User's Guide*, 90
 - SunView User's Guide*, 17
 - SunView User's Guide*, 16
 - SunView User's Guide*, 18
 - SunView User's Guide*, 96
 - SunView User's Guide*, 78
 - SunView User's Guide*, 140
 - SunView User's Guide*, 107
 - SunView User's Guide*, 5
 - SunView User's Guide*, 87
 - SunView User's Guide*, 91
 - SunView User's Guide*, 51, 98
 - SunView User's Guide*, 107
 - SunView User's Guide*, 85
 - SunView User's Guide*, 117
 - SunView User's Guide*, 98
 - SunView User's Guide*, 92
 - SunView User's Guide*, 20
 - SunView User's Guide*, 96 thru 105
 - SunView User's Guide*, 98
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 217
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 495
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82, 75, 80
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 83, 90
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 90
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 84

 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 87

- dumping selection data
 - running a test service
 - service displays
 - tracing request attributes
 - selection library data types
 - Seln_function
 - Seln_function_buffer
 - Seln_holder
 - Seln_holders_all
 - Seln_rank
 - Seln_replier_data
 - Seln_request
 - Seln_requester
 - Seln_response
 - Seln_result
 - Seln_state
 - selection library procedures
 - seln_acquire()
 - seln_ask()
 - seln_clear_functions()
 - seln_create()
 - seln_debug()
 - seln_destroy()
 - seln_done()
 - seln_dump_function_buffer()
 - seln_dump_function_key()
 - seln_dump_holder()
 - seln_dump_rank()
 - seln_dump_response()
 - seln_dump_result()
 - seln_dump_service()
 - seln_dump_state()
 - seln_figure_response()
 - seln_functions_state()
 - seln_get_function_state()
 - seln_hold_file()
 - seln_holder_same_client()
 - seln_holder_same_process()
 - seln_inform()
 - seln_init_request()
 - seln_inquire()
 - seln_inquire_all()
 - seln_query()
 - SELN_REPORT
 - seln_report_event()
 - seln_report_event()
 - seln_request()
 - seln_same_holder()
 - seln_secondary_exists()
 - seln_secondary_made()
 - seln_use_test_service()
 - seln_use_timeout()
 - seln_yield_all()
 - selection of panel items
 - buttons
 - choices
 - sliders
 - text
 - toggles
 - selection request
 - buffer
 - buffer size
 - for non-held selection
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 87
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 87
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 87
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 101
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 88
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 83, 89
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 88
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 88
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 88
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 85, 89
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 80, 89
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 80, 89
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 83, 88
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 88
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 88
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82, 89
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 81, 90
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 90
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 74, 76, 90
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 91
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 75, 91
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82, 91
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 91
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 91
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 92
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 92
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 92
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 92
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 92
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 92
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 83, 93
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 80, 93
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 80, 93
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 87, 93
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 94
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 94
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 94
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 81, 95
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 95, 104
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 95
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 81, 96, 104
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 96
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 80, 94
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 96
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 81, 97
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 97
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 84, 97
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 84, 97
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 87, 97
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 87, 98
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 98
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 154
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 158
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 172
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 167
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 163
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 80, 73
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 80
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 89
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 86



- initiated by function-key
 - long replies
 - read procedure
 - replier context
 - replying
 - request attribute definitions
 - requester context
 - sample program
 - unrecognized requests
 - selection request attributes
 - SELN_REQ_BYTESIZE
 - SELN_REQ_COMMIT_PENDING_DELETE
 - SELN_REQ_CONTENTS_ASCII
 - SELN_REQ_CONTENTS_PIECES
 - SELN_REQ_DELETE
 - SELN_REQ_END_REQUEST
 - SELN_REQ_FAILED
 - SELN_REQ_FAKE_LEVEL
 - SELN_REQ_FILE_NAME
 - SELN_REQ_FIRST
 - SELN_REQ_FIRST_UNIT
 - SELN_REQ_LAST
 - SELN_REQ_LAST_UNIT
 - SELN_REQ_LEVEL
 - SELN_REQ_RESTORE
 - SELN_REQ_SET_LEVEL
 - SELN_REQ_UNKNOWN
 - SELN_REQ_UNRECOGNIZED
 - SELN_REQ_YIELD
 - selection response
 - SELN_DELETE
 - SELN_FIND
 - SELN_IGNORE
 - SELN_REQUEST
 - SELN_SHELVE
 - Selection Service
 - acquiring selections
 - adjusting RPC timeouts
 - callback procedures
 - caret
 - client
 - clipboard
 - common request attributes
 - concepts
 - consume-reply procedure
 - data definitions
 - debugging clients
 - enumerated types
 - function key notifications and processing
 - function key transitions
 - getting the selection's contents
 - header files
 - library
 - overview
 - Primary
 - procedure declarations
 - protocol example
 - releasing selections
 - replying to requests
 - request
 - request buffers
 - required header files
 - running a test service
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82, 86
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 81
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 85
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 84
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 81
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82, 86
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 99 thru 102
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 100
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 84, 86, 101
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 81, 100
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 100
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 101
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 85, 102
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 102
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 101
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 100
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 100
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 100
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 100
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 100
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 101
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 101
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 102
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 84, 86, 101
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 84
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 84
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 83
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 84
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 84
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 255; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 73, 7
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 87
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 75, 80, 82, 90
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 74
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 74
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 74
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 99
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 74
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 81
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 88
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, *see* selection client debugging
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 88
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 79, 83
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 80
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 88
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 73
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 74
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 74
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 89
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 75
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 82
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 84
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, *see* selection request
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 80
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 88
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 87

sample program	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 82
sample program <i>get_selection</i>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 103
sample programs	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 103
sample program <i>seln_demo</i>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 106
Secondary	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 74
selection_svc(1) program	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 75
selection holder	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 74
selection rank	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 74
sending requests to the selection holder	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 80
server process	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 73
shelf	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 74
status display & tracing	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 87
the selection itself	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 74
timeouts	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 87
tracing request attributes	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 101
Select Line at Number, in Text menu	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 134
Select Routines	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 117
self-modifying code	<i>Assembly Language Reference</i> , 19 thru 20
SELN_CARET	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_CONTINUED	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_DELETE	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
<i>seln_demo</i> example program	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 106
SELN_DIDNT_HAVE	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_EXISTS	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_FAILED	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_FILE	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_FIND	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_FN_AGAIN	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_FN_ERROR	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_FN_FIND	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_FN_FRONT	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_FN_GET	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_FN_OPEN	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_FN_PROPS	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_FN_PUT	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_FN_STOP	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_FN_UNDO	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_IGNORE	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_LEVEL_ALL	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 102
SELN_LEVEL_FIRST	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 102
SELN_LEVEL_LINE	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 102
SELN_LEVEL_NEXT	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 102
SELN_LEVEL_PREVIOUS	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 102
SELN_NON_EXIST	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_NONE	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_PRIMARY	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
<i>seln_*</i>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , <i>see</i> selection library procedures
SELN_REQ_*	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , <i>see</i> selection request attributes
SELN_REQUEST	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_SECONDARY	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_SHELF	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_SHELVES	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_SUCCESS	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_TRACE_ACQUIRE	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 101
SELN_TRACE_DONE	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 101
SELN_TRACE_HOLD_FILE	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 101
SELN_TRACE_INFORM	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 101
SELN_TRACE_INQUIRE	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 101
SELN_TRACE_STOP	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 101



SELN_TRACE_YIELD	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 101
Seln_*	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , see selection library data types
SELN_UNKNOWN	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_UNRECOGNIZED	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_UNSPECIFIED	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_WRONG_RAN	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
SELN_WRONG_RANK	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 88
selwait	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 119
selwait	selwait"
sem_op	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 67
sem_perm	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 69
SEM_UNDO	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 68, 78
semaphore	
control — semctl()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 824
get set of — semget()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 826
operations — semop()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 828
semaphores	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 171; <i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 54, 67 thru 81
atomic updates	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 68
operations on, semop()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 77
reversing operations and SEM_UNDO	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 68
set structure	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 68
simultaneous updates are arbitrary	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 68
undo structure	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 68
sembuf	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 77
semctl()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 72, 67; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 824
semflg	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 70
semget()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 70, 67; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 826
semid	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 70, 77
SEMMNI	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 70
SEMMNS	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 70
SEMMSL	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 67
semnum	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 72
semop()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 67
semop()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 77; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 828
SEMOPM	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 77
send	
data unit to transport user	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1220
file to remote host — uuseed	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 634
normal or expedited data over a connection	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1215
print jobs to printer	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 288
secret mail — xsend	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 671
signal to process — kill()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 764
signal to process — kill	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 255
signal to process group — killpg()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 766
user-initiated disconnect request	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1217
send()	<i>Network Programming</i> , 275; <i>System Services Overview</i> , 50
message from socket — send()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 830
send a keyboard command ioctl — KIOCCMD	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1408
send and receive mail — mail	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 306 thru 317
sending a datagram, STREAMS	<i>STREAMS Programming</i> , 67
sending messages, STREAMS	<i>STREAMS Programming</i> , 16
sending to sockets	<i>System Services Overview</i> , 50
/usr/lib/sendmail	<i>System Services Overview</i> , 61; <i>System and Network Administration</i> , 755, 864
and domain names	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 637
features	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 714
installation and operation	<i>System and Network Administration</i>
local alias database	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 721, 727
mail queue	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 725
overview	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 715 thru 717
special header lines	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 743

- sendmail aliases file — aliases
- sendmail arguments
 - alternate configuration file
 - daemon mode
 - debugging
 - queue interval
- sendmail — mail delivery system
- sendmail configuration file
 - conditionals
 - defining classes
 - defining header
 - defining macro
 - defining mailer
 - defining trusted users
 - left hand side
 - precedences
 - rewriting rules
 - right hand side
 - setting option
 - special classes
 - special macros
 - syntax
- sendmail aliases file — .forward
- sendmail installation
 - arguments
 - basic installation
 - command line flags
 - configuration file
 - configuration options
 - mailer flags
 - normal operations
 - support files
 - tuning
- sendmail mail variable
- sendmail tuning
 - delivery mode
 - file modes
 - load limiting
 - log level
 - timeouts
- send message, msgsnd ()
- sendmsg ()
- sendto ()
- sendwait mail variable
- sentence endings
- separating commands
- sequenced packet socket
- serial communications driver — zss
- serial ports
 - connecting devices to
- serial port testing
- server
 - adding a cache-only server
 - administering
 - advertise directory for RFS access
 - and exporting file systems
 - audit file server
 - and authoritative vs. cached data
 - back up schedule for
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1529
- System and Network Administration, 728
- System and Network Administration, 728
- System and Network Administration, 728
- System and Network Administration, 728
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2100
- System and Network Administration, 744
- System and Network Administration, 741
- System and Network Administration, 743
- System and Network Administration, 741
- System and Network Administration, 744
- System and Network Administration, 743
- System and Network Administration, 746
- System and Network Administration, 742
- System and Network Administration, 743
- System and Network Administration, 747
- System and Network Administration, 742
- System and Network Administration, 746
- System and Network Administration, 744
- System and Network Administration, 734
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1529
- System and Network Administration, 728
- System and Network Administration, 719
- System and Network Administration, 751
- System and Network Administration, 732 thru 734
- System and Network Administration, 752 thru 753
- System and Network Administration, 754 thru 755
- System and Network Administration, 719
- System and Network Administration, 719 thru 755
- System and Network Administration, 729 thru 731
- SunOS Reference Manual, 316
- System and Network Administration, 730
- System and Network Administration, 731
- System and Network Administration, 730
- System and Network Administration, 731
- System and Network Administration, 729
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 63
- Network Programming, 276, 277; SunOS Reference Manual, 830; System Services Overview, 52
- Network Programming, 275, 313; SunOS Reference Manual, 830; System Services Overview, 50
- SunOS Reference Manual, 316
- Using nroff and troff, 14
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 73
- Network Programming, 281
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1518 thru 1519
- System and Network Administration, 320 thru 322
- Sundiag User's Guide, 56
- System and Network Administration, 398
- System and Network Administration, 545
- System and Network Administration, 7, 52
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1852
- System and Network Administration, 398
- System and Network Administration, 622
- System and Network Administration, 514
- System and Network Administration, 83

- and binding
- boot file for a forwarding server
- boot file for a primary and secondary server
- boot file for a primary server
- boot file for a secondary server
- caching-only
- (NFS) debugging
- default file system
- and exporting directories
- DNS files
- file
- files for administering
- files to back up on
- file systems on
- forwarding
- glossary definition
- heterogeneous
- homogeneous
- kernel configuration
- mailbox
- master
- NFS
- primary master
- RFS
- RFS name server master file
- secondary master
- services provided by
- slave
- synchronizing time with client
- unadvertise
- upgrading from homo- to heterogeneous via NFS
- server, definition of
- server-based services
- server machines
- server process
- server processes
- servers
 - administration
 - and clients
 - comsat — biff server
 - connectionless
 - ftpd — Internet File Transfer Protocol
 - inetd — Internet server daemon
 - lockd — network lock daemon
 - mountd — mount request server
 - named — internet domain name server daemon
 - network services
 - npnd — PNP daemon
 - rexecd — remote execution server
 - rlogind — remote login server
 - rshd — remote shell server
 - rstatd — kernel statistics server
 - rwalld — network rwall server
 - rwhod — system status server
 - statd — network status monitor
 - stateless
 - talkd — talk program server
 - tnamed — TCP/IP Trivial name server
 - uucpd — UUCP server
 - yppasswdd — NIS password server
- service entry, get — `getservent ()`
- service functions
 - System and Network Administration*, 399
 - System and Network Administration*, 526
 - System and Network Administration*, 525
 - System and Network Administration*, 522
 - System and Network Administration*, 525
 - System and Network Administration*, 58, 520
 - System and Network Administration*, 416 thru 418
 - System and Network Administration*, 80
 - System and Network Administration*, 401
 - System and Network Administration*, 520
 - System and Network Administration*, 4
 - System and Network Administration*, 43
 - System and Network Administration*, 80
 - System and Network Administration*, 18
 - System and Network Administration*, 520
 - System and Network Administration*, 62
 - System and Network Administration*, 4, 59
 - System and Network Administration*, 4, 59
 - System and Network Administration*, 316
 - System and Network Administration*, 638
 - System and Network Administration*, 471, 482, 483, 498, 519
 - System and Network Administration*, 18, 399 thru 405, 406
 - System and Network Administration*, 61
 - System and Network Administration*, 570
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1635
 - System and Network Administration*, 62
 - System and Network Administration*, 54
 - System and Network Administration*, 471, 484 thru 485, 486, 520
 - System and Network Administration*, 425
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2140
 - System and Network Administration*, 405
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 39; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 98
 - System Services Overview*, 59
 - Network Programming*, 1
 - Network Programming*, 2, 33
 - System Services Overview*, 58
 - Network Programming*, 8
 - Network Programming*, 21
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1883
 - Network Programming*, 299
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1935
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1957
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1978
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2011
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2013
 - Network Programming*, 1
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2041
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2065
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2074
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2087
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2089, 2093
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2094
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2095
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2116
 - Network Programming*, 168
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2125
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2133
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2150
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2159
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1013
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 57



- change processor priorities
- data-transfer functions
- multibus resource management
- printf ()
- sleep and wakeup
- timeout
- untimeout
- service interface, STREAMS
- service interface messages, STREAMS
- service procedure rules, STREAMS
- service procedures, STREAMS
- Services⇒, in SunView menu
- Services⇒ menu, in SunView menu
- services database
- session
 - create
- set
 - arp entry ioctl — SIOCSARP
 - close-on-exec for fd ioctl — FIOCLEX
 - current domain name — domainname
 - current host name
 - current signal mask — sigsetmask ()
 - date and time — gettimeofday ()
 - disk geometry ioctl — DKIOCSGEM
 - disk partition info ioctl — DKIOCSPART
 - environment value — putenv ()
 - file creation mode mask — umask ()
 - file owner ioctl — FIOSETOWN
 - foreground process group ID
 - high water mark ioctl — SIOCSEHWAT
 - ifnet address ioctl — SIOCSIFADDR
 - ifnet flags ioctl — SIOCSIFFLAGS
 - low water mark ioctl — SIOCSLOWAT
 - m/c address ioctl — SIOCADDMULTI
 - memory management debug level — malloc_debug ()
 - name of current host
 - network group entry — setnetgrent ()
 - network service entry — getservent ()
 - p-p address ioctl — SIOCSIFDSTADDR
 - process domain name — setdomainname ()
 - process group ID for job control
 - RPC program entry — setrpcnt ()
 - scheduling nice value — setpriority ()
 - signal stack context — sigstack ()
 - terminal characteristics — stty
 - terminal characteristics — tset
 - terminal state — stty ()
 - user limits — ulimit ()
 - user mask — umask ()
- set/clear
 - async I/O ioctl — FIOASYNC
 - non-blocking I/O ioctl — FIONBIO
 - packet mode (pty) ioctl — TIOCPKT
- set_alarm — SunView programmable alarms
- set4 command
- set81 dbx command
- setac () function
- SETALL
- setuseraudit () set audit class
- set background and foreground colors
- setbuf () — assign buffering
- Writing Device Drivers, 58
- Writing Device Drivers, 59
- Writing Device Drivers, 59
- Writing Device Drivers, 60
- Writing Device Drivers, 57
- Writing Device Drivers, 57
- Writing Device Drivers, 57
- STREAMS Programming, 127
- STREAMS Programming, 59
- STREAMS Programming, 172
- STREAMS Programming, 22, 87, 88, 110
- SunView User's Guide, 24
- SunView User's Guide, 116
- System and Network Administration, 375
- SunOS Reference Manual, 835
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1354
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1389
- SunOS Reference Manual, 161
- SunOS Reference Manual, 233
- SunOS Reference Manual, 848
- SunOS Reference Manual, 760
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1383
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1383
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1103
- SunOS Reference Manual, 870
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1389
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1223
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1477
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1477
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1398
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1069
- SunOS Reference Manual, 233
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1001
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1013
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual, 736
- SunOS Reference Manual, 832
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1011
- SunOS Reference Manual, 751
- SunOS Reference Manual, 849
- SunOS Reference Manual, 528
- SunOS Reference Manual, 611
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1182
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1242
- SunOS Reference Manual, 870
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1389
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1389
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1450
- SunOS Reference Manual, 496; SunView 1.80 Update, 16
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2104
- Debugging Tools, 20
- SunOS Reference Manual, 985
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 72
- SunOS Reference Manual, 836
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 41, 116
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1151

setbuffer () — assign buffering

- setbuffer () — assign buffering
- set colormap entries
- set command
- and environment variables
- : set command (vi)
- set compatibility mode `ioctl` — `KIOCSCOMPAT`
- set dbx command
- Set Directory, in Text menu
- setdomainname () — set process domain
- set double buffering
- setegid () — set effective group ID
- setenv command
- and set
 - and shell variables
- setenv dbx command
- seteuid () — set effective user ID
- setexportent () function
- set font request
- set foreground and background colors
- setfsent () — get file system descriptor file entry
- setgid bit
- setgid () — set group ID
- setgid permission
- setgraent () function
- setgrent () — get group file entry
- set group ID
- and directories
 - for programs
 - and SunOS commands
- setgroups ()
- set high water mark `ioctl` — `SIOCSEHIWAT`
- sethostent () — get network host entry
- sethostname ()
- setitimer () — set value of interval timer
- setjmp ()
- setjmp(2)
- setjmp.h
- setjmp () — save stack environment
- setjmp () — non-local goto
- setkey () — encryption
- set keyboard “direct input” state `ioctl` — `KIOCSDIRECT`
- set keyboard translation `ioctl` — `KIOCSTRANS`
- setkeys — change keyboard layout
- set LEDs `ioctl` — `KIOCSLED`
- set ligature mode request
- setlinebuf () — assign buffering
- setlocale () — set international environment
- closelog () — set log priority mask
- set low water mark `ioctl` — `SIOCSLOWAT`
- set mail command
- setmntent () — open a file system description file
- setnetent () — get network entry
- setnetgrent () — get network group entry
- set options sockets
- set page number
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1151
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 38, 116
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 7; *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 31; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 109, 506
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 35
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 31
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1409
- Debugging Tools*, 20
- SunView User's Guide*, 22, 128
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 736; *System Services Overview*, 15
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 47, 120
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1158; *System Services Overview*, 71
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 21; *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 35; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 109
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 35
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 35
- Debugging Tools*, 30
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1158; *System Services Overview*, 71
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 971
- Using nroff and troff*, 48
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 41, 116
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 991
- System and Network Administration*, 145, 159
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1158; *System Services Overview*, 71, 75
- System and Network Administration*, 146
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 992
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 993
- System and Network Administration*, 146
- System and Network Administration*, 147
- System Services Overview*, 73
- System and Network Administration*, 148
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 739; *System Services Overview*, 18, 66
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1507
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 995
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 741; *System Services Overview*, 15
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 742; *System Services Overview*, 26
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 45
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
- C Programmer's Guide*, 23
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1153
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1153
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 921; *System Services Overview*, 70
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1409
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1407
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 384
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1408
- Using nroff and troff*, 53
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1151
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1155
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1184
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1507
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 998
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1000
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1001
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 758
- Using nroff and troff*, 36

- setpgid() — set process group ID for job control
 setpgrp()
 set pixel value
 set plane group and mask
 set plane mask
 setpriority() — set process nice value
 setpriority(2)
 setprotoent() — get protocol entry
 setpwaent() function
 setpwent() — get password file entry
 fgetpwent() — get password file entry
 setquota(2)
 setregid() — set real and effective group ID
 setreuid()
 setrgid() — set real group ID
 setrlimit()
 setrpcnt() — get RPC entry
 setruid() — set real user ID
 setsecretkey() — store secret key
 setservent() — get service entry
 setsid— set process to session leader
 setsid() — create session and set process group ID
 setsockopt()
- set space-character size request
 setstate() — random number routines
 setterm()
 settimeofday()
 settimeofday()
 setting breakpoints in dbx
 setting file permissions
 setting line-length
 setting number registers
 setting options for descriptors
 setting position of mouse cursor
 setting tabs
 Setting the contents of a Text Subwindow
 Setting contents
 setttyent() — rewind ttytab file
 setuid bit
 setuid() — set user ID
 setuid programs and shared libraries
 setup.pc — setup.pc master configuration file for DOS
 setup file
 command to list
 setup for remote terminals
 setuseraudit() set audit class for user ID
 set user ID
 for programs
 and SunOS commands
 setusershell() — function
 SETVAL
 setvbuf() — assign buffering
 SF9010FPC test
 sfconvert() — convert number to ASCII
 sgconvert() — convert number to ASCII
 sgetl() — access long integer data
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 832; *System Services Overview*, 18
SunOS Reference Manual, 748
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 27, 118
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 46
4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 42, 116
SunOS Reference Manual, 751; *System Services Overview*, 29
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 70
SunOS Reference Manual, 1005
SunOS Reference Manual, 1007
SunOS Reference Manual, 1009
SunOS Reference Manual, 1009
SunView System Programmer's Guide, 70
SunOS Reference Manual, 833; *System Services Overview*, 18
SunOS Reference Manual, 834; *System Services Overview*, 18, 66
SunOS Reference Manual, 1158; *System Services Overview*, 71
SunOS Reference Manual, 752; *System Services Overview*, 31
SunOS Reference Manual, 1011
SunOS Reference Manual, 1158; *System Services Overview*, 71
System and Network Administration, 432
SunOS Reference Manual, 1013
SunOS Reference Manual, 2106
SunOS Reference Manual, 835
Network Programming, 311, 314; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 758; *System Services Overview*, 52
Using nroff and troff, 46
SunOS Reference Manual, 1109
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 282
SunOS Reference Manual, 760
System Services Overview, 24
Debugging Tools, 21 thru 22
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 40
Using nroff and troff, 29
Using nroff and troff, 99
System Services Overview, 28
SunView Programmer's Guide, 81
Using nroff and troff, 55
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 128
SunOS Reference Manual, 1019
System and Network Administration, 145, 156, 159
SunOS Reference Manual, 1158; *System Services Overview*, 71, 75
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 8
SunOS Reference Manual, 1645
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 2
SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 2
SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 24
SunOS Reference Manual, 836
System and Network Administration, 145
System Services Overview, 72
System and Network Administration, 148
SunOS Reference Manual, 1021
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 72
SunOS Reference Manual, 1151
Sundiag User's Guide, 43
SunOS Reference Manual, 963
SunOS Reference Manual, 963
SunOS Reference Manual, 1169

- sh
- /export/share/sunos.4.1 directory
- shared libraries
- and application programs
 - and run-time file dependencies
 - and setuid programs
 - and system performance
 - assembler
 - assertion checking with `ld`
 - binding semantics
 - building a shared library
 - building the `.so` file
 - building the data definition `.sa` file
 - C compiler
 - compatible and incompatible versions
 - components should be PIC
 - `crto()`
 - data description file
 - `-dc` and `-dp ld` options
 - definitions
 - display users of — `ldd`
 - dynamic link editor, `ld.so`
 - dynamic vs. static link editing
 - impact on debuggers
 - and `ldconfig`
 - and `ld` binding options
 - memory sharing
 - `-N` and `-n ld` options
 - PIC and non-PIC
 - position-independent code
 - problems and hints
 - programmatic interface for dynamic binding
 - supplied in SunOS
 - tips on building a library
 - version control
- shared library, defined
- shared mapped files
- shared memory
- control — `shmctl()`
 - get segment — `shmget()`
 - operation — `shmop()`
- shared memory segment
- shared object, defined
- shared vs. copied program text
- sh command, Bourne shell
- sh dbx command
- shell
- remote — `rsh`
 - scripts vs. `make`
 - special characters and `make`
 - variables, references in `make`
 - variable substitution
- shell, name for a command interpreter
- shell command, issuing — `system()`
- SHELL environment variable, and `make`
- shell escapes in commands
- shell functions, Bourne
- shell mail command
- SHELL mail variable
- shells
- Shells⇒ menu, in SunView menu
- C Programmer's Guide*, 14
- System and Network Administration*, 31
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 1; *System and Network Administration*, 190
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 7
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 8
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 7
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 10
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 5
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 6
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 12 thru 15
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 12
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 13
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 9
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 8
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 9
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 10
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 12
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 5
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 264
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 10
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 6
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 15
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 4
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 9
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 4
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 5
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 15
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 11
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 6
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 13 thru 15
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 8
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
- System Services Overview*, 8
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 54, 81 thru 91; *System Services Overview*, 6
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 837
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 839
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 841
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 81
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 498 thru 508
- Debugging Tools*, 28
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 447
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 115
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 117
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 160
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 31
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 1
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1186
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 154
- System Services Overview*, 73
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 499
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 312
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 316
- SunView User's Guide*, 168
- SunView User's Guide*, 116, 168 thru 173

- shell script security
- Shell Tool
- Shell Tool, remote login to
- shelltool command
- shelltool command, used in SunView
- shell variable
- shell variables, in Bourne shell
- shell window
 - cmdtool
 - shelltool
- shift/reduce conflicts in yacc
- SHIFT_CAPSLOCK
- SHIFT_CTRL
- SHIFT_LEFT
- shift_lines — textedit selection filter
- SHIFT_LOCK
- SHIFT_META
- SHIFT_RIGHT
- shift command
- shift command in Bourne shell
- Shift key
- Shift Lines⇒, in Text menu
- SHIFTMASK
- SHM_LOCK
- shm_perm
- SHM_RDONLY
- SHM_RND
- SHM_UNLOCK
- shmaddr
- shmat ()
- SHMAX
- shmctl ()
- shmdt ()
- shmflg
- shmget ()
- shmid
- SHMIN
- SHMMAX
- SHMMIN
- SHMMNI
- shmop () — get shared memory operations
- Show Caret at Top, in Text menu
- Show Clipboard, in Text menu
- Show Clipboard⇒, in Text menu
- showcolor
- showfh — show file name
- showfhd daemon
- showfhd — showfh daemon run on NFS servers
- showfh — print pathname from the NFS file handle
- show first *n* lines of a file (head command)
- showing invisible characters with cat -v
- show last *n* lines of a file (tail command)
- showmount — show all remote mounts
- showmount command
- showto mail variable
- shutacct — accounting shell procedure
- shutdown — close down the system
- System Services Overview, 73
- SunView User's Guide, 170; SunOS Reference Manual, 509
- SunView User's Guide, 117
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 72
- SunView User's Guide, 168, 170
- SunOS Reference Manual, 112, 501
- SunOS Reference Manual, 500 thru 501
- SunOS Reference Manual, 75
- SunOS Reference Manual, 509
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 241
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 79
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 79
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 79
- SunOS Reference Manual, 585
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 79
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 79
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 79
- SunOS Reference Manual, 109, 506
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 62
- SunView User's Guide, 148
- SunView User's Guide, 142
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 86, 87
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 84
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 82
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 87
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 87
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 84
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 87
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 87, 81
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 83
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 84, 81; SunOS Reference Manual, 837
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 87, 81
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 82, 87
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 82, 81; SunOS Reference Manual, 839
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 82, 81, 84, 87
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 83
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 83
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 83
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 83
- SunOS Reference Manual, 841
- SunView User's Guide, 43, 137
- SunView User's Guide, 18
- SunView User's Guide, 134, 140
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 104
- System and Network Administration, 412
- System and Network Administration, 412
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2108
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2107
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 77
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 78
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 77
- System and Network Administration, 411, 420
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 45; SunOS Reference Manual, 2109
- SunOS Reference Manual, 316
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1841
- System and Network Administration, 76, 92, 167

shutdown ()

- shutdown ()
 - shutdown — shut down multiuser operation
 - shutting down the system
 - SID, SCCS delta ID
 - SIG_BIT
 - SIG_DFL
 - SIG_IGN
 - sigaction () — examine and change signal action
 - sigaddset () — manipulate signal sets
 - SIGALRM
 - sigblock(2)
 - sigblock () — block signals
 - sigblock(2)
 - SIGCHLD

 - SIGCONT
 - sigdelset () — manipulate signal sets
 - sigemptyset () — manipulate signal sets
 - sigfillset () — manipulate signal sets
 - sigfpe () — signal handling for specific SIGFPE codes
 - SIGINT
 - siginterrupt () — interrupt system calls with software signal
 - SIGIO
 - sigismember () — manipulate signal sets
 - SIGKILL
 - sigmask(2)
 - sign-on last — last
 - signal(3)
 - examine and change blocked signals
 - examine and change signal action
 - examine pending signals
 - Notifier-compatible version
 - schedule — alarm ()
 - stop until — pause ()
 - signal ()

 - signal(2)
 - signal(3)
 - signal.h
 - signal handling
 - signal handling, in C shell
 - signaling_nan () function
 - signal messages
 - psignal ()
 - sys_siglist ()
 - signals
 - and process groups
 - kill ()
 - killpg () — send to process group
 - sigblock ()
 - sigpause ()
 - sigsetmask ()
 - sigstack () — signal stack context
 - sigvec ()
 - types
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 843; *System Services Overview*, 52
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2110
 - System and Network Administration*, 76 thru 77
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 95
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 64
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 25
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 25
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1159
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1166
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 260; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 66
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 267
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 844; *System Services Overview*, 23
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
 - Network Programming*, 306; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 260; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 66
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1166
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1166
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1166
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1161

 - System and Network Administration*, 548
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1163

 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 260; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1166
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 37
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 256
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259, 265; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 196
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 847
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1159
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 846
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 265
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 909, 1241
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1088
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 21, 25; *Network Programming*, 275; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1164, 1170; *System Services Overview*, 64
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 71
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 21
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 196
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 105
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1318

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1101
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1101
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 21 thru 25; *Network Programming*, 252; *System Services Overview*, 20
 - Network Programming*, 305
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 764
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 766
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 844
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 845
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 848
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 849
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 850 thru 854
 - System Services Overview*, 21

- signals — use with Notifier
- signbit () function
- significant () function
- significant and exponent, split into — frexp ()
- sign mail variable
- login — sign on
- sigpause — release blocked signals, wait for interrupt
- sigpause ()
- sigpause(2)
- sigpending () — examine pending signals
- SIGPIPE
- sigprocmask () — examine and change blocked signals
- sigsetmask () — set current signal mask
- sigstack () — signal stack context
- sigstack(2)
- SIGTERM
- SIGTSTP
- SIGURG
- SIGUSR1
- sigvec(2)
- sigvec ()
- sigvec(2)
- SIGVTALRM
- SIGWINCH
- SIGXCPU
- silent execution of commands by make
- .SILENT — special target in make
- simplified interface of RPC
- sin () — trigonometric sine
- sinclude built-in m4 macro
- single_precision () — single-precision versions of math functions
- single_to_decimal () — decimal record from single-precision floating
- singlecolor
- sinh () — hyperbolic sine
- SIOCADMULTI — set m/c address
- SIOCADDRT — add route
- SIOCDDARP — delete arp entry
- SIOCDELMULTI — delete m/c address
- SIOCDELRT — delete route
- SIOCGARP — get arp entry
- SIOCGHIWAT — get high water mark
- SIOCGIFADDR — get ifnet address
- SIOCGIFCONF — get ifnet list
- SIOCGIFDSTADDR — get p-p address
- SIOCGIFFLAGS — get ifnet flags
- SIOCGLOWAT — get low water mark
- SIOCSARP — set arp entry
- SIOCSHIWAT — set high water mark
- SIOCSIFADDR — set ifnet address
- SIOCSIFDSTADDR — set p-p address
- SIOCSIFFLAGS — set ifnet flags
- SIOCSLOWAT — set low water mark
- SIOCSPPROMISC — toggle promiscuous mode
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 265
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1314
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1317
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1308
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 316
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 282
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 845
- System Services Overview*, 24
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 846
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 266
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 847
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 848; *System Services Overview*, 24
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 849; *System Services Overview*, 24
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 260; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 37, 62
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 196
- Network Programming*, 275; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 78, 260; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 54
- System and Network Administration*, 549
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259
- Network Programming*, 275; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 850 thru 854; *System Services Overview*, 22
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70, 71
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 260; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 66
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 32, 151, 194
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 24
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 122
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 123
- Network Programming*, 67
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 198
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1325
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 975
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 35
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1309
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1398
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1454
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1354
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1398
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1454
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1354
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1477, 1507
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1477, 1507
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1354
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1477, 1507
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1477, 1507
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1397

- SIZE
- size — find object file size
 - size mail command
 - sizeof ()
 - Skeleton driver
 - Skeleton driver declarations
 - skip backward magnetic tape files — mt
 - skip backward magnetic tape records — mt
 - . skip directive
 - skip forward magnetic tape files — mt
 - skip forward magnetic tape records — mt
 - skipping input lines
 - skyversion — display SKY version
 - slave and master
 - sleep () system call
 - sleep and wakeup mechanism
 - sleep — suspend execution
 - slider
 - slider panel item
 - sm_inter () — status monitor protocol
 - SMD disk controller
 - xy — Xylogics 450
 - xy — Xylogics 451
 - xd — Xylogics 7053
 - sm, file
 - smoothing, interpolate curve — spline
 - snake — display chase game
 - snap command
 - snd
 - . s (point-size) number register
 - SOA
 - sockaddr
 - socket
 - connectionless
 - connection queuing
 - creation
 - datagram
 - data queues
 - discarding
 - failure
 - flags
 - ioctl ()
 - non-blocking
 - options
 - raw
 - sequenced packet
 - state
 - stream
 - to protocol interface
 - types
 - socket ()
 - Socket-based IPC
 - Socket-Based IPC
 - advanced tutorial
 - tutorial
 - socket I/O, see sockio(4)
 - socket operations
 - async_daemon ()
 - bind ()
 - connect ()
 - Network Programming, 77
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 513
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 313
 - Network Programming, 113
 - Writing Device Drivers, 97
 - Writing Device Drivers, 100
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 348
 - Assembly Language Reference, 25
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 348
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 348
 - Using nroff and troff, 130
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 2111
 - Network Programming, 24
 - Writing Device Drivers, 52, 53; SunOS Reference Manual, 1168
 - Writing Device Drivers, 57
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 514
 - SunView User's Guide, 178
 - SunView Programmer's Guide, 146, 172 thru 173
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1344
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1515 thru 1516
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1515 thru 1516
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1512 thru 1513
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1647
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 524
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1781
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 515
 - Network Programming, 95
 - Using nroff and troff, 41
 - System and Network Administration, 530
 - Network Programming, 318
 - Network Programming, 286
 - Network Programming, 326
 - Network Programming, 281
 - Network Programming, 281, 286
 - Network Programming, 325
 - Network Programming, 286
 - Network Programming, 282
 - Network Programming, 286
 - Network Programming, 333
 - Network Programming, 304
 - Network Programming, 314
 - Network Programming, 281, 341
 - Network Programming, 281
 - Network Programming, 324
 - Network Programming, 280
 - Network Programming, 331
 - Network Programming, 280
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 855; System Services Overview, 48
 - Network Programming, 317
 - Network Programming, 279
 - Network Programming, 251
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1459
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 793
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 704
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 715

- `getpeername()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 747
`getsockname()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 757
`getsockopt()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 758
`listen()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 769
`nfssvc()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 793
`recv()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 817
`recvfrom()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 817
`recvmsg()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 817
`send()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 830
`sendmsg()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 830
`sendto()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 830
`setsockopt()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 758
`shutdown()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 843
`socket()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 855
`socketpair()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 857
socket operations, accept connection — `accept()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 695
socket options
 `get` — `getsockopt()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 758
 `set` — `setsockopt()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 758
`socketpair()` create connected socket pair *SunOS Reference Manual*, 857; *System Services Overview*, 50
sockets
 binding *System Services Overview*, 49
 connecting *System Services Overview*, 49
 creating *System Services Overview*, 48
 options *System Services Overview*, 52
 receiving from *System Services Overview*, 50
 sending to *System Services Overview*, 50
`soelim` — eliminate .so's from nroff input *SunOS Reference Manual*, 517
 .so file *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
soft links *System Services Overview*, 39
soft mounting *SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 43
software devices, ramdisk example *Writing Device Drivers*, 133
software priorities *Writing Device Drivers*, 58
interrupt system calls with software signal — `siginterrupt()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1163, 1164, 1170
software signals — `sigvec()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 850 thru 854
sops *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 77
 .so (switch source) request *Using nroff and troff*, 73
`sortbib` — sort bibliographic database *SunOS Reference Manual*, 521
sort bibliographic database — `sortbib` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 521
sort command *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 78; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 518
sorted file *SunOS Reference Manual*, 285
 find lines in — `look` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 620
 remove repeated lines — `uniq` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 518
sort and collate lines — `sort` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1107
sort quicker — `qsort()` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 615
sort topologically — `tsort` *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1782
`soundtool` — audio play/record tool
source
 definitions in `lex` *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 216 thru 217
 files must be static for `make` *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 116
source code, listing *Debugging Tools*, 18
source code control system *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 93; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 454
source command *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 109
source dbx command *Debugging Tools*, 28
source mail command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
source subwindow in `dbxtool` *Debugging Tools*, 8
`space()` — specify plot space *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1091
space request *Using nroff and troff*, 39
spaces *Using nroff and troff*, 15

spaces, leading, common error in make rules

spaces, to tabs — unexpand

sparc — machine type truth value

SPARC

alignment restrictions

and MC680X0

and Multibus

architecture overview

peculiarities

porting

SPARCstation

adding extra swap space

EEPROM differences

external storage module use

moving /home to your second disk

new PROM user interface

parity recovery

rebuilding the kernel

spawning new processes

spawn process

special characters for equations — eqnchar

special file

make

make — mknod

special files — makedev

special register operands

cc

dfc

fpcr

fpiar

fpsr

pc

sfc

sp

sr

usp

special symbols

%cq

%csr

%fp

%fq

%fsr

%hi

%lo

%psr

%sp

%tbr

%wim

%y

specification

root menu, for SunView

specifying terminal capabilities, terminfo

specify paging/swapping device — swapon ()

spell command

spellin — check spelling

spheresdemo — graphics demo

spline — interpolate smooth curve

split — split file into pieces

split into significant and exponent — frexp ()

Split View, in Text menu

spool

Programming Utilities and Libraries, 116

SunOS Reference Manual, 186

SunOS Reference Manual, 305

Network Programming, 293

Writing Device Drivers, 21

Writing Device Drivers, 20

A RISC Tutorial, 9

Writing Device Drivers, 23

Network Programming, 293; *Porting Software to SPARC*, 3

Writing Device Drivers, 9

SunOS 4.1 Release Manual, see Index

SunOS 4.1 Release Manual, see Index

SunOS 4.1 Release Manual, see Index

SunOS 4.1 Release Manual, see Index

SunOS 4.1 Release Manual, see Index

SunOS 4.1 Release Manual, see Index

SunOS 4.1 Release Manual, see Index

System Services Overview, 64

SunOS Reference Manual, 878

SunOS Reference Manual, 1798

SunOS Reference Manual, 776

SunOS Reference Manual, 1993

SunOS Reference Manual, 1986

Assembly Language Reference, 31

Assembly Language Reference, 31

Assembly Language Reference, 31

Assembly Language Reference, 31

Assembly Language Reference, 31

Assembly Language Reference, 31

Assembly Language Reference, 31

Assembly Language Reference, 31

Assembly Language Reference, 31

Assembly Language Reference, 31

Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 4

Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 4

Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 4

Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 4

Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 4

Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 4

Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 4

Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 4

Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 4

Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 4

Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 4

Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 4

SunOS Reference Manual, 1638

Programming Utilities and Libraries, 322

SunOS Reference Manual, 863

SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 78; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 522

SunOS Reference Manual, 522

SunOS Reference Manual, 1756

SunOS Reference Manual, 524

SunOS Reference Manual, 525

SunOS Reference Manual, 1308

SunView User's Guide, 135

- UUCP spool directory clean-up
- spooling
 - and output filters
- spray
- spray () — scatter data to check the network
- spray — spray packets
- sprayd — spray server
- .sp (get vertical space) request
- sprintf ()
- sptest
- sputl () — access long integer data
- sqrt () — square root function
- sr — driver for CDROM SCSI controller
- srand () — generate random numbers
- srand48 () — generate uniformly distributed random numbers
- srandom () — generate random number
- SRI
- SRI-NIC
- sscanf ()
- .ss (set space-character size) request
- ST_BREAKPOINT
- ST_CLEAN_WINDOWS
- ST_DIVO
- ST_FIX_ALIGN
- ST_FLUSH_WINDOWS
- ST_INT_OVERFLOW
- ST_RANGE_CHECK
- Stale NFS file handle
- stand-alone utilities
 - gxtest — graphics board diagnostics
 - imemtest — memory diagnostic
- standalone system
 - administering
 - backing up files on
 - backup schedule for
 - default file system on
 - files for administering
 - glossary definition
- standard error
 - separating from standard output
- standard I/O library
- standard I/O library functions, introduction to
- standard I/O package
 - accessing files
 - standard input and output
- standard input
 - as an argument
 - pipes
 - reading troff input from
 - redirecting
- standard output
 - filters
 - pipes
 - redirecting
 - redirecting with backquotes
- standard output, copy to many files — tee
- Standard Resource Record Format
- standard screen
- standend ()
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2148
- System and Network Administration*, 345
- System and Network Administration*, 350
- Network Programming*, 67
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1345
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2112
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2113
- Using nroff and troff*, 39
- C Programmer's Guide*, 13, 31; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1096
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 56
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1169
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1326
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1460
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1108
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 961
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1109
- System and Network Administration*, 62
- System and Network Administration*, 362, 368
- C Programmer's Guide*, 31; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1144
- Using nroff and troff*, 46
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 14
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1946
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1956
- System and Network Administration*, 4, 18
- System and Network Administration*, 7, 52
- System and Network Administration*, 80
- System and Network Administration*, 85
- System and Network Administration*, 80
- System and Network Administration*, 42
- System and Network Administration*, 62
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 79
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 79
- System Services Overview*, 66
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1171
- C Programmer's Guide*, 33 thru 40
- C Programmer's Guide*, 29 thru 30
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74; *SunView User's Guide*, 141
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 75
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 76
- Using nroff and troff*, 76
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 75
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74; *SunView User's Guide*, 141
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 76
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 76
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 74
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 80
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 570
- System and Network Administration*, 526
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 267
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 276

standout ()

- standout ()
 - Stanford Research Institute, International
 - start
 - RFS
 - RFS automatically
 - SunView initialization file
 - start () routine
 - start_applic — Generic Application Startup
 - starting
 - Sundiag
 - Sundiag from a terminal
 - Sundiag tests
 - starting a tool
 - starting new processes
 - starting SunView
 - start line numbering
 - start new page
 - Start of Authority
 - start output (like control-Q) ioctl — TIOCSTART
 - start printer — lpc
 - startup — accounting shell procedure
 - startup procedures — boot
 - stat () — obtain file attributes
 - statd
 - statd — network status monitor
 - state file and file locking
 - stateful services
 - statelessness of NFS
 - stateless servers
 - statement analysis — tcov
 - statements
 - comment field
 - direct assignment
 - label field
 - operand field
 - operation code field
 - statement syntax
 - state of terminal
 - get — gtty ()
 - set — stty ()
 - statfs () — obtain file system statistics
 - static
 - binding option for ld: -Bstatic
 - link editing
 - static file system information — fstab
 - static memory pixrect
 - statistics
 - get file system statistics
 - I/O — iostat
 - of file system — fstatfs ()
 - of file system — statfs ()
 - profil ()
 - rstatd — kernel statistics server
 - statistics of NFS, display — nfsstat
 - status — Sundiag test
 - status dbx command
 - status information
 - Status Monitor
 - status monitor files for network services
 - status monitor protocol
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 276
 - System and Network Administration*, see SRI
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2069
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1905
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1649
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 50, 108
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2114
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 3
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 21 thru 26
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 9, 26
 - SunView User's Guide*, 167
 - System Services Overview*, 64
 - SunView User's Guide*, 1
 - Using nroff and troff*, 125
 - Using nroff and troff*, 35
 - System and Network Administration*, see SOA
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1450
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1980
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1841
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1864, 1963, 2057
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 858; *System Services Overview*, 37, 65
 - Network Programming*, 30; *System and Network Administration*, 160
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2116
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 53
 - Network Programming*, 27
 - Network Programming*, 15
 - Network Programming*, 168
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 188 thru 191
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 15
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 18
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 18 thru 19
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 15 thru 16
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 17 thru 18
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 16 thru 17
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 2
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1182
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1182
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 861; *System Services Overview*, 37
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 4
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1576
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 65
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 875
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1969
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 861
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 861
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 803
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2089, 2093
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2026
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 20, 26, 31
 - Debugging Tools*, 21
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 106
 - Network Programming*, 30, 27
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1648
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1344

- status of network, display — netstat
- status of printer — lpc
- status subwindow in dbxtool
- status variable
- stay-up menu
- stay-up menus
- Stay_up default
- stdin
- get character — `getchar()`
 - get string from — `gets()`
 - input conversion — `scanf()`
- stdio.h
- stdout
- put character to — `putchar()`
- step
- step command button in dbxtool
- step dbx command
- sticky bit
- sticky bit — `chmod()`
- sticky directory
- sticky secondary selections
- STKTOP () function
- st (string height above baseline) number register
- stop
- network listener server
 - RFS automatically
 - RFS environment
- stop at command button in dbxtool
- stop at dbx command
- stop command
- stop dbx command
- stop display terminal function
- Stop function key
- stopi dbx command
- stop if dbx command
- stop in command button in dbxtool
- stop in dbx command
- stop key
- stop output (like control-S) `ioctl` — TIOCSTOP
- stopping an operation
- stopping a secondary selection
- stopping Sundiag tests
- stop printer — lpc
- stop processor
- stop processor — halt
- stop sign pointer
- stop until signal — `pause()`
- storage
- synchronize with memory
- storage allocation
- `alloca()`
 - `calloc()`
 - `cfree()`
 - `free()`
 - `malloc()`
 - `malloc_debug()`
 - `malloc_verify()`
 - `memalign()`
 - `realloc()`
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2018
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1981
- Debugging Tools, 8
- SunOS Reference Manual, 112
- SunView User's Guide, 6
- SunView User's Guide, 51, 115
- SunView User's Guide, 163
- SunView User's Guide, 141; C Programmer's Guide, 23
- SunOS Reference Manual, 987
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1012
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1144
- C Programmer's Guide, 27
- SunView User's Guide, 141
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1102
- Debugging Tools, 3
- Debugging Tools, 10
- Debugging Tools, 24
- System and Network Administration, 144
- SunOS Reference Manual, 708
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2117
- SunView 1.80 Update, 44
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1288
- Using `nroff` and `troff`, 116
- Debugging Tools, 3; System and Network Administration, 355
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2028
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1905
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2071
- Debugging Tools, 10
- Debugging Tools, 21
- SunOS Reference Manual, 110
- Debugging Tools, 21
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 4
- SunView User's Guide, 98, 155
- Debugging Tools, 25
- Debugging Tools, 21
- Debugging Tools, 11
- Debugging Tools, 21
- SunView Programmer's Guide, 78
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1450
- SunView User's Guide, 98
- SunView User's Guide, 98
- Sundiag User's Guide, 9, 26
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1981
- SunOS Reference Manual, 816
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1947
- SunView User's Guide, 145
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1088
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1081
- C Programmer's Guide, 73 thru 76; SunOS Reference Manual, 1066 thru 1070
- C Programmer's Guide, 75; SunOS Reference Manual, 1068
- C Programmer's Guide, 73; SunOS Reference Manual, 1067
- C Programmer's Guide, 74; SunOS Reference Manual, 1067
- C Programmer's Guide, 73; SunOS Reference Manual, 1067
- C Programmer's Guide, 73; SunOS Reference Manual, 1067
- C Programmer's Guide, 75; SunOS Reference Manual, 1069
- C Programmer's Guide, 75; SunOS Reference Manual, 1069
- C Programmer's Guide, 74; SunOS Reference Manual, 1067
- C Programmer's Guide, 74; SunOS Reference Manual, 1067

- valloc ()
- storage management
- storage management debugging
- store () — store datum under key
- Store as New File, in Text menu
- store datum under key — store ()
- strace command
- strategy () routine
- strcasecmp () — compare strings ignoring case
- strcat ()
- index () — find character in string
- strcmp () — compare strings
- strcoll () — compare strings using collating information
- strcpy () — copy strings
- strncpy ()
- strcat () — duplicate string
- stream
 - assign buffering — setbuf ()
 - assign buffering — setbuffer ()
 - assign buffering — setlinebuf ()
 - assign buffering — setvbuf ()
 - associate descriptor — fdopen ()
 - close — fclose ()
 - flush — fflush ()
 - get character — fgetc ()
 - get character — getc ()
 - get character — getchar ()
 - get position of — ftell ()
 - get string from — fgets ()
 - get word — getw ()
 - input conversion — scanf ()
 - open — fopen ()
 - push character back to — ungetc ()
 - put character to — fputc ()
 - put character to — putc ()
 - put string to — puts ()
 - put string to — fputs ()
 - put word to — putw ()
 - read from stream — fread ()
 - reopen — freopen ()
 - reposition — rewind ()
 - return to remote command — rcmd ()
 - return to remote command — rexec ()
 - rewind — rewind ()
 - seek — fseek ()
 - ungetc ()
 - write to stream — fwrite ()
- stream connection
 - accepting
 - initiating
 - Internet domain
- stream construction, STREAMS
- stream editor — sed
- stream editor sed
- stream end
- stream head, STREAMS
- stream implementation in XDR
- streaming 1/4-inch tape drive — ar
- STREAMS
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 74; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 73 thru 76; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1066 thru 1070
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 75 thru 76; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1066 thru 1070
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 953
 - SunView User's Guide*, 21, 127
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 953
 - STREAMS Programming*, 32
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 107
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 59
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1173
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1151
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1151
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1151
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1151
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 979
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 973
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 973
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 987
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 987
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 987
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 982
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1012
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 987
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1144
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 979
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1243
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1102
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1102
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1105
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1105
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1102
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 981
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 979
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 982
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1111
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1120
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 982
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 982
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 31
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 981
 - Network Programming*, 273
 - Network Programming*, 272
 - Network Programming*, 266
 - STREAMS Programming*, 73
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 490
 - Editing Text Files*, 129 thru 142
 - STREAMS Programming*, 10
 - STREAMS Programming*, 9
 - Network Programming*, 123
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1353

- accessible functions
- accessible symbols
- accessing the datagram provider
- adding modules
- advanced I/O
- advanced operations
- advanced topics
- advanced topics, flow control
- advanced topics, read options
- advanced topics, recovering from no buffers
- advanced topics, signals
- advanced topics, Stream Head processing
- advanced topics, write offset
- advanced view
- application programming
- asynchronous I/O
- asynchronous protocol example
- bappend ()
- basic operations
- basic view
- benefits
- big example
- buffer allocation priority
- building a multiplexor
- building a stream
- CANONPROC
- clone device driver
- clone open
- cloning
- close
- closing a service
- closing a stream
- configuring drivers
- context
- creating service interfaces
- datagram provider access
- datagram receiving
- datagram service interface
- data structures
- definition of "stream"
- design and system calls
- design guidelines
- development facilities
- device driver streams
- dismantling a multiplexor
- driver cdevsw interface
- driver close
- driver declarations
- driver development facilities
- driver environment
- driver flow control
- driver flush handling
- driver interrupt
- driver ioctl
- driver open
- driver processing
- driver processing procedures
- driver programming
- drivers
- environment
- error and trace logging
- error messages
- example of asynchronous protocol
- STREAMS Programming*, 171
- STREAMS Programming*, 171
- STREAMS Programming*, 64
- STREAMS Programming*, 76
- STREAMS Programming*, 46
- STREAMS Programming*, 46
- STREAMS Programming*, 132
- STREAMS Programming*, 135
- STREAMS Programming*, 136
- STREAMS Programming*, 132
- STREAMS Programming*, 135
- STREAMS Programming*, 136
- STREAMS Programming*, 137
- STREAMS Programming*, 8
- STREAMS Programming*, 37 thru 70
- STREAMS Programming*, 49
- STREAMS Programming*, 14
- STREAMS Programming*, 84
- STREAMS Programming*, 40
- STREAMS Programming*, 3
- STREAMS Programming*, 5
- STREAMS Programming*, 104
- STREAMS Programming*, 159
- STREAMS Programming*, 52
- STREAMS Programming*, 11
- STREAMS Programming*, 25
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1373
- STREAMS Programming*, 50
- STREAMS Programming*, 104
- STREAMS Programming*, 111
- STREAMS Programming*, 67
- STREAMS Programming*, 76
- STREAMS Programming*, 139
- STREAMS Programming*, 1
- STREAMS Programming*, 5
- STREAMS Programming*, 64
- STREAMS Programming*, 68
- STREAMS Programming*, 62
- STREAMS Programming*, 170
- STREAMS Programming*, 38
- STREAMS Programming*, 170
- STREAMS Programming*, 169
- STREAMS Programming*, 39
- STREAMS Programming*, 95
- STREAMS Programming*, 57
- STREAMS Programming*, 139
- STREAMS Programming*, 103
- STREAMS Programming*, 96
- STREAMS Programming*, 72
- STREAMS Programming*, 80
- STREAMS Programming*, 95
- STREAMS Programming*, 100
- STREAMS Programming*, 100
- STREAMS Programming*, 101
- STREAMS Programming*, 98
- STREAMS Programming*, 24
- STREAMS Programming*, 99
- STREAMS Programming*, 96
- STREAMS Programming*, 34
- STREAMS Programming*, 34
- STREAMS Programming*, 32
- STREAMS Programming*, 141
- STREAMS Programming*, 14

- example of message use
- expanded streams
- external variables
- filter module declarations
- flow control
- fmodsw
- freeing messages
- functional parts
- functions, accessible
- general design rules
- glossary
- header files
- high priority messages
- I/O, advanced
- I/O, asynchronous
- I/O, polling
- I/O, see `streamio(4)`
- I/O Interface Operating System Service Routines
- `I_LINK`
- `I_PLINK`
- inserting modules
- Internet multiplexing
- Internet multiplexor after connecting
- Internet multiplexor before connecting
- introduction
- ioctl's
- kernel level functions
- kernel processing
- kernel structures
- kernel structures, `iocblk`
- kernel structures, `linkblk`
- kernel structures, `streamtab`
- kernel structures, `QUEUE`
- `ldterm` terminal module
- line disciplines
- loop-around driver
- `M_PCPROTO` messages
- `M_PROTO` messages
- manipulating modules
- manipulating STREAMS modules
- manual pages
- mechanism
- message allocation
- message blocks
- message form and linkage
- message format
- message generation
- message handling
- message interface
- message priority
- message queue priority
- message queues
- message reception
- message structures
- message types
- message types, ordinary
- message use example
- modularity
- module and driver control
- module configuration
- module declarations
- module environment
- module ioctl's
- STREAMS Programming*, 16
- STREAMS Programming*, 11
- STREAMS Programming*, 77
- STREAMS Programming*, 83
- STREAMS Programming*, 27, 89, 173
- STREAMS Programming*, 76
- STREAMS Programming*, 77
- STREAMS Programming*, 3
- STREAMS Programming*, 171
- STREAMS Programming*, 169
- STREAMS Programming*, 35, 173
- STREAMS Programming*, 170
- STREAMS Programming*, 156
- STREAMS Programming*, 46
- STREAMS Programming*, 49
- STREAMS Programming*, 46
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1467
- System Services Overview*, 117
- STREAMS Programming*, 113
- STREAMS Programming*, 113
- STREAMS Programming*, 42
- STREAMS Programming*, 29
- STREAMS Programming*, 116
- STREAMS Programming*, 115
- STREAMS Programming*, 1
- STREAMS Programming*, 101
- STREAMS Programming*, 19
- STREAMS Programming*, 23
- STREAMS Programming*, 147
- STREAMS Programming*, 149
- STREAMS Programming*, 150
- STREAMS Programming*, 147
- STREAMS Programming*, 147
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1411
- STREAMS Programming*, 144
- STREAMS Programming*, 104
- STREAMS Programming*, 151
- STREAMS Programming*, 151
- STREAMS Programming*, 6
- STREAMS Programming*, 6
- STREAMS Programming*, 5
- STREAMS Programming*, 72
- STREAMS Programming*, 21, 85
- STREAMS Programming*, 20
- STREAMS Programming*, 82
- STREAMS Programming*, 81
- STREAMS Programming*, 83
- STREAMS Programming*, 59 thru 70
- STREAMS Programming*, 60
- STREAMS Programming*, 89
- STREAMS Programming*, 26
- STREAMS Programming*, 19, 87, 89
- STREAMS Programming*, 83
- STREAMS Programming*, 149
- STREAMS Programming*, 15, 150
- STREAMS Programming*, 150
- STREAMS Programming*, 16
- STREAMS Programming*, 2
- STREAMS Programming*, 43
- STREAMS Programming*, 140
- STREAMS Programming*, 77
- STREAMS Programming*, 80
- STREAMS Programming*, 101

- module procedures
- module programming
- module reusability
- modules
- monitoring
- multiplexed Streams
- multiplexing
- multiplexing, connecting lower streams
- multiplexing, disconnecting lower streams
- multiplexing, example
- multiplexing configurations
- multiplexing driver
- multiplexor, lower QUEUE write
- multiplexor, lower read put
- multiplexor, upper write put
- multiplexor configuration, example
- NIT, Network Interface Tap
- `nit_buf`, NIT buffering module
- `nit_if`, NIT device interface
- `nit_pf`, NIT packet filtering module
- opening a stream
- overview of drivers
- polling I/O
- portability
- primer
- protocol migration
- protocol portability
- protocol substitution
- pushable modules
- put and service procedures
- put procedure
- put procedure rules
- `queue_t`
- QUEUE data structures
- queue priority
- receiving a datagram
- removing modules
- routing multiplexed data
- sending a datagram
- sending and receiving messages
- service interface
- service interface, declarations
- service interface, messages
- service interface messages
- service interface procedure
- service interfaces
- service procedure rules
- service procedures
- single I/O pathway
- standard SunOS modules
- stream construction
- stream end
- stream head
- `streamtab`
- SunOS STREAMS Topics
- SunOS extension
- SunOS modules
- supplementary material
- symbols, accessible
- system calls
- system error messages
- `ttcompat`, V7, BSD compatibility module
- tunable parameters
- STREAMS Programming*, 79
- STREAMS Programming*, 71
- STREAMS Programming*, 7
- STREAMS Programming*, 9, 34
- STREAMS Programming*, 31
- STREAMS Programming*, 50 thru 58
- STREAMS Programming*, 29, 111
- STREAMS Programming*, 113
- STREAMS Programming*, 114
- STREAMS Programming*, 115
- STREAMS Programming*, 112
- STREAMS Programming*, 117
- STREAMS Programming*, 123
- STREAMS Programming*, 125
- STREAMS Programming*, 120
- STREAMS Programming*, 120
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1434
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1438
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1440
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1442
- STREAMS Programming*, 75
- STREAMS Programming*, 94
- STREAMS Programming*, 46
- STREAMS Programming*, 143
- STREAMS Programming*, 1
- STREAMS Programming*, 7
- STREAMS Programming*, 6
- STREAMS Programming*, 7
- STREAMS Programming*, 12
- STREAMS Programming*, 22
- STREAMS Programming*, 86
- STREAMS Programming*, 172
- STREAMS Programming*, 87
- STREAMS Programming*, 74
- STREAMS Programming*, 89
- STREAMS Programming*, 68
- STREAMS Programming*, 76
- STREAMS Programming*, 58
- STREAMS Programming*, 67
- STREAMS Programming*, 16
- STREAMS Programming*, 127
- STREAMS Programming*, 128
- STREAMS Programming*, 127
- STREAMS Programming*, 59
- STREAMS Programming*, 130
- STREAMS Programming*, 5
- STREAMS Programming*, 172
- STREAMS Programming*, 87, 88, 110
- STREAMS Programming*, 38
- STREAMS Programming*, 142
- STREAMS Programming*, 73
- STREAMS Programming*, 10
- STREAMS Programming*, 9
- STREAMS Programming*, 140
- STREAMS Programming*, 139
- STREAMS Programming*, 143
- STREAMS Programming*, 142
- STREAMS Programming*, 147
- STREAMS Programming*, 171
- STREAMS Programming*, 4, 13
- STREAMS Programming*, 141
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1501
- STREAMS Programming*, 141

- string constants
- string handling
- string operations
 - compare — `strcmp()`
 - compare — `strncmp()`
 - `strcat()`
 - concatenate — `strcat()`
 - concatenate — `strncat()`
 - `strcpy()`
 - copy — `strcpy()`
 - `strncpy()`
 - copy — `strncpy()`
 - get from stdin — `gets()`
 - get from stream — `fgets()`
 - `index()`
 - `rindex()`
 - put to stdout — `puts()`
 - put to stream — `fputs()`
 - reverse index — `rindex()`
 - reverse index — `rindex()`
 - `strcmp()`
 - `strlen()`
 - `strncmp()`
- strings
 - accessing
 - appending to
 - beginning with blanks
 - defining
 - removing
 - renaming
- strings, convert from numbers — `econvert()`
- strings — find printable strings in binary file
- strip — strip symbols and relocation bits
- strip filename affixes — `basename`
- `strlen()` — get length of string
- `strlen()`
- `strncasecmp()` — compare strings ignoring case
- `strncat()`
- `strncmp()` — compare strings
- `strncmp()`
- `strncpy()` — copy strings
- `strncpy()`
- `strptime()` — date and time conversion
- `rindex()` — find character in string
- `strtod()` — ASCII string to double
- `strtol()` — ASCII string to long integer
- structure
 - message queue control
 - semaphore set
 - shared memory segment
 - undo, for semaphores
- structured devices
- structure debug
- `strxfrm()` — transform strings using collating information
- `stty()` — set terminal state
- `stty_from_defaults` — set terminal from SunView defaults
- `stty` and the circumflex
- `stty` command
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 8
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 57 thru 61
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1012
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1012
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1105
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1105
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 59
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 59
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 59
 - Using nroff and troff*, 79
 - Using nroff and troff*, 80
 - Using nroff and troff*, 81
 - Using nroff and troff*, 80
 - Using nroff and troff*, 80
 - Using nroff and troff*, 87
 - Using nroff and troff*, 88
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 963
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 526
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 527
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 43
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 59
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 60
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 925
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1175
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1180
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1181
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 58
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 68
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 81
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 68
 - System Services Overview*, 43
 - Debugging Tools*, 42
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1173
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1182
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 533
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 4
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 3; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 528

- stty command, used in SunView
 Stuff, in Tty menu
- su — become superuser and NFS
- subframe
- subframes, cannot iconify
- subnet
 - creating
 - glossary definition
 - number
 - and ypbind daemon
- suboptions
 - parse
- subregion
 - creation of secondary pixrect
 - destruction of pixrect
 - draw vector in pixrect
 - get colormap
 - get pixel of pixrect
 - get plane mask
 - masked RasterOp
 - multiple RasterOp
 - RasterOp
 - replicating
 - set colormap
 - set pixel of pixrect
 - set plane mask
- substitute user id — su
- substituting characters
- substituting commands in Bourne shell
- substituting parameters in Bourne shell
- substitution
 - alias
 - history
 - macro: make
 - quick (command line editing)
 - variable
- subst r built-in m4 macro
- subwin ()
- subwindow layout
 - discussion of *image_browser_1* program
 - example program
- subwindows
 - changing layout dynamically
 - definition of
 - specifying layout
 - specifying size
- su command
- suffix
 - replacement macro references in make
 - rules in make
 - rules used within makefiles in make
- suffixes list, in make
- sum — sum and count blocks in file
- summarize file system quotas — repquota
- summary
 - lex source format
- summary of SunView 1.80 bug fixes
- sun — machine type truth value
- Sun-3x virtual to physical mapping
- Sun-4
 - SunView User's Guide*, 160
 - SunView User's Guide*, 100, 134, 145
 - System and Network Administration*, 14, 149, 151, 152, 157, 429, 434
 - System and Network Administration*, 425
 - SunView User's Guide*, 76; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 12
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 41
 - System and Network Administration*, 368
 - System and Network Administration*, 384, 386
 - System and Network Administration*, 62
 - System and Network Administration*, 367
 - System and Network Administration*, 473
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1014
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 26, 111
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 26, 111
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 31, 118
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 38, 116
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 27, 118
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 42, 116
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 28, 118
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 30, 118
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 28, 118
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 29, 118
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 38, 116
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 27, 118
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 42, 116
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 534
- Using nroff and troff*, 124
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 69
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 68
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 85
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 21
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 27
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 31
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 200
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 280
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 43
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 370
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 12
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 45
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 15
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 44, 45
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 43
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 6; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 534
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 143
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 118
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 132
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 133
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 536
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2059
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 224 thru 225
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 44 thru 53
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 305
- Writing Device Drivers*, 69

- alignment restrictions
 - peculiarities
 - porting
 - Sun 10 Mb/s Ethernet interface — *ie*
 - Sun386i information for release 4.0.X
 - Sun386i
 - address mapping⁷
 - DMA
 - dma_done()*
 - dma_setup()*
 - DMA Channels
 - DMA on ATbus machines
 - DOS driver
 - inb()*
 - interrupts
 - loadable drivers
 - no DVMA
 - no vectored interrupts
 - outb()*
 - pixrect*
 - pixrect* portability
 - pr_flip()*
 - sun3cvt* — convert large Sun-2 executables to Sun-3
 - SunCD driver use
 - suncoredemos* — demonstrate SunCore Graphics Package
 - sundiag* — system diagnostics
 - Sundiag
 - control panel
 - creating tests
 - icon
 - online commands
 - options
 - overview
 - performance monitor
 - remote use
 - test descriptions
 - test status
 - tty interface
 - window description
 - sundiag.err*
 - sundiag.info*
 - SunDials
 - SunDials streams module — *dial box*
 - Sun floppy disk driver — *fd*
 - suninstall* command
 - suninstall* command
 - SunIPC patch installation
 - Sun keyboard device — *kbd*
 - SunLink
 - compatibility with SunOS 4.1
 - Sun mouse device — *mouse*
 - Sun mouse streams module — *mouse*
 - sunos* — SunOS Release 4.1 environment
 - SunOS
 - System V curses library and *terminfo* database
 - SunOS 4.1
 - SunOS commands and set user/group ID
 - SunOS file hierarchy
 - SunOS Reference Manual*
 - overview of
 - Network Programming*, 293
 - Writing Device Drivers*, *Network Programming*, 293; *Porting Software to SPARC*, 3
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1395 thru 1396
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 64
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 59
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 153
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 154
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 19
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 29
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 19
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 158
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 18
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 93, 130
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 25
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 40
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 165
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 111
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 13
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 13
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 387
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1785
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2118; *Sundiag User's Guide*, 32
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 19
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 56
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 5
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 37
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 12
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 1
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 20
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 2
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 39
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 20
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 21 thru 36
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 7
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 11
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 11
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 53
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1380
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1387
 - System and Network Administration*, 80
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2120
 - SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1410
- SunOS 4.1 Release Manual*, see Index
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1422
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1423
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1822
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 289 thru 340
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 3
- System and Network Administration*, 148
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 14
- System and Network Administration*, 14

- SunOS source license
- <suntool/canvas.h>
- <suntool/icon.h>
- <suntool/menu.h>
- <suntool/panel.h>
- <suntool/scrollbar.h>
- <suntool/seln.h>
- <suntool/sunview.h>
- <suntool/textsw.h>
- <suntool/tty.h>
- .suntools file
- .sunview file
- SunView
 - 8-bit color mode
 - abstractions/objects
 - architecture
 - changes from 2.0
 - changes in SunOS releases
 - Click_to_Type
 - code no longer supported
 - coloredit
 - compatibility with future releases
 - converting programs from SunWindows
 - data types
 - emergency exit
 - environment usage
 - exiting
 - file descriptor limits
 - font
 - frame header
 - graphics standards in windows
 - history
 - Icon_gravity
 - iconedit
 - initialization file for
 - interface outline
 - interface summary
 - introduction
 - libraries
 - model
 - no more tool merging
 - objects
 - overview
 - plane groups
 - porting programs to
 - programming notes
 - reserved namespaces
 - restrictions on use of UNIX facilities by applications
 - root menu specification for
 - shared libraries
 - source code of programs
 - standard functions for objects
 - starting
 - starting and exiting
 - start up environment
 - summary of object types
 - system model
 - tools
 - what is supported
- SUNVIEW_DEVID
- SunView 1.80 update
- Writing Device Drivers*, 3
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 53
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 241
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 203
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 139
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 152, 245
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 255
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 21
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 117
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 195
- SunView User's Guide*, 117
- System and Network Administration*, 154, 155
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 30
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 5
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 3, 6
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 1
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 2
- SunView User's Guide*, 163
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 3
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 82
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 1
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 433
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 294
- SunView User's Guide*, 58
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 32
- SunView User's Guide*, 51, 58, 117
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 50
- SunView User's Guide*, 162
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 14
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 1
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 2
- SunView User's Guide*, 163
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 234
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1649
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 21
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 285
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 1
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 21
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 5
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 193
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 5
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 1
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 115
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 277
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 193
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 24
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1638
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 193
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 359
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 23
- SunView User's Guide*, 1
- SunView User's Guide*, 55 thru 58
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 537
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 7
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 5
- SunView User's Guide*, 2, 23, 168
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 193
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 40
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 1; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, xxvii, 3

SunView 1.80 Update

SunView 24 bit color

- .sunview and environment variable expansion

- SunView category, in Defaults Editor

- SunView CG9 command line options

- sunview — Suntools window environment

- sunview command, to start SunView

- SunView device table — svdtab(5)

- SunView environment, changing default settings —
defaultsedit

- .sunview file

- SunView help mechanism

- sunview — initialization file for SunView

- SunView menu

- adding icons

- customizing

- editors

- Exit SunView

- Lock Screen

- printing

- Save Layout

- services

- shells

- tools

- SunView programmable alarms

- <sunwindow/cms_mono.h>

- <sunwindow/rect.h>

- <sunwindow/win_cursor.h>

- SunWindows

- converting programs to SunView

- equivalent code in SunView

- SunWindows, graphics tool — gfxtool

- super-user command — su

- super-user programming

- superblock

- checking

- glossary definition

- summary information

- super block, update — sync()

- superuser

- and root privileges

- and the kill command

- changing root

- glossary definition

- supplementary group IDs, get — getgroups()

- supplementary group IDs, set — setgroups()

- supplementary group IDs

- initialize — initgroups()

- supplying libraries to ld

- support routines

- bcopy()

- bp_mapin()

- bp_mapout()

- btodb()

- bzero()

- CDELAY()

- copyin()

- copyout()

- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 2

- SunView 1.80 Update*, 28

- SunView 1.80 Update*, 42

- SunView User's Guide*, 161

- SunView 1.80 Update*, 34

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 537

- SunView User's Guide*, 55

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1650

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 146

- SunView User's Guide*, 57, 82, 117

- SunView 1.80 Update*, 1 thru 16

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1649

- SunView User's Guide*, 23, 116 thru 120

- SunView User's Guide*, 120

- SunView User's Guide*, 118

- SunView User's Guide*, 116

- SunView User's Guide*, 58

- SunView User's Guide*, 58

- SunView User's Guide*, 24

- SunView User's Guide*, 57

- SunView User's Guide*, 116

- SunView User's Guide*, 116

- SunView User's Guide*, 116

- SunView 1.80 Update*, see *programmable alarms*

- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 103

- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 45

- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 234

- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 433

- SunView Programmer's Guide*, Table C-1

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 218

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 534

- System Services Overview*, 74

- System and Network Administration*, 757

- System and Network Administration*, 760

- System and Network Administration*, 62

- System and Network Administration*, 758

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 866

- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 6; *System and Network Administration*, 13 thru 14, 62, 150

- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 8

- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 8

- System and Network Administration*, 13

- System and Network Administration*, 63

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 739

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 739

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1027

- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 3

- Writing Device Drivers*, 151

- Writing Device Drivers*, 151

- Writing Device Drivers*, 152

- Writing Device Drivers*, 152

- Writing Device Drivers*, 152

- Writing Device Drivers*, 153

- Writing Device Drivers*, 152

- Writing Device Drivers*, 153

- DELAY ()
 dma_done ()
 dma_setup ()
 gsignal ()
 hat_getkpfnum ()
 inb ()
 iodone ()
 iowait ()
 kmem_alloc ()
 kmem_free ()
 log ()
 machineid ()
 mapin ()
 mapout ()
 mb_mapalloc ()
 mb_nbmapalloc ()
 mballloc ()
 MBI_ADDR ()
 mbrelse ()
 mbsetup ()
 outb ()
 ovbcopy ()
 panic ()
 peek ()
 peekc ()
 peekl ()
 physio ()
 poke ()
 pokec ()
 pokel ()
 printf ()
 pritospl ()
 psignal ()
 rmalloc ()
 rtfree ()
 selwakeup ()
 sleep ()
 spln ()
 splr ()
 splx ()
 suser ()
 swab ()
 timeout ()
 uiomove ()
 untimeout ()
 uprintf ()
 ureadc ()
 uwritec ()
 wakeup ()
- suppressing automatic SCCS retrieval in make
 suspend command
 suspend execution — sleep
 suspend execution — sleep ()
 suspend execution for interval in microseconds —
 usleep ()
 suspending tests
 suspend line numbering
 suspend terminal function
 sv_acquire — change owner, group, mode of window
 devices
 sv_release — return owner, group, mode of window
 devices to default
- Writing Device Drivers*, 153
Writing Device Drivers, 153
Writing Device Drivers, 154
Writing Device Drivers, 158
Writing Device Drivers, 158
Writing Device Drivers, 158
Writing Device Drivers, 158
Writing Device Drivers, 158
Writing Device Drivers, 158
Writing Device Drivers, 159
Writing Device Drivers, 159
Writing Device Drivers, 160
Writing Device Drivers, 163
Writing Device Drivers, 164
Writing Device Drivers, 160
Writing Device Drivers, 162
Writing Device Drivers, 164
Writing Device Drivers, 160
Writing Device Drivers, 164
Writing Device Drivers, 165
Writing Device Drivers, 165
Writing Device Drivers, 166
Writing Device Drivers, 166
Writing Device Drivers, 166
Writing Device Drivers, 166
Writing Device Drivers, 166
Writing Device Drivers, 168
Writing Device Drivers, 168
Writing Device Drivers, 168
Writing Device Drivers, 168
Writing Device Drivers, 169
Writing Device Drivers, 169
Writing Device Drivers, 169
Writing Device Drivers, 170
Writing Device Drivers, 170
Writing Device Drivers, 171
Writing Device Drivers, 172
Writing Device Drivers, 172
Writing Device Drivers, 172
Writing Device Drivers, 172
Writing Device Drivers, 172
Writing Device Drivers, 172
Writing Device Drivers, 173
Writing Device Drivers, 173
Writing Device Drivers, 173
Writing Device Drivers, 174
Writing Device Drivers, 174
Writing Device Drivers, 174
Writing Device Drivers, 175
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 124
SunOS Reference Manual, 110
SunOS Reference Manual, 514
SunOS Reference Manual, 1168
SunOS Reference Manual, 1244
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 10
Using nroff and troff, 126
SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 4
SunOS Reference Manual, 547
SunOS Reference Manual, 547

- svc_destroy() — create server handles
 svc_fds() — server side calls
 svc_fdset() — server side calls
 svc_freeargs()
 svc_getargs()
 svc_getcaller() — server side calls
 svc_getreq() — server side calls
 svc_getreqset()
 svc_reg() — register servers
 svc_register()
 svc_run()
 svc_sendreply()
 svc_unreg() — register servers
 svcerr_auth() — server side call errors
 svcerr_decode() — server side call errors
 svcerr_noproc()
 svcerr_noprogram() — server side call errors
 svcerr_progvers() — server side call errors
 svcerr_systemerr()
 svcerr_weakauth()
 svcfd_create() — create server handles
 svcraw_create() — create server handles
 svctcp_create()
 svcudp_bufcreate() — create server handles
 svcudp_create()
 SVCXPRT
 svdtab(5) — SunView device table
SVID
 Administered Systems Extension Utilities *System Services Overview*, 115
 Advanced Utilities Extension *System Services Overview*, 114
 Base System General Library Routines *System Services Overview*, 113
 Base System OS Service Routines *System Services Overview*, 113
 Basic Utilities Extension *System Services Overview*, 114
 compliance *System Services Overview*, 113
 Kernel Extension OS Service Routines *System Services Overview*, 114
 Open Systems Networking Interfaces Library Routines *System Services Overview*, 117
 Shared Resource Environment Utilities *System Services Overview*, 117
 Software Development Extension Additional Routines *System Services Overview*, 115
 Software Development Extension Utilities *System Services Overview*, 115
 STREAMS I/O Interface Operating System Service Routines *System Services Overview*, 117
 Terminal Interface Extension Library Routines *System Services Overview*, 116
 Terminal Interface Extension Utilities *System Services Overview*, 116
 svidii — SVID Issue 2 *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1823, 1824
 .sv (save vertical space) request *Using nroff and troff*, 44
 swab() — swap bytes *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1183
 /export/swap directory *System and Network Administration*, 31
 swap bytes — swab() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1183
 swapon — specify paging device *System and Network Administration*, 697
 swapon() — specify paging device *SunOS Reference Manual*, 863; *System Services Overview*, 31
 swapon — specify paging device *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2121
 swapping device — swapon() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 863
 swapping devices, specify — swapon *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2121
 swapping text *SunView User's Guide*, 105
 swap space *Debugging Tools*, 32; *System and Network Administration*, 18
 procedures for increasing *System and Network Administration*, 246
 swap generic, in kernel config file *System and Network Administration*, 225



- swin — set window input behavior
 - swin command, used in SunView
 - switch command
 - switcher
 - switch source file
 - symbolic link
 - create
 - definition
 - in Release 4.1 file systems
 - read value of
 - symbolic link, make — ln
 - symbolic links
 - symbolic reduction
 - symbols
 - deferred resolution
 - symbol table, get entries from — nlist ()
 - symlink ()
 - symorder — update symbol table ordering
 - sync () — update super block
 - sync — update super block
 - synchronization
 - synchronize
 - memory with physical storage
 - transport library
 - synchronize file state — fsync ()
 - synchronizing client-server time
 - synchronous I/O multiplexing
 - synchronous multiplexing of descriptors
 - syntax
 - assembler
 - notation
 - statement
 - synthetic instructions
 - hardware equivalents
 - /sys directory
 - sys-config — configure a system
 - sys-unconfig — undo system configuration
 - sys_errlist — system error messages
 - sys_nerr — system error messages
 - sys_siglist () — system signal messages
 - syscall () — indirect system call
 - syscmd built-in m4 macro
 - sysconf () — get configurable system variables
 - sysex command
 - Syss file
 - syslog () — write message to system log
 - syslogd.conf — system log daemon configuration file
 - old-syslog — make system log entry
 - syslogd — system log message daemon
 - System VPC-2200 interface — vpc
 - system(3)
 - diagnostics
 - system ()
 - system-level input-output
 - SYSTEM_NAME file
 - system accounting programs
 - system administration
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 548
 - SunView User's Guide*, 67
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 110
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 551
 - Using nroff and troff*, 73
 - System and Network Administration*, 463
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 864
 - System and Network Administration*, 63
 - System and Network Administration*, 19
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 815
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 273
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 43; *System Services Overview*, 39
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 10
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1086
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 864; *System Services Overview*, 39
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 553
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 866; *System Services Overview*, 34
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 554
 - System Services Overview*, 7
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1081
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1221
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 730
 - System and Network Administration*, 425
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 822
 - System Services Overview*, 28
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 1
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 1
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 2
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 2
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 15 thru 16
 - Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 15
 - System and Network Administration*, 21
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2122
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2123
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1089
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1089
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1101
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 867
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 199
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 868
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 555
 - System and Network Administration*, 676
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1184
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1651; *System and Network Administration*, 193
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 388
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2124; *System and Network Administration*, 193
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1510
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 260
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2118
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 13; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1186; *System Services Overview*, 66
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 63 thru 69
 - System and Network Administration*, 693
 - System and Network Administration*, 197 thru 217



- adduser — add new user account
- analyze — crash analyzer
- catman — create cat files for manual pages
- install — install files
- overview of files and databases and printing
- system and utility support for shared libraries
- system calls
- system calls, STREAMS
- system calls, introduction to
- system calls not to be used under SunView
- system configuration
 - glossary definition
- system configuration files, build — config
- system crash
- system data types — types
- System DVMA
- system EEPROM display and load program
- system error messages
 - errno — system error messages
 - perror () — system error messages
 - sys_errlist — system error messages
 - sys_nerr — system error messages
- system error numbers, introduction to
- system exerciser
- system images
 - examine
- system log, control — syslog ()
- system log configuration file — syslogd.conf
- system log daemon — syslog
- system logs
- system maintenance
 - backing up file systems
 - configuring kernel
 - crashes
 - local modifications
 - system logs
- system maintenance and operation
- system maintenance and root
- system memory devices
- system messages
 - login
 - new mail
- system operation support
 - mount ()
 - process accounting — acct ()
 - reboot ()
 - swapon () — specify paging device
 - sync ()
 - vadvise ()
- system page size, get — getpagesize ()
- system PROM monitor program — monitor
- system reset
- system resource consumption
 - control — vlimit ()
- systems
 - systems — NIS systems file
- Systems
- system shutdown
- system signal messages
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1849
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2035
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1871
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 247
 - System and Network Administration*, 37 thru 49
 - System and Network Administration*, 353
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 9
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 32, 51; *System Services Overview*, 63
 - STREAMS Programming*, 4
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 681 thru 685
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 123
 - System and Network Administration*, 58
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1884
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 5
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1698
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 27
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1911
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1089
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1089
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1089
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1089
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 686
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 1 thru 63
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1889
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1184
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1651
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2124
 - System and Network Administration*, 193 thru 197
- System and Network Administration*, 89 thru 101
 - System and Network Administration*, 693 thru 700
 - System and Network Administration*, 186 thru 190
 - System and Network Administration*, 191
 - System and Network Administration*, 193 thru 197
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1827
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 8
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 80
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 116
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 116
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 116
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 780
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 698
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 816
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 863
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 866
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 877
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 746
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1998
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 61
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1250
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1654
 - System and Network Administration*, 663 thru 668
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 4

- psignal()
- sys_siglist()
- system special files — `makedev`
- system status server — `rwhod`
- system to system command execution — `uux`
- system to system copy — `uucp`
- system upgrades
- system uptime
- System V
 - basic `terminfo` capabilities
 - batch utilities
 - choosing compatible utilities and libraries
 - compatibility
 - compatibility tools
 - compiling `curses` programs
 - compiling and running a `terminfo` program
 - compiling the `terminfo` terminal description
 - configuring IPC facilities
 - converting the `terminfo` terminal description, `captoinfo`
 - `curses` library and `terminfo` database
 - `curses` example programs
 - using `curses` functions
 - `curses` library overview
 - `curses` library and `terminfo` database
 - displaying the `terminfo` terminal description, `infocmp`
 - features in 4.1
 - group ID semantics vs. BSD semantics
 - IPC extensions
 - IPC facilities
 - IPC permissions
 - IPC system calls, key arguments, creation flags
 - keyboard-entered `terminfo` capabilities
 - learning about `terminfo` terminal capabilities
 - message header
 - message queue
 - message queue control structure
 - messages
 - parameter string `terminfo` capabilities
 - programs and Sun-supplied libraries
 - removing IPC facilities
 - screen oriented `terminfo` capabilities
 - semaphores
 - semaphore set
 - semaphore set structure
 - shared memory
 - shared memory segment
 - shared memory segment structure
 - specifying `terminfo` capabilities
 - SVID Issue 2 compliance
 - terminal information package components
 - terminal name, `terminfo`
 - `terminfo` database and `curses` library
 - `terminfo` database overview
 - `terminfo` library functions
 - `terminfo` program requirements
 - testing the `terminfo` terminal description
 - tty interface
 - undo structure for semaphores
 - using the `terminfo` database
 - viewing the `terminfo` terminal description, `infocmp`
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1101
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1101
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1986
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2095
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 639
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 630
- Writing Device Drivers*, 92
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 106
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 324
- System Services Overview*, 110
- System Services Overview*, 111
- System Services Overview*, 109
- System Services Overview*, 111
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 295
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 318
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 326
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 54
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 328
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 328 thru 340
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 293
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 290
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 289 thru 340
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 327
- System Services Overview*, 110
- System Services Overview*, 112
- System and Network Administration*, 700 thru 704
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 54 thru 91
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 54
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 55
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 325
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 322
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 58
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 57
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 58
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 56 thru 67
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 325
- System Services Overview*, 110
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 54
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 324
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 67 thru 81
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 68
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 68
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 81 thru 91
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 81
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 81
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 322
- System Services Overview*, 110
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 292
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 321
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 289 thru 340
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 291
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 317
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 317
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 327
- System Services Overview*, 110
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 68
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 321
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 327



writing terminfo terminal descriptions	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 321
System V commands	
banner	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 37
cat	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 51
cc	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 54
chmod	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 66
col	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 79
date	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 129
diff3	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 156
dircmp	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 159
du	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 167
echo	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 168
expr	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 187
grep	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 223
grpck	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1945
lint	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 269
ls	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 297
m4	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 301
nohup	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 362
od	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 369
pg	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 409
pr	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 414
pwck	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 2048
sed	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 490
sort	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 518
sum	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 536
test	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 577
time	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 589
touch	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 600
tr	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 603
System V compatibility	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 4
System V differences	<i>Writing Device Drivers</i> , 38
System V library, system call versions	
getpgrp ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 748
open ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 794
setpgrp ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 748
write ()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 884
system wastebasket	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 79
syswait — execute a command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 557



<i>Topic</i>	<i>Where to Look</i>
<code>~t</code> — mail tilde escape	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
<code>t_accept()</code> — accept a connect request	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1187
<code>t_alloc()</code> — allocate a library structure	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1189
<code>t_bind()</code> — bind an address to a transport endpoint	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1191
<code>t_close()</code> — close a transport endpoint	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1193
<code>t_connect()</code> — establish a connection with another transport user	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1194
<code>t_error()</code> — produce error message	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1196
<code>t_free()</code> — free a library structure	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1197
<code>t_getinfo()</code> — get protocol-specific service information	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1198
<code>t_getstate()</code> — get state of provider	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1200
<code>t_listen()</code> — listen for a connect request	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1201
<code>t_look()</code> — look at current event on transport endpoint	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1203
<code>t_open()</code> — establish transport endpoint	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1204
<code>t_optmgmt()</code> — manage options for transport endpoint	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1206
<code>t_rcv()</code> — receive data over a connection	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1208
<code>t_rcvconnect()</code> — receive confirmation from connect request	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1209
<code>t_rcvdis()</code> — retrieve information from disconnect	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1211
<code>t_rcvrel()</code> — acknowledge orderly release indication	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1212
<code>t_rcvudata()</code> — receive a data unit	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1213
<code>t_rcvuderr()</code> — receive unit data error indication	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1214
<code>t_snd()</code> — send normal or expedited data over a connection	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1215
<code>t_snddis()</code> — send user-initiated disconnect request	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1217
<code>t_sndrel()</code> — initiate an orderly release	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1219
<code>t_sndudata()</code> — send data unit to transport user	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1220
<code>t_sync()</code> — synchronize transport library	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1221
<code>t_unbind()</code> — disable a transport endpoint	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1222
TAAC-1 release 2.3 compatibility information for SunOS 4.1	<i>SunOS 4.1 Release Manual</i> , see Index
taac device	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1475
Tab character	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 48
table formatting in documents	<i>Formatting Documents</i> , see <code>tbl</code> program
tabs	
absolute	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 56
centered	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 56
relative	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 56
replacement character	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 57
right-adjusted	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 56
setting	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 55
tabs, expand to spaces — <code>expand</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 186
tabs command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 558
tabstop specifications in text files — <code>fspec</code>	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1574
tadb variable — text segment size	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 96

tail command

- tail command** *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 77; Editing Text Files, 143; SunOS Reference Manual, 560*
- talk command** *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 111; SunOS Reference Manual, 561*
- talkd** — talk server *SunOS Reference Manual, 2125*
- tan ()** — trigonometric tangent *SunOS Reference Manual, 1327*
- tanh ()** — hyperbolic tangent *SunOS Reference Manual, 1309*
- tape**
- 1/2 inch, backing up to *System and Network Administration, 93*
 - 1/4 inch, backing up to *System and Network Administration, 95 thru 98*
 - backspace files — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
 - backspace records — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
 - copy, blocking preserved — **tcopy** *SunOS Reference Manual, 568*
 - erase — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
 - forward space files — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
 - forward space records — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
 - general magnetic tape interface *SunOS Reference Manual, 1427*
 - get unit status — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
 - manipulate magnetic — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
 - place unit off-line — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
 - process tape archives *SunOS Reference Manual, 628*
 - retension — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
 - rewind — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
 - scan — **tcopy** *SunOS Reference Manual, 568*
 - skip backward files — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
 - skip backward records — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
 - skip forward files — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
 - skip forward records — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
 - specifications for 1/2 inch *System and Network Administration, 87*
 - specifications for 1/4 inch *System and Network Administration, 88*
 - write EOF mark on — mt *SunOS Reference Manual, 348*
- tape archives** *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 25; SunOS Reference Manual, 562*
- bar** command *SunOS Reference Manual, 38*
- tape block size** — 512 bytes *SunOS Reference Manual, 1906*
- tape drive, 1/2-inch**
- tm** — tapemaster *SunOS Reference Manual, 1498*
 - xt** — Xylogics 472 *SunOS Reference Manual, 1514*
- tape drive, 1/4-inch** *SunOS Reference Manual, 1353*
- ar** — Archive 1/4-inch Streaming Tape Drive *SunOS Reference Manual, 1498*
- tapemaster 1/2-inch tape drive** — **tm** *Sundiag User's Guide, 44*
- tape testing** — Sundiag *System and Network Administration, 92*
- tar** command — create tape archives *System and Network Administration, 79*
- vs. **dump** *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 25; SunOS Reference Manual, 562*
- tar** command *Using nroff and troff, 55*
- .ta** (set tab stops) request *SunOS Reference Manual, 1656*
- tar** — tape archive file format
- target**
- entry format for **make** *Programming Utilities and Libraries, 116*
- target pointer** *SunView User's Guide, 6*
- targets, and make** *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 19*
- tbl** — remove constructs — **deroff** *SunOS Reference Manual, 149*
- table formatter *SunOS Reference Manual, 566*
- tbl** program *Formatting Documents, 107 thru 128*
- ^** — vertically span data *Formatting Documents, 111*
 - a** — alphabetic data *Formatting Documents, 111*
 - allbox** option *Formatting Documents, 110*
 - blocks of text — **T{ and T}** *Formatting Documents, 115*
 - box** option *Formatting Documents, 110*
 - c** — center data *Formatting Documents, 111*
 - center option *Formatting Documents, 110*
 - changing format in mid-table *Formatting Documents, 116*
 - command summary *Formatting Documents, 128*

- continued headings with .TH
- data and specifications
- data to be formatted
- delim() option
- displaying finished tables
- doublebox option
- e – equal width columns
- examples of tables
- expand option
- fields of data
- font change control
- format specification keys
- format specification options
- horizontal lines
- input structure for tables
- linesize option
- lines of data
- l – left adjust data
- multi-page tables
- n – numeric data
- option specification
- p – point size changes
- printing finished tables
- r – right adjust data
- space between columns
- specifications and data
- s – span data
- summary of commands
- T& to change format
- table continue with T&
- tab() option
- text blocks – T{ and T}
- t – top of vertical span
- v – change vertical space
- vertical lines
- w – width of column
- tcdrain() — drain terminal I/O queues
- tcflow() — suspend transmission or reception of data
- tcflush() — flush terminal I/O queues
- tcgetattr() — get terminal attributes
- tcgetpgrp() — get foreground process group ID
- tcov — code coverage
- TCP
 - glossary definition
- TCP/IP
 - booting
 - configuration options
 - Domain Name Service
 - glossary definition
 - hardware
 - Internet directory service — whois
 - Internet file transfer protocol server — ftpd and IP address
 - to RPC mapper — portmap
 - transmission unit and virtual circuits
 - vs. Internet
- TCP/IP protocols
 - and Ethernet
 - and Token Ring
 - application layer
 - Formatting Documents, 110
 - Formatting Documents, 110
 - Formatting Documents, 115
 - Formatting Documents, 111
 - Formatting Documents, 108
 - Formatting Documents, 111
 - Formatting Documents, 114
 - Formatting Documents, 117
 - Formatting Documents, 110
 - Formatting Documents, 115
 - Formatting Documents, 113
 - Formatting Documents, 111
 - Formatting Documents, 113
 - Formatting Documents, 113
 - Formatting Documents, 110
 - Formatting Documents, 111
 - Formatting Documents, 115
 - Formatting Documents, 111
 - Formatting Documents, 110
 - Formatting Documents, 111
 - Formatting Documents, 110
 - Formatting Documents, 113
 - Formatting Documents, 108
 - Formatting Documents, 111
 - Formatting Documents, 113
 - Formatting Documents, 110
 - Formatting Documents, 111
 - Formatting Documents, 111
 - Formatting Documents, 128
 - Formatting Documents, 116
 - Formatting Documents, 116
 - Formatting Documents, 111
 - Formatting Documents, 115
 - Formatting Documents, 113
 - Formatting Documents, 113
 - Formatting Documents, 113
 - Formatting Documents, 113
 - Formatting Documents, 114
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1227
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1227
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1227
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1227
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1223; System Services Overview, 19
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 188 thru 191; SunOS Reference Manual, 569
 - Network Programming, 95; System and Network Administration, 364
 - System and Network Administration, 63
 - System and Network Administration, 53
 - System and Network Administration, 371
 - System and Network Administration, 704 thru 707
 - System and Network Administration, 58
 - System and Network Administration, 63
 - System and Network Administration, 379
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 666
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1935
 - System and Network Administration, 56
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 2042
 - System and Network Administration, 58
 - System and Network Administration, 63
 - System and Network Administration, 362
 - System and Network Administration, 362
 - System and Network Administration, 363
 - System and Network Administration, 363
 - System and Network Administration, 365

- ARP
- data link layer
- DNS
- ftp
- layers
- network layer
- physical layer
- telnet
- tftp
- transport layer
- TCP/IP Trivial name server — `tnamed`
- TCP `ioctl`'s
 - `SIOCGHIWAT` — get high water mark
 - `SIOCLOWAT` — get low water mark
 - `SIOCSHIWAT` — set high water mark
 - `SIOCSLOWAT` — set low water mark
- `tcp` — Internet Transmission Control Protocol
- `tcptli` — TLI-Conforming TCP Stream-Head
- `.tc` (set tab character) request
- `tcsendbreak()` — send break to terminal
- `tcsetattr()` — set terminal attributes
- `tcsetpgrp()` — set foreground process group ID
- `tdelete()` — delete binary tree node
- technical contact
- `tee` — copy standard output to many files
- `tektool` — emulate Tektronix 4014
- Tektronix 4014, emulate — `tektool`
- Telebit TrailBlazer
 - adding to system
- `tell()`
- `tellidir()` — position of directory stream
- telnet
- telnet — TELNET interface
- `telnetd` daemon
- temporary directories
- temporary file
 - create name for — `tmpnam()`
- temporary files for SCCS
- temporary indent of one line
- termcap
 - area clears
 - capabilities
 - cursor motions
 - delays
 - glitches
 - highlighting, underlining, and visible bells
 - insert/delete
 - keypad
 - modifying
 - tabs and initialization
- Termcap entry too long
- `termcap` — terminal capability data base
- `term` — terminal driving tables
- terminal
 - adding to system
 - capabilities, `terminfo`
 - configuration
 - configuration data base — `gettytab`
- System and Network Administration*, 57
- System and Network Administration*, 363
- System and Network Administration*, 365
- System and Network Administration*, 365
- System and Network Administration*, 362
- System and Network Administration*, 364
- System and Network Administration*, 363
- System and Network Administration*, 365
- System and Network Administration*, 365
- System and Network Administration*, 364
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2133
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1477
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1477
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1477
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1477
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1476 thru 1477
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1478
- Using `nroff` and `troff`, 57
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1227
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1227
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1223
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1236
- System and Network Administration*, 551
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 570
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 571
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 571
- System and Network Administration*, 327
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 770
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 957
- Network Programming*, 17; *System and Network Administration*, 365
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 573
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2126
- System and Network Administration*, 155
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1235
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 107
- Using `nroff` and `troff`, 32
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 282 thru 284; *System and Network Administration*, 789
- System and Network Administration*, 793
- System and Network Administration*, 789, 791
- System and Network Administration*, 793
- System and Network Administration*, 797
- System and Network Administration*, 799
- System and Network Administration*, 795
- System and Network Administration*, 793
- System and Network Administration*, 796
- System and Network Administration*, 789 thru 800
- System and Network Administration*, 796
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 28
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1666
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1658, 1664
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 105; *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 265
- System and Network Administration*, 322, 326
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 322
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 63
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1580



- descriptions, terminfo
- find name of — `ttyname()`
- get name of — `tty`
- I/O, see `termio(4)`
- information package components, System V
- make script of session — `script`
- name, terminfo
- reset bits — `reset`
- screen
- set characteristics — `stty`
- testing the description, terminfo
- terminal, name of (`/dev/tty`)
- terminal, unresponsive
- terminal*: Unknown terminal type
- terminal emulation
- terminal emulation, ANSI
- terminal emulator — `console`
- terminal emulator subwindow — see “tty subwindow”
- terminal functions
- terminal independent operations
 - `tgetent()`
 - `tgetflag()`
 - `tgetnum()`
 - `tgetstr()`
 - `tgoto()`
 - `tputs()`
- `alm` — Sun ALM-2 Asynchronous Line Multiplexer
- `alm` — Sun ALM-2 Asynchronous Line Multiplexer
- terminals, pseudo
- terminal state
 - get — `gtty()`
 - set — `stty()`
- terminate
 - network listener server
- terminate process
- terminate program — `abort()`
- terminating a process
- termination handler, name — `on_exit()`
- terminfo
 - and System V curses, related
 - basic capabilities
 - compiling and running a terminfo program
 - compiling the terminal description
 - converting the terminal description, `captoinfo`
 - database and System V curses library
 - displaying the terminal description, `infocmp`
 - keyboard-entered capabilities
 - learning about capabilities
 - library functions
 - library overview
 - naming a terminal
 - parameter string capabilities
 - program requirements
 - screen oriented capabilities
 - specifying capabilities
 - testing the terminal description
 - using the terminfo database
 - viewing the terminal description, `infocmp`
 - writing terminfo descriptions
- terminfo — System V terminal capability data base
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 321
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1239
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 616
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1480
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 292
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 487
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 321
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 611
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 265
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 528, 611
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 327
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 79
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 6
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 28
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 196
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1374 thru 1378
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1374 thru 1379
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 195
 - SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 3
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1225
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1225
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1225
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1225
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1225
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1225
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1417
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1418
 - Network Programming*, 306
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1182
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1182
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2028
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 723, 970
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 903
 - System Services Overview*, 16
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1087
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 292
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 324
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 318
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 326
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 328
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 289 thru 340
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 327
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 325
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 322
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 317
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 291
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 321
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 325
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 317
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 324
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 322
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 327
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 321
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 327
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 321
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1674

terminology

- terminology
- termios() — terminal interface
- test command
 - used with Bourne shell
- testing
 - ALM/MCP
 - CG8
 - color board
 - DCP
 - disk and tape
 - Ethernet
 - FPA board
 - graphics processor boards
 - HSI
 - IPI
 - MC68881
 - MC68882
 - memory
 - SCP
 - serial ports
 - SF9010FPC
 - SunDials
 - SunIPC
 - under Sundiag
- test results — Sundiag
- text
 - copying
 - cutting
 - deferred resolution of symbols
 - deleting
 - editing
 - erasing
 - filtering
 - finding and replacing
 - font
 - handling in different windows
 - in panel
 - inserting
 - long lines
 - moving
 - pasting
 - quick editing
 - quoting commands
 - replacing
 - saving
 - scrolling
 - searching
 - selecting
 - swapping
 - wrapping
- .text_extras_menu file
- Tty/Text_wraparound_size
- Text category, in Defaults Editor
- .text directive
- textdomain — get or set the current text domain
- textedit — SunView text editor
- textedit command, used in SunView
- text editing
 - ed — line editor
 - edit — line editor
 - ed line editor
 - ex — line editor
- SunView User's Guide, 183 thru 187
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1227
- SunOS Reference Manual, 506, 577
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 56
- Sundiag User's Guide, 56
- Sundiag User's Guide, 50
- Sundiag User's Guide, 50
- Sundiag User's Guide, 41
- Sundiag User's Guide, 44
- Sundiag User's Guide, 42
- Sundiag User's Guide, 50
- Sundiag User's Guide, 51
- Sundiag User's Guide, 54
- Sundiag User's Guide, 44
- Sundiag User's Guide, 43
- Sundiag User's Guide, 43
- Sundiag User's Guide, 39
- Sundiag User's Guide, 54
- Sundiag User's Guide, 40, 56
- Sundiag User's Guide, 43
- Sundiag User's Guide, 53
- Sundiag User's Guide, 53
- Sundiag User's Guide, 39 thru 57
- Sundiag User's Guide, 20
- Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference, 19; Programming Utilities and Libraries, 1
- SunView User's Guide, 89, 102, 103
- SunView User's Guide, 89
- Programming Utilities and Libraries, 2
- SunView User's Guide, 14, 88, 89, 104
- SunView User's Guide, 87
- SunView User's Guide, 12, 13, 88
- SunView User's Guide, 78
- SunView User's Guide, 43
- SunView User's Guide, 162
- SunView User's Guide, 106
- SunView User's Guide, 80
- SunView User's Guide, 17, 87
- SunView User's Guide, 47
- SunView User's Guide, 19, 102, 103
- SunView User's Guide, 87, 89
- SunView User's Guide, 100
- SunView User's Guide, 154
- SunView User's Guide, 44, 92, 102, 103
- SunView User's Guide, 21
- SunView User's Guide, 109
- SunView User's Guide, 43
- SunView User's Guide, 14, 85
- SunView User's Guide, 105
- SunView User's Guide, 47
- SunView User's Guide, 142
- SunView User's Guide, 164
- SunView User's Guide, 161
- Assembly Language Reference, 24
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1017
- SunOS Reference Manual, 579
- SunView User's Guide, 168, 173; Editing Text Files, 1
- SunOS Reference Manual, 169
- SunOS Reference Manual, 184
- Editing Text Files, 83 thru 128
- SunOS Reference Manual, 184



- ex line editor
- sed — stream editor
- sed stream editor
- vi — visual editor
- vi display editor
- Text Editor
 - document
 - frame
- text file
 - browse through — pg
- text file, browse through
 - more
 - page
- text formatter (nroff)
 - sample memo
- text formatter (troff)
 - sample memo
- text item
- text item in panel
- text lines
 - as troff input
 - ignoring
 - words in
- text manipulation
 - awk program
 - cat — view files sequentially
 - comm — find common lines
 - comparing binary files
 - comparing directories
 - comparing files
 - comparing text files
 - diff3 — compare three files
 - diff — compare directories
 - diff — compare text files
 - diff — merge text files
 - egrep — extended pattern search
 - fgrep — fixed string search
 - file manipulation
 - grep — pattern searching
 - head — top of file
 - inverted search for pattern
 - join — join database fields
 - modifying files
 - more — view files selectively
 - pattern searching
 - printing files
 - regular expressions
 - scanning files
 - search for string pattern
 - searching through files
 - sed stream editor
 - tail — bottom of file
 - uniq — for repeated lines
 - viewing files
 - view — view files randomly
- Text menu
 - Cmd Modes⇒ menu
 - Display⇒ menu
 - Edit⇒ menu
 - Extras⇒ menu
 - File⇒ menu
 - Find⇒ menu
- Editing Text Files, 57 thru 79*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 490*
- Editing Text Files, 129 thru 142*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 648*
- Editing Text Files, 5 thru 54*
- SunView User's Guide, 8, 173*
- SunView User's Guide, 9*
- SunView User's Guide, 9*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 409*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 345*
- SunOS Reference Manual, 345*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 65 thru 69*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 65*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 65 thru 69*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 65*
- SunView User's Guide, 44*
- SunView User's Guide, 43*
- Using nroff and troff, 6*
- Using nroff and troff, 130*
- Using nroff and troff, 13*
- Editing Text Files, 155 thru 167*
- Editing Text Files, 144*
- Editing Text Files, 176*
- Editing Text Files, 169*
- Editing Text Files, 170*
- Editing Text Files, 169 thru 180*
- Editing Text Files, 170*
- Editing Text Files, 175*
- Editing Text Files, 171*
- Editing Text Files, 170, 171*
- Editing Text Files, 171*
- Editing Text Files, 150*
- Editing Text Files, 150*
- Editing Text Files, 169 thru 181*
- Editing Text Files, 145*
- Editing Text Files, 143*
- Editing Text Files, 146*
- Editing Text Files, 179*
- Editing Text Files, 181*
- Editing Text Files, 144*
- Editing Text Files, 144 thru 154*
- Editing Text Files, 181*
- Editing Text Files, 146*
- Editing Text Files, 143 thru 154*
- Editing Text Files, 145*
- Editing Text Files, 144 thru 154*
- Editing Text Files, 129 thru 142*
- Editing Text Files, 143*
- Editing Text Files, 180*
- Editing Text Files, 143 thru 144*
- Editing Text Files, 144*
- SunView User's Guide, 10, 127 thru 144*
- SunView User's Guide, 144*
- SunView User's Guide, 134 thru 138*
- SunView User's Guide, 130 thru 134*
- SunView User's Guide, 141 thru 142*
- SunView User's Guide, 127 thru 130*
- SunView User's Guide, 138 thru 141*

text notification procedure

- text notification procedure
 - default
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 169
 - possible return values
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 169
- text panel item
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 146, 166 thru 172
- text processing utilities
 - awk* — scan and process patterns
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 34, 351
 - cat* — concatenate files
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 51
 - reverse lines in file — *rev*
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 438
 - search for patterns — *grep*
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 223
 - sort* — sort and collate lines
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 518
 - spell* — check spelling
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 522
 - split* — split file into pieces
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 525
 - tail* — display last part of file
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 560
 - tr* — translate characters
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 603
 - tsort* — topological sort
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 615
 - ul* — underline text
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 617
 - uniq* — remove repeated lines
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 620
- text processing with *awk*
 - Editing Text Files*, 155 thru 167
- text subwindow
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 117
 - as a sequence of characters
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 120
 - attribute ordering
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 120
 - checking its status
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 121
 - concepts
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 120
 - creation
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 120
 - discarding edits
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 127
 - editing contents of
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 124
 - edit log
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 126
 - and the file system
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 126
 - finding text
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 132
 - getting a text selection
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 120
 - insertion point
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 120, 123, 124, 125
 - interface summary
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 337
 - manipulating the backing store
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 124
 - marking text
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 133
 - matching a span of characters
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 132
 - matching a specific pattern
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 132
 - multiple views
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 135
 - notification
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 136
 - overflow of edit log
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 126
 - positioning the caret
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 123
 - positioning the text
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 129
 - reading from
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 123
 - saving edits
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 127
 - setting selection
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 135
 - storing edits
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 127
 - table of attributes
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 337
 - table of functions
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 343
 - table of `Textsw_action` attributes
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 137, 341
 - table of `Textsw_status` values
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 122, 342
 - writing to
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 122
- text subwindow attributes
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 337
 - `TEXTSW_ADJUST_IS_PENDING_DELETE`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 337
 - `TEXTSW_AGAIN_RECORDING`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 337
 - `TEXTSW_AUTO_INDENT`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 337
 - `TEXTSW_AUTO_SCROLL_BY`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 337
 - `TEXTSW_BLINK_CARET`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 337
 - `TEXTSW_BROWSING`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 337
 - `TEXTSW_CHECKPOINT_FREQUENCY`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 337
 - `TEXTSW_CLIENT_DATA`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 337
 - `TEXTSW_CONFIRM_OVERWRITE`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 337
 - `TEXTSW_CONTENTS`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 123, 127, 337
 - `TEXTSW_CONTROL_CHARS_USE_FONT`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 337
 - `TEXTSW_DISABLE_CD`
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 337

TEXTSW_DISABLE_LOAD	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 338
TEXTSW_EDIT_COUNT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 338
TEXTSW_FILE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 38, 121, 338
TEXTSW_FILE_CONTENTS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 338
TEXTSW_FIRST	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 121, 130, 338
TEXTSW_FIRST_LINE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 130, 338
TEXTSW_HISTORY_LIMIT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 338
TEXTSW_IGNORE_LIMIT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 338
TEXTSW_INSERT_FROM_FILE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 338
TEXTSW_INSERT_MAKES_VISIBLE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 338
TEXTSW_INSERTION_POINT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 123, 338
TEXTSW_LEFT_MARGIN	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 338
TEXTSW_LENGTH	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 120, 338
TEXTSW_LINE_BREAK_ACTION	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 338
TEXTSW_LOWER_CONTEXT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 338
TEXTSW_MARK_DEFAULTS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 133
TEXTSW_MARK_MOVE_AT_INSERT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 133
TEXTSW_MEMORY_MAXIMUM	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 126, 339
TEXTSW_MENU	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 339
TEXTSW_MODIFIED	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 121, 339
TEXTSW_MULTI_CLICK_SPACE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 339
TEXTSW_MULTI_CLICK_TIMEOUT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 339
TEXTSW_NOTIFY_PROC	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 136, 339
TEXTSW_READ_ONLY	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 339
TEXTSW_SCROLLBAR	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 339
TEXTSW_STATUS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 120, 121, 339
TEXTSW_STORE_CHANGES_FILE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 339
TEXTSW_STORE_SELF_IS_SAVE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 339
TEXTSW_UPDATE_SCROLLBAR	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 340
TEXTSW_UPPER_CONTEXT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 340
text subwindow constants	
TEXTSW_INFINITY	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 123, 124, 125
TEXTSW_UNIT_IS_CHAR	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 124
TEXTSW_UNIT_IS_LINE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 124
text subwindow data types	
Textsw	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 297
Textsw_index	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 120, 297
Textsw_status	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 121, 297
text subwindow functions	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 343
textsw_add_mark()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 133, 343
textsw_append_file_name()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 126, 343
textsw_delete()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 124, 343
textsw_edit()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 124, 343
textsw_erase()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 124, 343
textsw_file_lines_visible()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 131, 343
textsw_find_bytes()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 132, 343
textsw_find_mark()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 134, 344
textsw_first()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 135, 344
textsw_index_for_file_line()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 130, 344
textsw_insert()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 122, 344
textsw_match_bytes()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 132, 344
textsw_next()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 135, 344
textsw_normalize_view()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 131, 344
textsw_possibly_normalize()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 131, 344
textsw_remove_mark()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 134, 345
textsw_replace_bytes()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 125, 345
textsw_reset()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 127, 138, 345
textsw_save()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 127, 138, 345
textsw_screen_line_count()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 131, 345
textsw_scroll_lines()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 130, 345
textsw_set_selection()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 135, 345
textsw_store()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 138
textsw_store_file()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 127, 346

- Textsw
- Textsw_action
- Textsw_action attributes
- TEXTSW_ACTION_CAPS_LOCK *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 297
 - TEXTSW_ACTION_CHANGED_DIRECTORY *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 136
 - TEXTSW_ACTION_EDITED_FILE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 341, 137
 - TEXTSW_ACTION_FILE_IS_READONLY *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 137, 341
 - TEXTSW_ACTION_LOADED_FILE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 137, 341
 - TEXTSW_ACTION_LOADED_FILE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 137, 341
 - TEXTSW_ACTION_LOADED_FILE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 138
 - TEXTSW_ACTION_TOOL_CLOSE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 138
 - TEXTSW_ACTION_TOOL_DESTROY *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 137, 341
 - TEXTSW_ACTION_TOOL_MGR *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 137, 341
 - TEXTSW_ACTION_TOOL_QUIT *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 137, 341
 - TEXTSW_ACTION_USING_MEMORY *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 137, 341
- Textsw_index
- TEXTSW_INFINITY *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 120, 297
- Textsw_status
- Textsw_status values
- TEXTSW_STATUS_BAD_ATTR *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 123, 124, 125
 - TEXTSW_STATUS_BAD_ATTR_VALUE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 121, 297
 - TEXTSW_STATUS_CANNOT_ALLOCATE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 342, 122
 - TEXTSW_STATUS_CANNOT_INSERT_FROM_FILE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 122, 342
 - TEXTSW_STATUS_CANNOT_OPEN_INPUT *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 122, 342
 - TEXTSW_STATUS_OKAY *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 122, 342
 - TEXTSW_STATUS_OTHER_ERROR *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 122, 342
 - TEXTSW_STATUS_OUT_OF_MEMORY *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 122, 342
- TEXTSW_UNIT_IS_CHAR *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 124
- TEXTSW_UNIT_IS_LINE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 124
- TEXTSW_WRAPAROUND_SIZE *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 126
- TEXTSW_WRAPAROUND_SIZE attribute
- .textswrc file *SunView 1.80 Update*, 39
- text window
- scratch window *SunView User's Guide*, 71; *SunView 1.80 Update*, 35
- tfind() — search binary tree *SunView User's Guide*, 9, 10, 71, 76
- TFS *SunView User's Guide*, 21
- list TFS whiteout entries *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1236
 - mounting and unmounting file systems *SunOS Reference Manual*, 300
 - remove a TFS whiteout entry *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2012
- /usr/etc/tfsd *SunOS Reference Manual*, 625
- tfsd — TFS *System Services Overview*, 62
- tfs — translucent file service *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2127
- tftp *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1494
- /tftpboot directory *Network Programming*, 17; *System and Network Administration*, 365
- tftpboot file *System and Network Administration*, 21
- tftp command *System and Network Administration*, see booting
- tftpd daemon *SunOS Reference Manual*, 587
- tgetent() — get entry for terminal *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2128
- tgetflag() — get Boolean capability *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1225
- tgetnum() — get numeric capability *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1225
- tgetstr() — get string capability *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1225
- tgoto() — go to position *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1225
- then command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 499
- then command in Bourne shell *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
- thick space *Using nroff and troff*, 112
- thin space *Using nroff and troff*, 112
- three-part titles *Using nroff and troff*, 71
- thumbing *SunView User's Guide*, 110
- tic command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2130
- tilde escapes in mail *SunOS Reference Manual*, 307 thru 308, see also mail tilde escapes

- tile
- dynamically changing flags
 - extracting data
 - laying out
 - notification from the Agent
 - notifying tiles through the Agent
 - overlap
 - registering with the Agent
 - removing from the Agent
 - SunView model
- time
- adjust — adjtime ()
 - display date and
 - display in window
 - formatting conventions for locale
- time () — get date and time
- time-sharing system
- time and date
- get — time ()
 - get — gettimeofday ()
 - get — ftime ()
 - set — settimeofday ()
- time and date conversion
- asctime ()
 - ctime ()
 - dysize ()
 - gmtime ()
 - localtime ()
 - strftime ()
 - strptime ()
 - timegm ()
 - timelocal ()
 - tzset ()
 - tzsetwall ()
- time — time used
- timed event jobs table — crontab
- timed events — cron
- timed event services
- at — do job at specified time
 - calendar — reminder service
 - leave — remind you of leaving time
- timegm () — date and time conversion
- timelocal () — date and time conversion
- timeout events
- timeout mechanisms
- timerclear — macro
- timercmp — macro
- timerisset — macro
- timers
- interval
- times () — get process times
- times command
- time variable
- timezone () — get time zone name
- timezone listing
- timing and statistics
- clock ()
 - getitimer ()
 - gettimeofday ()
 - profil ()
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 13, 5
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 15
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 15
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 14
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 15
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 16
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 8
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 13
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 18
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 8
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 700
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 129
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 72
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1055
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1231; *System Services Overview*, 25
- System and Network Administration*, see standalone system
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1231
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 760
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1231
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 760
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 923
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 924
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 925
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 926
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 926
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 926
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 926
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 181 thru 184; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 110, 589
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1557
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1894
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 30
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 50
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 265
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 926
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 926
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 268
- Writing Device Drivers*, 57
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 743
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 743
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 743
- System Services Overview*, 24
- System Services Overview*, 25
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1232
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 506
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 112
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1233
- System and Network Administration*, 825
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 920
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 742
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 760
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 803

- setitimer()
- settimeofday()
- timerclear — macro
- timercmp — macro
- timerisset — macro
- timing problems
- TIOCCONS — get console I/O
- TIOCPKT — set/clear packet mode (pty)
- TIOCREMOTE — remote input editing
- TIOCSTART — start output (like control-Q)
- TIOCSTOP — stop output (like control-S)
- tip — terminal emulator
 - Hayes Smartmodem
- tip — connect to remote system
- tips for security
- .ti (temporary indent) request
- title length
- titles
- TLI
- .tl (title) request
- TM — temporary data file
- tm — tapemaster 1/2-inch tape drive
- /tmp directory
- tmp_mnt, special directory
- tmpfile() — create temporary file
- tmpfs — memory based file system
- tmpnam() — make temporary file name
- .tm (terminal message) request
- tnamed — name server
- .t (distance to next trap) number register
- toascii()
- toc file
- To End**, in **Find and Replace** frame
- To End**, in **Find and Replace** frame
- toggle
 - Open and Close
- toggle panel item
- toggle promiscuous mode ioctl — SIOCSPPROMISC
- toggleing
- token
- Token Ring
 - and TCP/IP
- tolower()
- _tolower() — convert character to lower-case, System V
- Too few arguments
- tool
 - Clock
 - Console
 - Dbx (debug) Tool
 - editors
 - iconic flag
 - in SunView menu
 - Mail Tool
 - parent
 - Performance Meter
 - starting
 - Tools⇒ pull-right menu
- tool names
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 742
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 760
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 743
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 743
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 743
- Writing Device Drivers*, 24
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1374
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1450
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1450
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1450
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1450
- System and Network Administration*, 157
- System and Network Administration*, 337
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 591
- System and Network Administration*, 153
- Using nroff and troff*, 32
- Using nroff and troff*, 69
- Using nroff and troff*, 67
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 54
- Using nroff and troff*, 71
- System and Network Administration*, 677
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1498
- System and Network Administration*, 21, 155
- System and Network Administration*, 440, 459
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1234
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1499; *System and Network Administration*, 34
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1235
- Using nroff and troff*, 78
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2133
- Using nroff and troff*, 93, 95
- C Programmer's Guide*, 58; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 928
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1692
- SunView User's Guide*, 139
- SunView User's Guide*, 46
- SunView User's Guide*, 8
- SunView User's Guide*, 121
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 146, 163 thru 165
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1398
- SunView User's Guide*, 148
- System and Network Administration*, 666
- System and Network Administration*, 363
- C Programmer's Guide*, 58; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 928
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 929
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 11, 14
- SunView User's Guide*, 182
- SunView User's Guide*, 3
- SunView User's Guide*, 180
- SunView User's Guide*, 173
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 30
- SunView User's Guide*, 23
- SunView User's Guide*, 179
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 32
- SunView User's Guide*, 181
- SunView User's Guide*, 167
- SunView User's Guide*, 116
- SunView User's Guide*, 168

- toolplaces — show current window info
 toolplaces command, used in SunView
 tools
 - mailtool
 - textedit
 Tools⇒ menu, in SunView menu
 tools off screen
 Too many arguments
 too many files
 Too many levels of remote in path.
 Too many levels of symbolic links.
 Too many links
 TOP_DEVID
 top half of driver
 top level domains
 toplines mail variable
 top mail command
 topological sort — tsort
 touch — update last modified date of file
 touchline
 touch mail command
 touchoverlap
 touchwin()
 toupper()
 tput command
 tputs() — decode padding information
 TR_UNTRANS_EVENT
 trace command
 trace dbx command
 tracei dbx command
 trace logging, STREAMS
 trace process — ptrace()
 tracing
 tracing programs with dbx
 track
 - glossary definition
 traffic — show Ethernet traffic
 transfer
 - UUCP file transport program
 transitive closure, none for suffix rules in make
 translate — input and output files for system message translation
 translate characters — tr
 translating characters
 translating events from canvas space to window space
 translating events from panel space to window space
 translation tables
 - build with idload
 translit built-in m4 macro
 transliterate protocol trace — trpt
 translucent file service
 Translucent File Service
 - list whiteout entries
 - remove whiteout entry
 Transmission Control Protocol
 transparency of NFS
 transparent throughput
 transport
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 598
 - SunView User's Guide*, 117
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 318
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 579
 - SunView User's Guide*, 116, 179
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 43
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 11, 14, 15
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 20
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 22
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 14
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 14
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 40
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 51
 - System and Network Administration*, 515
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 316
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 615
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 600
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 280
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 281
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 281
 - C Programmer's Guide*, 58; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 928
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 601
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1225
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 42
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 605
 - Debugging Tools*, 22
 - Debugging Tools*, 25
 - STREAMS Programming*, 32
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 804; *System Services Overview*, 44
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 89
 - Debugging Tools*, 22 thru 24
 - System and Network Administration*, 63
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 607
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2146
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 136
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1694
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 603
 - Using nroff and troff*, 124
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 63, 88
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 181
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1597
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1951
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 200
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2134
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1494
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 300
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 625
 - System and Network Administration*, see TCP, TCP/IP, 364
 - Network Programming*, 8, 11
 - Using nroff and troff*, 8

- accept a connect request *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1187
- acknowledge orderly release indication *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1212
- allocate a library structure *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1189
- bind an address to a transport endpoint *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1191
- close transport endpoint *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1193
- describe error during call to transport function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1196
- disable a transport endpoint *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1222
- establish a connection with another transport user *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1194
- establish endpoint *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1204
- free a library structure *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1197
- get protocol-specific service information *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1198
- get state of provider *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1200
- initiate an orderly release *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1219
- listen for a connect request *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1201
- look at current event on endpoint *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1203
- manage options for transport endpoint *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1206
- receive a data unit *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1213
- receive a unit data error indication *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1214
- receive confirmation from connect request *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1209
- receive data over a connection *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1208
- retrieve information from disconnect *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1211
- scheduler for UUCP file transport program *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2151
- send data unit *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1220
- send normal or expedited data over a connection *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1215
- send user-initiated disconnect request *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1217
- synchronize transport library *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1221
- UUCP file transport program *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2146
- Transport-Level Programming *Network Programming*, 187
- transport layer *System and Network Administration*, 364
- trap command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 506
- trap command in Bourne shell *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 74 thru 76
- trapezoid RasterOp *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 118
- traps
 - ST_BREAKPOINT *Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13
 - ST_CLEAN_WINDOWS *Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13
 - ST_DIVO *Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13
 - ST_RANGE_CHECK *Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13
 - ST_SYSCALL *Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13
 - ST_WINDOWS *Sun-4 Assembly Language Reference*, 13
 - change position of diversion *Using nroff and troff*, 96
 - end-of-processing *Using nroff and troff*, 97
 - input-line-count *Using nroff and troff*, 96
 - page *Using nroff and troff*, 94
- tr — translate characters *SunOS Reference Manual*, 603
- trek — Star Trek game *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1787
- trigonometric functions *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327 thru 1328
 - acos() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
 - asin() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
 - atan() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
 - atan2() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
 - cos() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
 - sin() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
 - tan() *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1327
- triple-clicking *SunView User's Guide*, 15, 95
- Trivial File Transfer Protocol *System and Network Administration*, see tftp
- troff command *Formatting Documents*, 1; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 608; *System Services Overview*, 73
 - exit from *Using nroff and troff*, 78
 - introduction to *Using nroff and troff*, 1, 11
- troff program *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 65 thru 69; *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 23

- .B command *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- boldface text *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- .br command *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- .ce command *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- centering text *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- .I command *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- .IP command *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- italicizing text *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- itemized paragraphs *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- left-justified paragraphs *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- line-spacing *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- line breaks *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- .LP command *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- macro package *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 67
- macros *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 67
- ms *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 67
- primitives *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 67
- printing files *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 69
- running *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 69
- sample memo *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 65
- .sp command *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- .UL command *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- underlining text *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 68
- troff utilities
 - checknr — check nroff/troff files *SunOS Reference Manual*, 63
 - col — filter reverse paper motions *SunOS Reference Manual*, 79
 - troff utilities *SunOS Reference Manual*, 149
 - soelim — eliminate .so's, incorporate sourced-in files *SunOS Reference Manual*, 517
- trojan horses *System and Network Administration*, 152
- trojan mules *System and Network Administration*, 153
- troubleshooting
 - add-on boards *System and Network Administration*, 320
 - add-on peripherals *System and Network Administration*, 322
 - booting problems *System and Network Administration*, 436
 - disk problems *System and Network Administration*, 301
 - mail delivery problems *System and Network Administration*, 648
 - network problems *System and Network Administration*, 387 thru 393
 - NFS problems *System and Network Administration*, 412 thru 423
 - NIS problems *System and Network Administration*, 502 thru 508
 - printers and print servers *System and Network Administration*, 356
 - RFS *System and Network Administration*, 608 thru 610
 - system crashes *System and Network Administration*, 707
 - and system log error messages *System and Network Administration*, 195
 - terminal add-ons *System and Network Administration*, 326
- trpt — transliterate protocol trace *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2134
- .tr (translate characters) request *Using nroff and troff*, 124
- TRUE *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 167
- true color *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 23, 40; *SunView 1.80 Update*, 28, 29, 30, 31
- true color look-up table *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 39
- true — provide truth values *SunOS Reference Manual*, 610
- truncate () — set file to specified length *SunOS Reference Manual*, 869; *System Services Overview*, 40
- truncating files *System Services Overview*, 40
- trust between machines *SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 37
- trusted hosts list — hosts.equiv *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1590, 1608
- tsearch () — build and search binary tree *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1236
- tset command *SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 24; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 611
- tsort — topological sort *SunOS Reference Manual*, 615
- tstp *Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 282
- ttcompat STREAMS module *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1501



- tty, set characteristics — stty
- tty, set characteristics — tset
- Tty category, in Defaults Editor
- tty — get terminal name
- tty terminal interface
- tty escape sequences
- tty I/O, see `termio(4)`
- tty interface
 - enabling tests
 - global options
 - option files
 - OPTIONS command
 - quitting Sundiag
 - START command
 - stopping tests
 - test options
 - using Sundiag
- Tty menu
- `ttyname ()` — find terminal name
- `ttyslot ()` — get utmp slot number
- `ttysoftcar` — enable/disable carrier detect
- tty subwindow
 - creating
 - differences with Sun console
 - example program
 - example program to list files
 - file descriptor
 - input/output to tty subwindow
 - interface summary
 - monitoring
 - overview
 - reading and writing
 - special escape sequences
 - standard escape sequences
 - table of functions
 - table of special escape sequences
- tty subwindow attributes
 - TTY_ARGV
 - TTY_CONSOLE
 - TTY_PAGE_MODE
 - TTY_PID
 - TTY_QUIT_ON_CHILD_DEATH
 - TTY_TTY_FD
- tty subwindow attribute values
 - TTY_ARGV_DO_NOT_FORK
- tty subwindow functions
 - example program
 - `ttysw_input ()`
 - `ttysw_output ()`
- `.ttyswrc` error
- `.ttyswrc` file
- `/etc/ttytab` file
 - modifying
 - modifying for modem add-ons
 - overview
- `ttytab` file
- tty window
- tunable parameters, STREAMS
- `tunefs` — tune file system
- `turnacct` — accounting shell procedure
- turn escape mechanism on and off

- SunOS Reference Manual*, 528
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 611
- SunView User's Guide*, 161
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 616
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1505; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 196
- SunView User's Guide*, 69
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1480
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 28
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 29
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 32
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 26
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 27
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 26
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 26
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 35
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 1, 21
- SunView User's Guide*, 145
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1239
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1240
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2135
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 197
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 198
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 379
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 34
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 199
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 197
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 347
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 199
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 195
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 199
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 199
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 198
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 347
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 349
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 197, 199, 200, 347
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 347
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 347
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 199
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 347
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 199, 347
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 347
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 379
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 34, 197, 347
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 198, 347
- SunView User's Guide*, 68
- SunView User's Guide*, 68
- System and Network Administration*, 127, 436
- System and Network Administration*, 151
- System and Network Administration*, 330, 335
- System and Network Administration*, 44
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1696
- SunView User's Guide*, 68, 81
- STREAMS Programming*, 141
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2136
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1841
- Using nroff and troff*, 123

tutorial
twalk () — traverse binary tree
Two-Operand Instructions
Type2 keyboard
Type2 keyboard labels
Type3 keyboard
Type3 keyboard labels
Type4 keyboard
Type4 keyboard labels
Type mail command
type command
type mail command
typeset documents — troff
Typesetter busy.
types — primitive system data types
typing all capital letters
tzfile file
tzset () — date and time conversion
tzsetup command
tzsetwall () — date and time conversion
SunView User's Guide, 1 thru 51
SunOS Reference Manual, 1236
Assembly Language Reference, 66
SunView User's Guide, 61
SunView User's Guide, 65
SunView User's Guide, 60
SunView User's Guide, 64
SunView User's Guide, 60
SunView User's Guide, 63
SunOS Reference Manual, 312
SunOS Reference Manual, 506
SunOS Reference Manual, 312
SunOS Reference Manual, 608
SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 23
SunOS Reference Manual, 1698
SunView User's Guide, 154
SunOS Reference Manual, 1701
SunOS Reference Manual, 926
SunOS Reference Manual, 2137
SunOS Reference Manual, 926





- uncompress — uncompress files
- unconfigure
 - undo system configuration
- unconfigure command
- unconstrained
 - in Frame menu
- uncovering a frame
- unctrl ()
- undefine built-in m4 macro
- undelete mail command
- underline font request
- underline request
- underline text — ul
- underlining for secondary selection
- underscore (_) in text
- undisplay dbx command
- undivert built-in m4 macro
- Undo⇒, in Text menu
- Undo All Edits, in Text menu
- undoing, warning
- undoing editing
- undoing scrolling
- Undo Last Edit, in Text menu
- Undo operation
- undo structure for semaphores
- unedit, sccs subcommand
- unexpand — spaces to tabs
- unformatted files
 - and adb
- ungetc ()
- ungetc () — push character back to stream
- unget — unget SCCS file
- unhash command
- unifdef — eliminate #ifdef's from C input
- uniq command
- unique file name
 - create — mktemp ()
- units
- units — convert units
- UNIX
 - authentication
- unix2dos — convert text file from ISO format to SunOS DOS format
- UNIX and SunView
- UNIX Authentication
- Unix Domain protocol family
- UNIX system calls and SunView
 - alarm(3)
 - close(2)
 - dup(2)
 - fcntl(2)
 - free(3)
 - getitimer(2)
 - I/O in a tty subwindow
 - ioctl(2)
 - ioctl(2)
 - open(2)
 - perror(3)
 - readv(2)
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 85
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2123
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2141
- SunView User's Guide*, 33
- SunView User's Guide*, 30
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 281
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 196
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
- Using nroff and troff*, 25
- Using nroff and troff*, 24
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 617
- SunView User's Guide*, 96
- SunView User's Guide*, 95
- Debugging Tools*, 20
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 199
- SunView User's Guide*, 133
- SunView User's Guide*, 133
- SunView User's Guide*, 23
- SunView User's Guide*, 94
- SunView User's Guide*, 110
- SunView User's Guide*, 23, 133
- SunView User's Guide*, 94
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 68
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 98
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 186
- Debugging Tools*, 52
- C Programmer's Guide*, 31, 44
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1243
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 480
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 110
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 619
- Editing Text Files*, 180; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 620
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1074
- Using nroff and troff*, 8
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 621
- System and Network Administration*, 429
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 622
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 196
- Network Programming*, 86
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1508
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 71
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 71
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 260, 264
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 283
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 199
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 260
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 71
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 19
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 279
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 71



- rlimit(2) *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
- select(2) *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 151
- setitimer(2) *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 71
- setjmp(2) *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
- setpriority(2) *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
- setquota(2) *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
- sigblock(2) *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 267
- sigblock(2) *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
- sigmask(2) *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
- signal(3) *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259, 265
- signal(2) *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
- signal(3) *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 71
- sigpause(2) *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
- sigstack(2) *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70
- sigvec(2) *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259
- sigvec(2) *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 70, 71
- system calls not to be used *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259
- wait(2) *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 260
- wait3(2) *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 259, 262
- write(2) *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 71
- Unknown error *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 15
- unknown flag *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 19
- Unknown option *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 15
- unlimit command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 110
- unlimit virtual address space — unset 4 command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2104
- unlink () *C Programmer's Guide*, 66; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1977
- unlink () — remove directory entry *SunOS Reference Manual*, 872; *System Services Overview*, 37
- unload command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 623
- unlock address space — munlockall () *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1076
- unlock memory pages — munlock () *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1075
- unmap memory pages — mmap () *SunOS Reference Manual*, 792
- unmount *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1938
 - force unmount of advertised resource *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2012
 - TFS file systems
- unmount () — demount file system *SunOS Reference Manual*, 873; *System Services Overview*, 42
- unmount, forced *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2072
 - RFS notification shell script *SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 42
- unmounting remote file systems *SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 51
- unmounting remote file systems (RFS) *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1517
- zero — source of zeroed unnamed memory *SunOS Reference Manual*, 395
- unpack — unpack files *Using nroff and troff*, 13
- unpaddable space *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 20
- ... unreadable *SunOS Reference Manual*, 311
- unread mail command *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 6
- unresponsive terminal *SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 6
- unresponsive window *SunOS Reference Manual*, 2104
- unset 4 command *SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 7; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 110, 507
- unset command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 110
- unsetenv command *SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
- unset mail command *SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment*, 32
- unsetting a vi variable *Network Programming*, 92
- unsigned short *System Services Overview*, 43
- unstructured devices *4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 58, 112
- unstructured text *SunOS Reference Manual*, 499
- until command *SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
- until command in Bourne shell *Using nroff and troff*, 19
- .u (fill mode indicator) number register *SunOS Reference Manual*, 625
- unwhiteout—remove a TFS whiteout entry *SunView User's Guide*, 37, 124
- UnZoom, in Frame menu

- up command button in dbxtool
 - Update, SunView 1.80
 - update — update super block
 - update last modified date of file — touch
 - update programs — make
 - updaters file
 - updates, atomic for semaphores
 - update super block — sync
 - update super block — sync ()
 - updating screen
 - upgrades
 - upper case
 - debug
 - uptime command
 - Usage: ...
 - Usage Errors
 - user
 - display effective name — logname
 - talk to another — talk
 - write to another — write
 - user's guide to security
 - user-level routines
 - free ()
 - getpagesize ()
 - mmap ()
 - munmap ()
 - user_agentd— user agent daemon
 - user2netname () — secure RPC
 - user awareness of security issues
 - user context
 - User Datagram Protocol
 - user ID
 - chown — change user ID of file
 - id — display user and group IDs
 - get
 - set real and effective — setreuid ()
 - substitute — su
 - userid, changing
 - user IDs
 - user information
 - user limits
 - get — ulimit ()
 - set — ulimit ()
 - user mask, set — umask ()
 - username
 - user name
 - nobody
 - user name, get — cuserid ()
 - user quotas
 - edquota — edit user quotas
 - quotacheck — check quota consistency
 - quotaoff — turn file system quotas off
 - quotaon — turn file system quotas on
 - repquota — summarize quotas
 - rquotad — remote quota server
 - users
 - info on users — finger
 - list last logins — last
 - list of
 - root
- Debugging Tools*, 11
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, xxvii
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2143
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 600
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 324 thru 338, 375 thru 381
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1704
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 68
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 554
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 866
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 267
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 92

 - Debugging Tools*, 45
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 106; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 626
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 15
 - Assembly Language Reference*, 37
 - Network Programming*, 1, 92
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 284, 665
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 561
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 667
 - System and Network Administration*, 128 thru 149

 - Writing Device Drivers*, 177
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 177
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 177
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 178
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2144
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1148
 - System and Network Administration*, 165
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 51
 - System and Network Administration*, see UDP
 - System Services Overview*, 65, 71; *System and Network Administration*, 145
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1875
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 237
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 762
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 834
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 534
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 6
 - System Services Overview*, 17
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 107

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1242
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1242
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 870
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 5

 - System and Network Administration*, 423
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 952

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1910
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2051
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2052
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2052
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2059
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2086

 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 196
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 256
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 5
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 5

- what are they doing — w
- who — who is logged in
- who command
- write to all — wall
- users command
- user space
- user structure
- using
 - curses
 - lex
- usleep () — suspend execution for interval in microseconds
- /usr
 - /usr/5bin/cc
 - /usr/include/images directory
 - /usr/lib/.text_extras_menu file
 - /usr/lib/defaults file
 - /usr/lib/fonts/fixedwidthfonts directory
 - /usr/lib/rootmenu file
 - /usr directories
 - /bin
 - /dict
 - /etc
 - /games
 - /hosts
 - /include
 - /kvm
 - /lib
 - /local
 - /lost+found
 - /pub
 - /sccs
 - /share
 - /src
 - /stand
 - /sys
 - System V directories
 - /ucb
- usr file system
 - backing up to 1/4 inch tape
 - contents in 4.1
 - /usr/include/make/default.mk
 - /usr/lib/ld.so
 - USRobotics Courier 2400
 - adding to system
 - /usr/var/adm
 - /usr/var/adm/messages file
- ustar — process tape archives
- ustat () — get file system statistics
- u structure
- utilities
 - for Sundiag
- utilities, STREAMS
- utilities, introduction
- utime () — set file times
- utimes () — set file times
- utmp — login records
- uuccheck — check UUCP directories and Permissions file
- uucico — file transport program for UUCP
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 654
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 664
 - SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 6
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 657
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 105, 107; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 627
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 51
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 46
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 266
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 217
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1244
- System and Network Administration*, 21
- System Services Overview*, 73
- SunView User's Guide*, 120, 175
- SunView User's Guide*, 142
- SunView User's Guide*, 158
- SunView User's Guide*, 162, 177
- SunView User's Guide*, 118
- System and Network Administration*, 22
- System and Network Administration*, 23
- System and Network Administration*, 23
- System and Network Administration*, 23
- System and Network Administration*, 23
- System and Network Administration*, 23
- System and Network Administration*, 24
- System and Network Administration*, 24
- System and Network Administration*, 24
- System and Network Administration*, 24
- System and Network Administration*, 24
- System and Network Administration*, 24
- System and Network Administration*, 24
- System and Network Administration*, 24
- System and Network Administration*, 24
- System and Network Administration*, 23
- System and Network Administration*, 25
- System and Network Administration*, 96
- System and Network Administration*, 22 thru 27
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 118
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 2
- System and Network Administration*, 327
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 28
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, see messages file
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 628
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 875
- Writing Device Drivers*, 46
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 59
- Sundiag User's Guide*, 63
- STREAMS Programming*, 158
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 3
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1245
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 876; *System Services Overview*, 39
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1705
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2145
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2146

- uuclean — clean UUCP spool area
- uucleanup — UUCP spool directory clean-up
- UUCP
 - and adding logins
 - check directories and Permissions file
 - and connecting through a modem (UUCP)
 - device protocols
 - device speed
 - Dialer-Token-Pairs
 - direct links
 - examples
 - file transport program
 - forwarding through
 - grades
 - hardware
 - hardware flow control
 - Honey DanBer
 - LAN
 - mail
 - modem rates
 - network
 - parity setting
 - running over TCP/IP
 - scheduler for UUCP file transport program
 - and security issues
 - server — uucpd
 - setting parity
 - spool directory clean-up
 - starting
 - telephone lines
 - transmission protocols
 - as WAN
- uucp
- UUCP administrative programs
 - uucheck
 - uucleanup
 - uulog
 - Uutry
- uucp — system to system copy
- UUCP daemons
 - uucico
 - uusched
 - uuxqt
- uucpd — UUCP server
- UUCP debugging
 - error messages
 - Systems file
 - transmissions
- UUCP files
 - C. — work file
 - correspondences
 - D. — data file
 - Devices
 - Dialcodes
 - Dialers
 - LCK — lock file
 - Maxuuscheds file
 - Maxuuxqts file
 - Permissions
 - Poll
 - remote.unknown file
 - Sysfiles
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2147
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2148
- System and Network Administration*, 53, 651
- System and Network Administration*, 680
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2145
- System and Network Administration*, 681, 682
- System and Network Administration*, 660
- System and Network Administration*, 657
- System and Network Administration*, 658
- System and Network Administration*, 651, 658
- System and Network Administration*, 681
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2146
- System and Network Administration*, 675
- System and Network Administration*, 665
- System and Network Administration*, 651
- System and Network Administration*, 663, 667
- System and Network Administration*, 651
- System and Network Administration*, 658
- System and Network Administration*, 683
- System and Network Administration*, 651
- System and Network Administration*, 652
- System and Network Administration*, 663
- System and Network Administration*, 679
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2151
- System and Network Administration*, 669 thru 675
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2150
- System and Network Administration*, 663
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2148
- System and Network Administration*, 654
- System and Network Administration*, 651
- System and Network Administration*, 660
- System and Network Administration*, 53
- System and Network Administration*, 651, 675, 679
- System and Network Administration*, 653
- System and Network Administration*, 653
- System and Network Administration*, 653
- System and Network Administration*, 653
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 630
- System and Network Administration*, 653, 663
- System and Network Administration*, 654, 677
- System and Network Administration*, 653, 677
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 2150
- System and Network Administration*, 683
- System and Network Administration*, 684, 687
- System and Network Administration*, 683
- System and Network Administration*, 683
- System and Network Administration*, 678
- System and Network Administration*, 668
- System and Network Administration*, 678
- System and Network Administration*, 655, 656 thru 660
- System and Network Administration*, 655, 668
- System and Network Administration*, 655, 660 thru 663
- System and Network Administration*, 678
- System and Network Administration*, 677
- System and Network Administration*, 677
- System and Network Administration*, 669 thru 675, 680
- System and Network Administration*, 656, 676
- System and Network Administration*, 677
- System and Network Administration*, 656

- Sysfiles file
 - Systems
 - TM — temporary data file
 - X.*file*
 - UUCP log — uulog
 - UUCP maintenance
 - uudemon.admin
 - uudemon.cleanup
 - uudemon.hour
 - uudemon.poll
 - UUCP network
 - mail over
 - UUCP user programs
 - cu
 - uucp
 - uupick
 - uustat
 - uuto
 - uux
 - UUCP version upgrade: differences
 - uudecode — decode binary file
 - uudemon.poll
 - uuencode — encode binary file
 - uuencode — UUCP encoded file format
 - uulog — UUCP log
 - uuname — UUCP list of names
 - uupick command
 - uusched — scheduler for UUCP file transport program
 - uuseed — send file to remote host
 - uustat command
 - uuto command
 - uux — system to system command execution
 - uuxqt — execute remote command requests
- System and Network Administration*, 676
 - System and Network Administration*, 655, 663 thru 668
 - System and Network Administration*, 677
 - System and Network Administration*, 679
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 630
 - System and Network Administration*, 682
 - System and Network Administration*, 655
 - System and Network Administration*, 655
 - System and Network Administration*, 654
 - System and Network Administration*, 654
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 100
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 159 thru 161
- System and Network Administration*, 652
 - System and Network Administration*, 652
 - System and Network Administration*, 652
 - System and Network Administration*, 652
 - System and Network Administration*, 652
 - System and Network Administration*, 652, 672
 - System and Network Administration*, 685
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 633
 - System and Network Administration*, 676
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 633
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1707
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 630
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 630
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 637
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2151
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 634
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 635
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 637
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 639
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2152





Topic

~v — mail tilde escape
 \v (vertical motion) function
 v_func field
 v_vec field
 v_vptr field
 va_arg () — next argument in variable list
 va_dcl () — variable argument declarations
 va_end () — finish variable argument list
 va_list () — variable argument declarations
 va_start () — initialize varargs
 vacation — automatic mail replies
 vacation program
 vadvise () — advise paging system
 val, sccs subcommand
 val — validate SCCS file
 validate SCCS file — val
 valloc ()
 values () — machine-dependent values
 /var directory
 /tmp
 /var/adm/messages
 /var/adm/sundiaglog
 /var/adm/sundiaglog/options
 varargs () — variable argument list
 VARARGS2 — lint control
 VARARGS — lint control
 variable argument list, — varargs ()
 variables
 and the C shell
 environment
 get configurable system variables
 home
 in Bourne shell
 in C shell
 path
 predefined in the C shell
 variables, accessing from environment
 variables, environment
 variables in adb
 0 — last value printed
 1 — last offset
 2 — previous value of 1
 9 — count on last read
 b — data segment base
 d — data segment size
 e — entry point
 m — magic number
 s — stack segment size
 t — text segment size

Where to Look

SunOS Reference Manual, 308
Using nroff and troff, 108
Writing Device Drivers, 40
Writing Device Drivers, 40
Writing Device Drivers, 40
SunOS Reference Manual, 1248
SunOS Reference Manual, 1248
SunOS Reference Manual, 1248
SunOS Reference Manual, 1248
SunOS Reference Manual, 1248
SunOS Reference Manual, 642
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 155
SunOS Reference Manual, 877
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 112
SunOS Reference Manual, 481
SunOS Reference Manual, 481
C Programmer's Guide, 74; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1067
SunOS Reference Manual, 1247
System and Network Administration, 21
System and Network Administration, 155
Sundiag User's Guide, 10
Sundiag User's Guide, 2, 10, 14
Sundiag User's Guide, 32
SunOS Reference Manual, 1248
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 178
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 178
SunOS Reference Manual, 1248

SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 31
SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 35
SunOS Reference Manual, 868
SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 35
SunOS Reference Manual, 500, 501
SunOS Reference Manual, 111
SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 9
SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 35
C Programmer's Guide, 10 thru 12
SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 21
Debugging Tools, 96
Debugging Tools, 96
Debugging Tools, 96
Debugging Tools, 96
Debugging Tools, 96
Debugging Tools, 96
Debugging Tools, 96
Debugging Tools, 96
Debugging Tools, 96
Debugging Tools, 96
Debugging Tools, 96
Debugging Tools, 96

- variables in the Bourne shell
 - variable substitution, in C shell
 - variant object files and programs from the same sources
 - in make
 - /var subdirectories
 - /crash
 - /preserve
 - /spool
 - /tmp
 - /yp
 - vax — machine type truth value
 - vc command
 - vector display
 - vectored interrupts
 - vector numbers
 - verbose mail variable
 - verbose variable
 - verbs in adb
 - !
 - \$
 - /
 - :
 - =
 - >
 - ?
 - @
 - RETURN
 - verifier, C programs — lint
 - verify heap
 - malloc_verify()
 - verify heap — malloc_verify()
 - plot graphics on — vplot
 - version
 - SCCS delta ID
 - vs. delta, in SCCS
 - version control
 - and shared libraries
 - version mail command
 - version number
 - of shared library
 - version of file — what
 - versions on client side
 - versions on server side
 - Vertical_bar_placement default
 - vertical lines
 - vertical motion
 - vertical position
 - mark
 - return to
 - vertical retrace
 - vertical spacing request
 - vfont — font formats
 - vfontinfo — examine font files
 - vfork()
 - vfprintf() — format and print variable argument list
 - VFS
 - vgrind — make formatted listings
 - vgrinddefs — vgrind language definitions
 - vhangup()
 - vi — visual editor
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 53 thru 55*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 102*
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 146*
 - System and Network Administration, 21*
 - System and Network Administration, 22*
 - System and Network Administration, 22*
 - System and Network Administration, 21*
 - System and Network Administration, 22*
 - System and Network Administration, 22*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 305*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 389*
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 5*
 - Writing Device Drivers, 54*
 - Writing Device Drivers, 54*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 316*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 113*
 - Debugging Tools, 96*
 - Debugging Tools, 96*
 - Debugging Tools, 96*
 - Debugging Tools, 96*
 - Debugging Tools, 96*
 - Debugging Tools, 96*
 - Debugging Tools, 96*
 - Debugging Tools, 96*
 - Debugging Tools, 96*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 269*
 - C Programmer's Guide, 75*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1069*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 650*
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 95*
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 95*
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 8*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 313*
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries, 8*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 659*
 - Network Programming, 94*
 - Network Programming, 92*
 - SunView User's Guide, 163*
 - Using nroff and troff, 119, 120*
 - Using nroff and troff, 108*
 - Using nroff and troff, 37*
 - Using nroff and troff, 38*
 - 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 46*
 - Using nroff and troff, 43*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1708*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 644*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 878*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1251*
 - Network Programming, 10*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 645*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 1709*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 879*
 - SunOS Reference Manual, 648*

vi editor

- x option
- abbreviating text
- abbreviations in commands
- a command
- adding text
- adjusting the screen
- alternating with C shell using job control
- and a full disk
- and data loss
- and deleted text
- and disk quota
- and view
- appending text
- arrow keys
- arrow key substitutes
- Back Space key
- breaking lines
- Breton, Andre
- buffer
- buffer for editing
- can't write out changes
- canceling search-and-replace
- case-sensitive commands
- cc command
- C command
- changing defaults
- changing line
- changing part of line
- changing text
- changing word
- character by character
- clearing screen
- :co command
- colon commands
- comes up as ex
- command mode
- command mode and insert mode
- command reference
- command table
- compared to ex
- copying lines (:co)
- copying lines (yank and put)
- copying text
- corrections
- counted commands
- C programming
- crashing and recovering file
- Ctrl-B command
- Ctrl-C command
- Ctrl-D command
- Ctrl-F command
- Ctrl-L command
- Ctrl-U command
- Ctrl-Z command
- cursor moving commands
- cutting and pasting
- cw command
- D command
- dd command
- defaults
- SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment, 1; SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 45 thru 63; Editing Text Files, 5 thru 54; System Services Overview, 73*
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More, 4*
- Editing Text Files, 24*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 56*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 46, 50, 51*
- Editing Text Files, 33*
- Editing Text Files, 17*
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 25*
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 27*
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 25 thru 28*
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 25*
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 27*
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 26*
- Editing Text Files, 33*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 48; Editing Text Files, 7*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 49*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 50*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 52*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 54*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 60*
- Editing Text Files, 7*
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 27*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 58*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 48*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 51*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 51*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 61*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 51*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 51*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 51 thru 52*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 51*
- Editing Text Files, 42*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 51*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 55*
- Editing Text Files, 37*
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 28*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 48, 50, 52, 53*
- Editing Text Files, 6*
- Editing Text Files, 29*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 62*
- Editing Text Files, 5*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 55*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 53*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 53 thru 56*
- Editing Text Files, 12*
- Editing Text Files, 25*
- Editing Text Files, 21*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 61*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 50*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 58*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 50*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 50*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 51*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 50*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 61*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 48 thru 50*
- Editing Text Files, 14, 16, 34*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 51*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 52*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 52, 53*
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 61*

- deleting character
 - deleting line
 - deleting part of line
 - deleting text
 - deleting word
 - disinformation
 - dw command
 - editing a file
 - editing new files
 - entering text
 - escape key
 - ex editor commands
 - EXINIT environment variable
 - exiting from
 - .exrc file
 - file manipulation commands
 - filtering lines
 - finding a line
 - G command
 - getting out of
 - go to line number
 - i command
 - implementation details
 - input mode
 - inserting file
 - inserting text
 - insert mode and command mode
 - J command
 - joining lines
 - last-line mode
 - line-oriented operations
 - line numbers, setting
 - LISP programming
 - low-level details
 - macro mapping
 - marking and returning
 - :m command
 - miscellaneous commands
 - modes
 - modes (command and insert)
 - modifying text
 - moving around file
 - moving around screen
 - moving cursor
 - moving cursor and positioning screen
 - moving cursor by word
 - moving cursor down
 - moving cursor left
 - moving cursor right
 - moving cursor to bottom of screen
 - moving cursor to middle of screen
 - moving cursor to top of screen
 - moving in file
 - moving lines (delete and put)
 - moving lines (:m)
 - moving on line
 - moving text
 - moving within a line
 - n command
 - nested sessions
 - newspeak
 - o command
 - opening file to line number
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 52*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 52*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 52*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 52 thru 53, 56; Editing Text Files, 13, 34*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 52*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 57 thru 58*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 52*
 - Editing Text Files, 6*
 - Editing Text Files, 16*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 46, 50 thru 51*
 - Editing Text Files, 7*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 61*
 - Editing Text Files, 52*
 - Editing Text Files, 8*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 61; Editing Text Files, 52*
 - Editing Text Files, 26*
 - Editing Text Files, 21*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 58*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 58*
 - Editing Text Files, 8*
 - Editing Text Files, 9*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 51*
 - Editing Text Files, 24*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 48, 50; Editing Text Files, 28*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 59*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 46, 50 thru 51; Editing Text Files, 11, 33*
 - Editing Text Files, 6*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 52*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 52*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 48, 53*
 - Editing Text Files, 13*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 54*
 - Editing Text Files, 22*
 - Editing Text Files, 24*
 - Editing Text Files, 22*
 - Editing Text Files, 17*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 56*
 - Editing Text Files, 35*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 48*
 - Editing Text Files, 6*
 - Editing Text Files, 34*
 - Editing Text Files, 8*
 - Editing Text Files, 10*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 48 thru 50*
 - Editing Text Files, 30*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 50*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 50*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 50*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 50*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 50*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 50*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 50*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 48 thru 50*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 53*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 56*
 - Editing Text Files, 14*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 53 thru 56*
 - Editing Text Files, 10*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 56*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting, 25*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 58*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 51*
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 59*

- opening file to pattern
- opening new lines
- options
- options and set variables
- Orwell, George
- paging forward and backward
- p command
- power typing
- primitive terminals
- problems starting up
- problems with file recovery
- problems with writing a file
- programming aids
- putting lines
- :q! command
- :q command
- quitting
- quitting without saving
- r command
- read-only option
- recovered wrong version of file with -r
- recovering deleted lines
- recovering file after crash
- recovering lost files
- redrawing screen
- removing text
- repeat factors
- repeating commands
- replacing character
- replacing character string
- replacing text
- Return key
- saving and quitting
- saving work
- s command
- scrolling
- scrolling backward
- scrolling down
- scrolling forward
- scrolling forward and backward
- scrolling up
- searches, special characters in
- searching
- searching and replacing
- searching for strings
- set commands
- shell escape
- simple changes
- slow terminals
- Space Bar
- starting
- starting up
- starting up and quitting
- startup files
- stopping
- string, definition
- substituting characters
- substituting string
- substituting text
- suspending
- tags and tagstack
- TERMCAP environment variable
- TERM environment variable
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 59
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 51
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 61
- Editing Text Files*, 18
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 54
- Editing Text Files*, 8
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 53
- Editing Text Files*, 20
- Editing Text Files*, 52
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 28
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 28
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 29
- Editing Text Files*, 21
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 53
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 61
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 48, 60
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 48, 60 thru 61; *Editing Text Files*, 8
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 60
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 51, 52
- Editing Text Files*, 11
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 26
- Editing Text Files*, 19
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 61
- Editing Text Files*, 20
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 51
- Editing Text Files*, 34
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 52, 53
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 53
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 51
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 58
- Editing Text Files*, 34
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 50
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 60
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 47, 60
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 51
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 50
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 50
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 50
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 50
- Editing Text Files*, 8
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 50
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 57
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 56 thru 58
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 58
- Editing Text Files*, 9, 27, 33
- Editing Text Files*, 38
- Editing Text Files*, 17
- Editing Text Files*, 11
- Editing Text Files*, 53
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 50
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 45
- Editing Text Files*, 6
- Editing Text Files*, 30
- Editing Text Files*, 52
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 60 thru 61
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 56
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 51
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 51
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 51 thru 52
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 61
- Editing Text Files*, 36, 37
- Editing Text Files*, 52
- Editing Text Files*, 52

- terminal type
- textual objects
- tools for filtering lines
- transposing characters
- u command
- undo
- undoing changes
- upper-case-only terminals
- viewing a file (read only)
- view program
 - :w command
 - :wq command
 - write and quit
 - writing a file
 - x command
 - xp command
 - yanking lines
 - Y command
 - yy command
 - ZZ command
- view
 - convex polyhedron
- view, destroying
- view, splitting
- view command
- viewing error logs
- viewing the terminal description, `infocmp`, `terminfo`
- view program
- views in text subwindows
- vipw — edit password file
- virtual address space limiting — `set4` command
- check virtual address space limits — `check4` command
- virtual address space unlimited — `unset4` command
- virtual circuit
- virtual — virtual address space
- virtual file system
- virtual memory
 - glossary definition
 - page
- virtual memory devices
- virtual to physical mapping
- Virtual User Input Device (VUID)
- visual editor — `vi`
- visual mail command
- VISUAL mail variable
- vlimit() — control consumption
- VM
 - vme16d16 — VMEbus address space
 - vme16d32 — VMEbus address space
 - vme16 — VMEbus 16-bit space
 - vme24d16 — VMEbus address space
 - vme24d32 — VMEbus address space
 - vme24 — VMEbus 24-bit space
 - vme32d16 — VMEbus address space
 - vme32d32 — VMEbus address space
- VMEbus
 - 16-bit allocation
 - 24-bit allocation
 - 32-bit allocation
 - allocation of VMEbus memory
 - Editing Text Files*, 50
 - Editing Text Files*, 15
 - Editing Text Files*, 21
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 52
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 52, 56
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 52, 56
 - Editing Text Files*, 14
 - Editing Text Files*, 54
 - Editing Text Files*, 11
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 45
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 47, 60
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 60
 - Editing Text Files*, 16
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 47
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 52
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 52
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 53
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 53
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 53
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 60
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 26
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1788
 - SunView User's Guide*, 137
 - SunView User's Guide*, 135
 - Editing Text Files*, 144
 - Sundiag User's Guide*, 10, 32
 - Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 327
 - SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 45
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 135
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2153
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2104
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2104
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 2104
 - System and Network Administration*, 63, 364
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - Network Programming*, 10
 - System Services Overview*, 3 thru 7; *System and Network Administration*, 12
 - System and Network Administration*, 63
 - System and Network Administration*, 61
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 80
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 65
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 70; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, see `vuid`
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 648
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 316
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1250
 - System Services Overview*, 3
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 1420 thru 1421
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 9
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 14
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 15
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 15
 - Writing Device Drivers*, 14

- device address assignments
- DMA
- generic
- Multibus Adapter
- Sun-3 address spaces
- Sun-3 VMEbus
- Sun-3 VMEbus address types
- Sun-3x Physical Address map
- Sun-3x VMEbus
- Sun-3x VMEbus Address Types
- Sun-4 address spaces
- Sun-4 VMEbus
- Sun-4 VMEbus address types
- VMEbus machines
- vmstat — display virtual memory statistics
- /vminix directory
- inode
- .v (vertical spacing) number register
- VPC-2200 Multibus Board
 - hooking up for printer
- vpc — Systech VPC-2200 Versatec/Centronics interface
- vplot — plot on Versatec
- vprintf () — format and print variable argument list
- vsprintf () — format and print variable argument list
- .vs (change vertical spacing) request
- vswap — convert foreign font files
- vsyslog () — log message with variable argument list
- vtimes () — resource use information
- vtroff — format document for raster printer
- vuid
 - adding a new segment
 - choosing events
 - device controls
 - example code
 - firm events
 - input device control — *see* input device
 - no missing keys
 - pair
 - result values
 - sample device driver
 - segments
 - state
 - station codes
 - writing a vuid driver
- Vuid_addr_probe
- <sundev/vuid_event.h>
- VUID_FIRM_EVENT
- VUID_NATIVE
- VUID_SEG_SIZE
- VUIDGADDR
- VUIDGFORMAT
- VUIDSADDR
- VUIDSFORMAT
- vwcvph — view convex polyhedron
- vwidth — make font width table
- Writing Device Drivers, 16
- Writing Device Drivers, 112
- Writing Device Drivers, 9
- Writing Device Drivers, 16
- Writing Device Drivers, 9
- Writing Device Drivers, 12
- Writing Device Drivers, 10
- Writing Device Drivers, 10
- Writing Device Drivers, 10
- Writing Device Drivers, 13
- Writing Device Drivers, 10
- Writing Device Drivers, 9
- Writing Device Drivers, 14
- Writing Device Drivers, 10
- Writing Device Drivers, 9
- SunOS Reference Manual, 2154
- System and Network Administration, 21, *see* kernel, 147
- Network Programming, 10
- Using nroff and troff, 43
- System and Network Administration, 342
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1510
- SunOS Reference Manual, 650
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1251
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1251
- Using nroff and troff, 43
- SunOS Reference Manual, 651
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1253
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1254
- SunOS Reference Manual, 652
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 39
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 41
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 183
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 183
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 184
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 181
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 42
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 41
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 182
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 41
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 184
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 40
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 41
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 40
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 181
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 184
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 41, 181, 184
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 183
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 183
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 40
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 184
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 183
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 184
- SunView System Programmer's Guide, 183
- SunOS Reference Manual, 1788
- SunOS Reference Manual, 653



Topic**Where to Look**

-w C shell file inquiry — write accessible	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 104
w (indicates writable directory)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 39
w (indicates writable file)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 39
\w (width) function	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 116
waddch()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 272
waddstr()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 272
wait(2)	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 260
for asynchronous I/O	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 908
wait()	<i>C Programmer's Guide</i> , 15; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 881; <i>System Services Overview</i> , 16
wait-for-keystroke terminal function	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Customizing Your Environment</i> , 4
wait3(2)	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 259, 262
wait3	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 881; <i>System Services Overview</i> , 16
wait4()	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 881
wait command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 110, 507, 656
waiting for a process	<i>System Services Overview</i> , 16
wall command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 115; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 657
WAN	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 97; <i>System and Network Administration</i> , 53
glossary definition	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 60
Internet	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 53, 59
UUCP	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 53
[Warning - file is incomplete]	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting</i> , 28
wc command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 76; <i>Editing Text Files</i> , 153; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 658
wclear()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 273
wclrtoobot()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 273
wclrtoeol()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 273
w command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 6; <i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 105, 107; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 654
wcstowcs() — multibyte character handling	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1071
wctomb() — multibyte character handling	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1071
wdelch()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 273
wdeleteln()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 274
we_getgfxwindow()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 31
we_getparentwindow()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 33
we_setgfxwindow()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 31
we_setparentwindow()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 32
werase()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 274
wgetch()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 276
wgetstr()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 277
what	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 100
what_rev	<i>Sundiag User's Guide</i> , 59
what are users doing — w	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 654
what — identify file version	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 659
whatis — display keyword summary	<i>System and Network Administration</i> , 16
whatis command	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Doing More</i> , 9; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 660
whatis dbx command	<i>Debugging Tools</i> , 20
what kind of file is this? (file)	<i>SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started</i> , 26

- what kind of file is this? (ls -l
- What Line Number?, in Text menu
- when *something* request
- when_hint
- when at dbx command
- when in dbx command
- where
- where am I? (pwd)
- where command button in dbxtool
- whereis command
- whereis dbx command
- which command
- which dbx command
- which directory is this? (pwd)
- while command
- while command in Bourne shell
- while — repeat commands — csh
- whiteout
- list TFS whiteout entries
- who's logged in?
- who's running a program?
- whoami command
- who command
- whois — Internet directory service
- who is logged in on local network — rusers
- .wh (when *something*) request
- wide area network
- width function
- wildcard address
- wild card characters
- WIN_ASCII_EVENTS
- win_bell()
- win_computeclipping()
- win_copy_event()
- <sunwindow/win_enum.h>
- win_enum_input_device()
- win_enumerate_children()
- win_enumerate_subtree()
- win_error()
- win_errorhandler()
- WIN_EXTEND_TO_EDGE
- win_fdtoname()
- win_fdtonumber()
- win_findintersect()
- win_free_event()
- win_get_designee()
- win_get_event_timeout()
- win_get_fd()
- win_get_flags()
- win_get_focus_event()
- win_get_kbd_focus()
- win_get_kbd_mask()
- win_get_pick_mask()
- win_get_pixwin()
- win_get_swallow_event()
- win_get_tree_layer()
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 26
- SunView User's Guide*, 134
- Using nroff and troff*, 68, 95
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 60
- Debugging Tools*, 21
- Debugging Tools*, 21
- Debugging Tools*, 3
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 19
- Debugging Tools*, 11
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 9; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 661
- Debugging Tools*, 20
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 9; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 663
- Debugging Tools*, 20
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 19
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 110, 499
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 62
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 110
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 300
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 105
- System Services Overview*, 68
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 7; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 665
- SunOS User's Guide: Doing More*, 6; *SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 105, 107; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 664
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 666
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 451, 453
- Using nroff and troff*, 95, 68
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 97; *System and Network Administration*, see WAN
- Using nroff and troff*, 116
- Network Programming*, 309
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 28, 73, 93
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 80, 304
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 27
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 164
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 17
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 25
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 44
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 25
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 25
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 33
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 33
- SunView Programmer's Guide*, 43, 44
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 20
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 21
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 31
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 17
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 47
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 15
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 15
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 45
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 44
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 29
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 15
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 45
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 26

win_get_vuid_value()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 41
win_getheight()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 21
win_getinputcodebit()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 28
win_getlink()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 23
win_getnewwindow()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 19
win_getowner()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 32
win_getrect()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 21
win_getsavedrect()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 22
win_getscreenpositions()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 38
win_getsize()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 21
win_getuserflags()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 30
win_getwidth()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 21
win_grabio()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 156
win_grabiodebug	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 194
WIN_IN_TRANSIT_EVENTS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 80, 304
win_initscreenfromargv()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 37
<sunwindow/win_input.h>	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 41
win_insert()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 23
win_insertblanket()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 31
win_is_input_device()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 43
win_isblanket()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 32
WIN_LEFT_KEYS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 80, 304
win_lockdata()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 24, 162
win_lockdatadebug	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 194
WIN_MOUSE_BUTTONS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 80, 304
WIN_NAMESIZE	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 20
win_nametonumber()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 20
win_nextfree()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 20
WIN_NO_EVENTS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 80, 304
WIN_NULLLINK	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 20, 22
win_numbertoname()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 20
win_partialrepair()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 164
win_post_event()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 17
win_post_event_arg()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 17
win_post_id()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 16
win_post_id_and_arg()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 17
win_refuse_kbd_focus	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 44
win_register()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 13
win_release_event_lock()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 46
win_releaseio()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 156
win_remove()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 24
win_remove_input_device()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 43
win_removeblanket()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 32
WIN_REPAINT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 77
WIN_RESIZE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 77
WIN_RIGHT_KEYS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 80, 304
win_screendestroy()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 37
win_screenget()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 37
win_screennew()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 36
win_set_designee()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 29
win_set_event_timeout()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 47
win_set_flags()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 15
win_set_focus_event()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 45
win_set_input_device()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 43
win_set_kbd_focus()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 44
win_set_kbd_mask()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 29
win_set_pick_mask()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 29
win_set_swallow_event()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 45



win_setinputcodebit()

win_setinputcodebit()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 28
win_setkbd()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 42
win_setlink()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 23
win_setmouseposition()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 30
win_setms()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 42
win_setowner()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 32
win_setrect()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 21
win_setsavedrect()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 22
win_setscreenpositions()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 38
win_setuserflag()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 30
win_setuserflags()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 30
WIN_STOP	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 78
WIN_TOP_KEYS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 80, 304
win_unlockdata()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 24, 162
win_unregister()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 18
win_unsetinputcodebit()	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 28
WIN_UP_ASCII_EVENTS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 80, 304
WIN_UP_EVENTS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 80, 304
winch()	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 278
win — Sun window system	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1511
window	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 75 thru 82; <i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 265, 267; <i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 25; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 19, 5
activation	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 23
as device	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 19
as screen	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 35
blanket	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 31
blanket flag	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 30
classes of windows	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 12
clipping	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 8
command	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 78
creation	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 27; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 19
cursor tracking	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 9
data	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 8
database locking	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 10
data lock	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 24
decoding error messages	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 33
destruction	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 28; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 19
device	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 7
display tree	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 8, 22
edit	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 9
emptying	<i>SunView User's Guide</i> , 13
enumerating offspring	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 25
enumerating the window tree	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 26
enumeration	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 25
environment usage	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 31
errors	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 33
geometry	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 21
hierarchy	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , <i>see</i> window — display tree
iconic flag	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 30
identifier conversion	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 20
initiating event processing	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 27
input	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 27
input events	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 9
interface summary	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 351
limit to number of windows	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 50
locate window	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 31
mouse position	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 30
naïve programs	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 31
name	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 20
new	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 19
next available	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 20



- null
 - number
 - owner
 - parent
 - position
 - querying size
 - reference
 - referencing
 - resizing
 - saved rect
 - scratch
 - screen information
 - SIGWINCH
 - simplest SunView program
 - table of attributes
 - table of functions and macros
 - table of input-related window attributes
 - text
 - text handling comparison
 - tty
 - user data
 - user flags
 - window driver
- window, destroying without returning to notifier
- window, save context — lockscreen
- window, unresponsive
- window_create, without error message
- WINDOW_GFX
- Window_handle
- WINDOW_PARENT
- window_return
- window attributes
 - WIN_ALARM
 - WIN_BELOW
 - WIN_BOTTOM_MARGIN
 - WIN_CLIENT_DATA
 - WIN_COLUMN_GAP
 - WIN_COLUMN_WIDTH
 - WIN_COLUMNS
 - WIN_CONSUME_KBD_EVENT
 - WIN_CONSUME_KBD_EVENTS
 - WIN_CONSUME_PICK_EVENT
 - WIN_CONSUME_PICK_EVENTS
 - WIN_CURSOR
 - WIN_DEVICE_NAME
 - WIN_DEVICE_NUMBER
 - WIN_ERROR_MSG
 - WIN_EVENT_PROC
 - WIN_EVENT_STATE
 - WIN_FD
 - WIN_FIT_HEIGHT
 - WIN_FIT_WIDTH
 - WIN_FONT
 - WIN_GRAB_ALL_INPUT
 - WIN_HEIGHT
 - WIN_HORIZONTAL_SCROLLBAR
 - WIN_IGNORE_KBD_EVENT
 - WIN_IGNORE_KBD_EVENTS
 - WIN_IGNORE_PICK_EVENT
 - WIN_IGNORE_PICK_EVENTS
 - WIN_INPUT_DESIGNEE
 - WIN_KBD_FOCUS
 - WIN_KBD_INPUT_MASK
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 20
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 20
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 19, 32
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 21
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 8, 21
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 21
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 19
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 20
 - SunView User's Guide*, 123
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 22
 - SunView User's Guide*, 9, 77, 159
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 37
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 32
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 29
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 356
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 305
 - SunView User's Guide*, 9, 71, 76
 - SunView User's Guide*, 106
 - SunView User's Guide*, 68, 81
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 30
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 30
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 7
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 42
 - SunOS Reference Manual*, 279
 - SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 6
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 42
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 31
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 25
 - SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 32
 - SunView 1.80 Update*, 38; *SunView Programmer's Guide*, 51
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 46, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 46, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 46, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 43, 146, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 63, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 236, 237, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 33, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 63, 71, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 86, 351
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 351; *SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 19
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 33, 352
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 33, 352
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 33, 147, 281, 352
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 82, 352
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 146, 352
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 152, 245, 352
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 352
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 352
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 352
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 352
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 352
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 82, 352
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 352
 - SunView Programmer's Guide*, 352

WIN_KEYBOARD_FOCUS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 81
WIN_LEFT_MARGIN	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 46, 352
WIN_MENU	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 352
WIN_MOUSE_XY	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 81, 352
WIN_NAME	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 352
WIN_OWNER	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 352
WIN_PERCENT_HEIGHT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 353
WIN_PERCENT_WIDTH	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 353
WIN_PICK_INPUT_MASK	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 353
WIN_PIXWIN	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 58, 91, 353
WIN_RECT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 45, 353
WIN_RIGHT_MARGIN	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 46, 353
WIN_RIGHT_OF	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 353
WIN_ROW_GAP	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 46, 353
WIN_ROW_HEIGHT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 46, 353
WIN_ROWS	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 43, 146, 353
WIN_SCREEN_RECT	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 353
WIN_SHOW	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 38, 353
WIN_TOP_MARGIN	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 46, 353
WIN_TYPE	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 353
WIN_VERTICAL_SCROLLBAR	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 152, 245, 353
WIN_WIDTH	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 146, 353
WIN_X	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 45, 353
WIN_Y	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 45, 353
window classes	
base frame	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 12
frame	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 12
pop-up	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 12
subframe	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 12
subwindow	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 12
window description	<i>Sundiag User's Guide</i> , 7
window device layer	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 3
window display tree	
SIGXCPU deadlock resolution	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 24
batched updates	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 24
insertion	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 23
links	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 22
removal	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 24
window environment — sunview	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 537
windowfd	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 20
window functions and macros	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 356
window_bell()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 356
window_create()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 27, 55, 271, 356; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 196
window_default_event_proc()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 71, 356
window_destroy()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 28, 356
window_done()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 28, 356
window_fit()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 356
window_fit_height()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 33,
window_fit_width()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 33, 356
window_get()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 27, 356
window_loop()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 41, 357
window_main_loop()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 27, 277, 357; <i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 66
window_read_event()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 64, 87, 181, 357
window_refuse_kbd_focus()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 78, 357
window_release_event_lock()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 87, 357
window_return()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 41, 357
window_set()	<i>SunView Programmer's Guide</i> , 27, 148, 357
window management	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 161
adjacentscreens command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 23
minimal repaint	<i>SunView System Programmer's Guide</i> , 164
switcher utility	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 551

- words in file, count — wc
- working directory
- cd — change directory
 - change
 - display name of — pwd
 - finding out what is
 - get pathname — getwd()
- workstation
- WORKSTATION_DEVID
- workstations
- adding and removing
 - administering
 - creating home directory on
 - enabling electronic mail
 - enabling printing
 - setting up file sharing
 - modifying administrative databases for
 - and network security
 - setting up password security
 - setting up user groups
- worm — growing worm game
- worms — animate worms on display
- worst cases
- deleted data or files
- wprintw()
- Wrap at Character, in Text menu
- Wrap at Word, in Text menu
- wrapping long lines
- wrapping text
- wrefresh()
- write()
- archive files
 - initiate asynchronous write
- write()
- write() routine
- write(2)
- write command
- write EOF mark on magnetic tape — mt
- write failed, file system is full
- write gathered — writev()
- write header to raster file
- write image data to raster file
- write mail command
- write put procedure, STREAMS
- write raster file
- write text
- write text and background
- write to all users — wall
- write to all users on network — rwall
- write to stream — fwrite()
- writev()
- writing secure programs
- ws_* variables
- ws_set_favor default
- ws_usr_async
- wscan()
- wstandend()
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 658
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 32
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 60
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 707
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 425
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 19
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1022
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 39, 5
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 41, 182
- System and Network Administration*, 173 thru 185
- System and Network Administration*, 169 thru 217
- System and Network Administration*, 170
- System and Network Administration*, 172
- System and Network Administration*, 172
- System and Network Administration*, 171
- System and Network Administration*, 169 thru 172
- System and Network Administration*, 172
- System and Network Administration*, 171
- System and Network Administration*, 172
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1789
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1790
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 3
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 3
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 275
- SunView User's Guide*, 48, 138
- SunView User's Guide*, 49, 138
- SunView User's Guide*, 138
- SunView User's Guide*, 47
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 276
- C Programmer's Guide*, 64
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 401, 628
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 906
- Network Programming*, 83; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 884; *System Services Overview*, 32, 64
- Writing Device Drivers*, 50, 105
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 71
- SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started*, 114; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 667; *System Services Overview*, 73
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 348
- SunOS User's Guide: Basic Troubleshooting*, 15
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 884
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 75, 114
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 75, 114
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 313
- STREAMS Programming*, 107
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 70, 114
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 56, 112
- 4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual*, 55, 112
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 657
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 452
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 981
- System Services Overview*, 33
- System Services Overview*, 71
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, see kernel tuning
- SunView 1.80 Update*, 39
- SunView System Programmer's Guide*, 49
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 277
- Programming Utilities and Libraries*, 276



wstandout ()
wt.mp — login records
wt.mpfix — correct connect accounting records
 date/time stamp
WUF_WMGR1
wump — hunt the Wumpus game

Programming Utilities and Libraries, 276
SunOS Reference Manual, 1705
SunOS Reference Manual, 1941

SunView System Programmer's Guide, 163
SunOS Reference Manual, 1791



Topic**Where to Look**

-x C shell file inquiry — execute accessible

x (indicates executable file)

x (indicates searchable directory)

x.*file*

X/OPEN compatibility

x_destroy()

x_getbytes()

x_getlong()

x_getpostn()

x_inline()

x_putbytes()

x_putlong()

x_setpostn()

xargs — construct and use initial arguments lists

XBGR format

XBGR pixel format

xcrypt() — hex encryption

xd — Xylogics SMD Disk driver

xdecrypt() — hex decryption

XDR

advanced topics

array, fixed length

array, variable length

basic block size

block size

boolean

byte order

canonical standard

constant

data, optional

data types

discriminated union

double-precision floating-point integer

enumeration

fixed-length array

fixed-length opaque data

floating-point integer

futures

hyper integer

integer

integer, double-precision floating point

integer, floating point

integer, hyper

integer, unsigned

justification

language

library

library primitives

linked lists

SunOS Reference Manual, 104

SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 39

SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 39

Programming Utilities and Libraries, 107; *System and Network Administration*, 653, 679

System Services Overview, 119

Network Programming, 123

Network Programming, 123

Network Programming, 124

Network Programming, 123

Network Programming, 123

Network Programming, 123

Network Programming, 124

Network Programming, 123

SunOS Reference Manual, 669

4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 40

4.1 Pixrect Reference Manual, 40

SunOS Reference Manual, 1346

SunOS Reference Manual, 1512 thru 1513

SunOS Reference Manual, 1346

Network Programming, 124

Network Programming, 136

Network Programming, 137

Network Programming, 131

Network Programming, 131

Network Programming, 133

Network Programming, 141

Network Programming, 106

Network Programming, 139

Network Programming, 140

Network Programming, 132

Network Programming, 138

Network Programming, 134

Network Programming, 133

Network Programming, 136

Network Programming, 135

Network Programming, 133

Network Programming, 141

Network Programming, 133

Network Programming, 132

Network Programming, 134

Network Programming, 133

Network Programming, 133

Network Programming, 132

Network Programming, 104

Network Programming, 141, 142

Network Programming, 107

Network Programming, 109

Network Programming, 124

- memory allocation
- memory streams
- non-filter primitives
- object
- opaque data, fixed length
- opaque data, variable length
- operation directions
- optional data
- portable data
- protocol specification
- record (TCP/IP) streams
- RFC
- RFC status
- standard I/O streams
- stream access
- stream implementation
- string
- structure
- Sun technical notes
- system routines
- typedef
- union
- unsigned integer
- variable-length array
- variable-length data
- variable-length opaque data
- void
- `xdr_accepted_reply()` — XDR routines for RPC
- `xdr_array()`
- `xdr_authunix_parms()` — XDR routines for RPC
- `xdr_bool()` function
- `xdr_bytes()`
- `xdr_callhdr()` — XDR routines for RPC
- `xdr_callmsg()` — XDR routines for RPC
- `xdr_char()` function
- `xdr_chararr1()`
- XDR_DECODE
- `xdr_destroy()`
- `xdr_double()` function
- `xdr_element()`
- XDR_ENCODE
- `xdr_enum()` function
- `xdr_float()` function
- XDR_FREE
- `xdr_free()` function
- `xdr_getpos()`
- `xdr_inline()` — XDR stream management
- `xdr_int()` function
- `xdr_long()`
- `xdr_opaque()`
- `xdr_opaque_auth()` — XDR routines for RPC
- `xdr_pmap()` — RPC bind servie
- `xdr_pmaplist()` — RPC bind servie
- `xdr_pointer()` — describe format of XDR data
- `xdr_reference()`
- `xdr_rejected_reply()` — XDR routines for RPC
- `xdr_replymsg()` — XDR routines for RPC
- `xdr_setpos()`
- `xdr_short()` function
- `xdr_string()`
- Network Programming*, 77
- Network Programming*, 121
- Network Programming*, 120
- Network Programming*, 123
- Network Programming*, 135
- Network Programming*, 135
- Network Programming*, 120
- Network Programming*, 140
- Network Programming*, 106
- Network Programming*, 131
- Network Programming*, 121
- Network Programming*, 131
- Network Programming*, 131
- Network Programming*, 131
- Network Programming*, 120
- Network Programming*, 120
- Network Programming*, 120
- Network Programming*, 123
- Network Programming*, 136
- Network Programming*, 137
- Network Programming*, 103
- Network Programming*, 103
- Network Programming*, 139
- Network Programming*, 138
- Network Programming*, 132
- Network Programming*, 137
- Network Programming*, 142
- Network Programming*, 135
- Network Programming*, 138
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1140
- Network Programming*, 71, 77, 113; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1140
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
- Network Programming*, 71, 112; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1140
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1140
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
- Network Programming*, 77
- Network Programming*, 108, 111, 120
- Network Programming*, 120; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1262
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
- Network Programming*, 113
- Network Programming*, 108, 120
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
- Network Programming*, 111, 120
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
- Network Programming*, 120; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1257
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1257
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
- Network Programming*, 105, 108; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
- Network Programming*, 115; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1140
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1094
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1094
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
- Network Programming*, 118, 119; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1140
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1140
- Network Programming*, 120; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1257
- SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
- Network Programming*, 72, 111, 112; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259



- xdr_u_char() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
- xdr_u_int() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
- xdr_u_long() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
- xdr_u_short() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
- xdr_union() — describe format of XDR data *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
- xdr_vector() — describe format of XDR data *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
- xdr_void() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
- xdr_wrapstring() — describe format of XDR data *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
- XDR language
 - notation *Network Programming*, 142
 - syntax *Network Programming*, 143, 144
- XDR library
 - arrays *Network Programming*, 113
 - byte arrays *Network Programming*, 112
 - constructed data type filters *Network Programming*, 111
 - discriminated unions *Network Programming*, 116
 - enumeration filters *Network Programming*, 111
 - fixed sized arrays *Network Programming*, 116
 - floating point filters *Network Programming*, 110
 - no data *Network Programming*, 111
 - number filters *Network Programming*, 109
 - opaque data *Network Programming*, 115
 - pointers *Network Programming*, 118
 - strings *Network Programming*, 111
- xdrmem_create() *Network Programming*, 121; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1262
- xdr() networking functions *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1255
- xdrrec_create() — create XDR streams *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1262
- xdrrec_endofrecord() *Network Programming*, 122; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1257
- xdrrec_eof() *Network Programming*, 122; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1257
- xdrrec_readbytes() — XDR stream management *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1257
- xdrrec_skiprecord() *Network Programming*, 122; *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1257
- xdr routines
 - xdr_array() — describe format of XDR data *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
 - xdr_bool() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
 - xdr_bytes() — describe format of XDR data *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
 - xdr_char() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
 - xdr_destroy() — create XDR streams *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1262
 - xdr_double() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
 - xdr_enum() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
 - xdr_float() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
 - xdr_free() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
 - xdr_getpos() — XDR stream management *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1257
 - xdr_inline() — XDR stream management *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1257
 - xdr_int() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
 - xdr_long() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
 - xdr_opaque() — describe format of XDR data *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
 - xdr_pointer() — describe format of XDR data *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
 - xdr_reference() — describe format of XDR data *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
 - xdr_setpos() — XDR stream management *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1257
 - xdr_short() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
 - xdr_string() — describe format of XDR data *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
 - xdr_u_char() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
 - xdr_u_int() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
 - xdr_u_long() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
 - xdr_u_short() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
 - xdr_union() — describe format of XDR data *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
 - xdr_vector() — describe format of XDR data *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259
 - xdr_void() function *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1264
 - xdr_wrapstring() — describe format of XDR data *SunOS Reference Manual*, 1259

xdrmem_create () — create XDR streams	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1262
xdrrec_create () — create XDR streams	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1262
xdrrec_endofrecord () — XDR stream management	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1257
xdrrec_eof () — XDR stream management	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1257
xdrrec_readbytes () — XDR stream management	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1257
xdrrec_skiprecord () — XDR stream management	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1257
xdrstdio_create () — create XDR streams	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1262
xdrstdio_create ()	<i>Network Programming</i> , 107, 120; <i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1262
XDR structure sizes	<i>Network Programming</i> , 169
\x (get extra line space) function	<i>Using nroff and troff</i> , 44
xget — receive secret mail	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 671
xit mail command	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 310
~x — mail tilde escape	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 308
xopen — /usr/group X/Open version 2	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1825
xprt_register () — register servers	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1132
xprt_unregister () — register servers	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1132
xsend — send secret mail	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 671
xstr (1)	<i>Programming Utilities and Libraries</i> , 14
xstr — extract strings from C code	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 672
xtab — exported file system table	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1566
xt — Xylogics 472 1/2-inch tape drive	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1514
xtom () — hexadecimal string to multiple precision	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1079
xy — Xylogics SMD Disk driver	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1515 thru 1516
Xylogics 472 1/2-inch tape drive — xt	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1514
Xylogics SMD Disk driver — xd	<i>SunOS Reference Manual</i> , 1512 thru 1513, 1515 thru 1516

ypcat — print values from NIS database

- ypcat — print values from NIS database
YP client interface
yperr_string() — NIS client interface
ypfiles — NIS database and directory
yp() function
ypgroup— NIS group file
ypinit command
ypinit — make NIS database
ypmake command
ypmake — rebuild NIS database
ypmatch — match NIS keys
yppasswd command

yppasswd() — update NIS password entry
yppasswd — change login password in NIS
yppasswdd command
yppoll — NIS version inquiry
ypprintcap— NIS printer capability database
ypprot_err() — NIS client interface
yppush command

ypserv
 fixing crashes of
ypset — direct ypbind to a server
ypsync command
ypupdated daemon
ypupdated daemon
ypwhich command
 resolving problems with
ypwhich — who is NIS server
ypxfr command
 using with crontab
 and shell scripts
ypxfrd — NIS server process
yr (last two digits of year) number register
yppasswdd — NIS password server
- SunOS Reference Manual, 676*
SunOS Reference Manual, 1267
SunOS Reference Manual, 1267
SunOS Reference Manual, 1712
SunOS Reference Manual, 1347
SunOS Reference Manual, 1713
Network Programming, 25; System and Network Administration, 480, 482
SunOS Reference Manual, 2157
Network Programming, 26
SunOS Reference Manual, 2158
SunOS Reference Manual, 677; System and Network Administration, 493
Network Programming, 26; SunOS Reference Manual, 1714; System and Network Administration, 428, 432, 486
SunOS Reference Manual, 1348
SunOS Reference Manual, 678
Network Programming, 26; System and Network Administration, 628
SunOS Reference Manual, 2160
SunOS Reference Manual, 1715
SunOS Reference Manual, 1267
Network Programming, 25; SunOS Reference Manual, 2161; System and Network Administration, 499
SunOS User's Guide: Getting Started, 101; SunOS Reference Manual, 2162; System Services Overview, 62; System and Network Administration, 470, 472
System and Network Administration, 507
SunOS Reference Manual, 2164
SunOS Reference Manual, 2165
System and Network Administration, 427, 470, 479
SunOS Reference Manual, 2166
Network Programming, 25; System and Network Administration, 473, 493
System and Network Administration, 506
SunOS Reference Manual, 679
Network Programming, 25; SunOS Reference Manual, 2167; System and Network Administration, 487 thru 489
System and Network Administration, 487
System and Network Administration, 488
SunOS Reference Manual, 2162
Using nroff and troff, 99
SunOS Reference Manual, 2159

Z

Topic

-z C shell file inquiry — zero length
\z (zero motion) function
z .file
zcat — extract compressed files
zdump command
zero-width character
zero byte strings
 bzero()
zero byte strings — bzero()
zero motion function
zic command
z mail command
.z (name of current diversion) number register
zones
Zoom, in Frame menu
zs — zilog 8530 SCC serial communications driver

Where to Look

SunOS Reference Manual, 104
Using nroff and troff, 115
Programming Utilities and Libraries, 107
SunOS Reference Manual, 85
SunOS Reference Manual, 2169
Using nroff and troff, 14, 113

C Programmer's Guide, 61
SunOS Reference Manual, 916
Using nroff and troff, 115
SunOS Reference Manual, 2170
SunOS Reference Manual, 313
Using nroff and troff, 94
System and Network Administration, 516, 63
SunView User's Guide, 37, 124
SunOS Reference Manual, 1518 thru 1519

Notes